

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia conventuali sancte Trinitatis
et domini
Prima
viro do
Cuth
quatuor
quinto die Mensis May. Anno Domini millimo quadringentesimo
vicesimo sexto .
Recoliti .

York Clergy Ordinations 1355-1373

Edited by
David M. Smith
2021

www.york.ac.uk/borthwick
archbishopsregisters.york.ac.uk

Collmo
Robtus
Collmo
Ficus
Thomas Pymoueth de Fardaco
Robtus Dalton de Northdalton
Thomas Goldyng de Fildale
henric Steuen de Bafefeld
Thomas cliff de h
Iohes chamberl

Thomas musthall de helpby.
Ficus lymyng de Thureynton
Iohes Coulynsou de Bndfale
Collmo grosse de Sledmar
de Halifax
mau. de Sledmar

Online images of the Archbishops' Registers cited in this edition can be found on the *York's Archbishops' Registers Revealed* website. The conservation, imaging and technical development work behind the digitisation project was delivered thanks to funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

- Register of [Archbishop Thoresby 1352-1373](#)

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS 1355-1373

Edited by
DAVID M. SMITH

2021

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Ordinations held 1355-1373	viii
Editorial notes	xvi
Abbreviations	xix
York Clergy Ordinations 1355-1373	1
Index of Ordinands	183
Index of Religious	267
Index of Titles	277
Index of Places	293

INTRODUCTION

This sixth volume of medieval clerical ordinations at York covers the years 1355 to 1373, spanning the bulk of the archiepiscopate of John Thoresby. Archbishop Zouche died in July 1352 and Thoresby, at that time bishop of Worcester, was elected to York the following month. The papal bull of translation was issued on 17 October 1352 and the temporalities were granted on 8 February 1353. He was eventually enthroned at York on 8 September 1354.¹ The lists of ordinations in his surviving register extend in full only from 17 December 1356, although three earlier memoranda (recording acts from April 1355 to April 1356) note individual ordinations performed by the new archbishop in his manor house at Westminster. The Westminster connection and the December 1356 date of the first full ordinations list underline the fact that from June 1349 until November 1356 Thoresby was Edward III's chancellor and goes some way to explaining the possible fate of the earlier lists. Large though the surviving register of Thoresby is (408 folios), there have been archival losses. Thanks to medieval inventories and more particularly to the efforts of the antiquary James Torre (1649-99) we know that there was still in existence in the seventeenth-century York registry a register of Thoresby's vicars-general for the earlier years, acting while the archbishop was outside the diocese (*in remotis*), which was attached to the *sede vacante* register 1352-3, now also lost.² Torre made an abstract of certain entries in these two missing registers, now among his volumes in York Minster Library, noting briefly 94 entries for the vacancy register and a further 217 for Thoresby's vicars-general.³ Just over 200 of the entries in the latter cover the missing years February 1353 to December 1356, with the remainder at the end are for the years 1358 and 1361. Sadly but perhaps understandably, Torre did not note any actual ordinations lists in his abstracts but he did note some relevant commissions (commission of September 1352 to the titular archbishop of Damascus, the suffragan, to hold ordinations, noting that the names of ordinands were to be entered in the register,⁴ and two commissions to examine candidates for ordination, September 1352 and May 1353).⁵ We can therefore assume with some confidence that at some point the missing register of the vicars-general contained the ordinations lists from 1353 to 1356.

Unlike the later fourteenth-century ordinations and those of the fifteenth century at York (and obviously taking into account the 1353-56 gap), Thoresby's register indicates that the Archbishop took a more active role than his successors and very frequently ordained in person, on 82 occasions in fact, and that his four suffragans celebrated at the other 32 known ceremonies. From April 1371 onwards all but one of the ordination ceremonies were performed by the current suffragan, Richard, titular bishop *Serviensis*, probably reflecting the

¹ *Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 1.

² See D.M. Smith, 'Lost archiepiscopal registers of York: the evidence of five medieval inventories' in *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, I (1975-78), 31-37, at 34.

³ Torre's abstracts are calendared in D.M. Smith, 'A Reconstruction of the York *sede vacante* register 1352-1353', in *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, I (1975-78), 75-90; and D.M. Smith, 'A Reconstruction of the lost register of the vicars-general of Archbishop Thoresby of York' in *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, III (1983-86), 29-61, 102-13.

⁴ *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, I, p. 80, no. 34a.

⁵ *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, I, p. 80, no. 34b; *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, III, p. 36, no. 36.

archbishop's declining health, and the only exception was the archbishop's ordination of a single deacon in his chapel at Bishopthorpe in April 1373, just a few months before his death.

Four suffragans with titles *in partibus infidelium* are found in the ordinations section of the extant register holding ordinations in the name of the archbishop,⁶ namely:

Geoffrey, titular bishop *Miliensis*, ordained clergy in the York diocese from 18 September 1361 until 21 December 1364 (nos. 29A, 32, 39, 45, 52).

Thomas, titular bishop *Magnassiensis* (sometimes called *Magnatiensis*), said to be a Cistercian monk of Merevale,⁷ ordained in the York diocese between 20 December 1365 and 21 March 1365/6 (nos. 58-60). He is also found performing suffragan duties in the dioceses of Coventry and Lichfield, Hereford, Lincoln, and Llandaff.

Robert, titular bishop *Lambrensis*, holds ordinations on 19 December 1366 and 13 March 1366/7 (nos. 64-5).

Richard, titular bishop *Serviensis*, is found ordaining for Archbishop Thoresby from 21 September 1370 until 24 September 1373 (nos. 88-90, 93-109, 111-12). He remained in York and served Archbishops Neville, Arundel and Waldby.⁸ He has been very tentatively identified with Richard de Casterton, mistakenly called bishop of Salisbury, and whose memorial window was once at Wigtoft church in Lincolnshire (W. Stubbs, *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, (2nd edn, Oxford, 1897), p. 197; R.E.G. Cole ed., *Lincolnshire Church Notes made by Gervase Holles A.D. 1634 to A.D. 1642* (Lincoln Record Society, 1, 1911), p. 168).

The ordinations section of these registers, following usual York practice, is concerned with the four orders of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest and the ordinations are recorded in this sequence within each ceremony, with the distinction between secular and regular clergy often but by no means universally being maintained in the recording of the lists.⁹ At the very beginning of the ordinations section (no. 1) the registry clerk omitted to register the acolytes in their proper sequence and had to enter them at the end after the list of priests. In the Thoresby lists there is no separate section indicated for the Richmond archdeaconry ordinands. Clergy from other dioceses having letters dimissory and being ordained by the

⁶ See L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 57. He also notes that Thomas Salkeld, bishop of Chrysopolis, received a suffragan commission from Thoresby in 1354. He may possibly have ordained clergy whose names were registered in the lost register of the vicars-general. Salkeld was a Franciscan friar (see M.J.P. Robson ed., *A Biographical Register of the Franciscans in the Custody of York c. 1229-1539* (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series CLXV, 2019), p. 231).

⁷ W. Stubbs, *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum* (2nd ed., Oxford, 1897), p. 196.

⁸ See *York Clergy Ordinations 1374-1399*, p. v.

⁹ For a general discussion see J.A. Hoepfner Moran, 'Clerical Recruitment in the Diocese of York, 1340-1530: Data and Commentary', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 34 (1983), 19-54. For a discussion of titles for orders in English dioceses see R.N. Swanson, 'Titles to orders in medieval English episcopal registers' in H. Mayr-Harting and R.I. Moore eds., *Studies in medieval history presented to R.H.C. Davis*, (London, 1985), 233-45, and D. Robinson, 'Titles for Orders in England, 1268-1348', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 65 (2014), 522-50.

York suffragan are also noted in the main sequence, although as has been found in the later registers, the clerks sometimes forgot to note the precise details.

In no. 5 (4 March 1356/7) the names of 5 candidates registered for acolyte are crossed through and a marginal note records that they were not in time for the ordination. Subsequently it would appear that Thoresby was somewhat more flexible: on 22 September 1369 the archbishop ordained 224 candidates at his manor of Bishopthorpe outside York (no. 80) and next day ordained 2 additional acolytes there (no. 81); the same happened at Bishopthorpe on 8 June 1370 (209 ordinands) and 9 June 1370 (2 ordinands) (nos. 86-7), and on 22 March 1370/1 (9 ordinands) and next day one further candidate from Carlisle diocese (nos. 91-2).

There are also instances of the Archbishop and his suffragan ordaining candidates on the same day but in different places: on 18 September 1361 Thoresby was ordaining over 150 candidates in his manorial chapel at Cawood near York (no. 29) and his suffragan, Geoffrey, bishop *Miliensis*, was ordaining a single candidate at Newark parish church (no. 29A). Similarly at the next ordination, 18 December 1361, when Bishop Geoffrey was ordaining 163 candidates in York Minster, the archbishop ordained 2 subdeacons at Cawood (nos. 32-3). On 13 March 1366/7 when the suffragan, Robert, bishop *Lambrensis*, was ordaining 125 candidates in the York parish church of St Mary Bishophill Senior (no. 65), the archbishop was ordaining a single candidate from the Lincoln diocese (no. 65A).

One feature of the entries in Thoresby (not found in the later lists, but also to be encountered in his predecessor Zouche's register) is the way that the registry clerks, no doubt to ease their own task, refer back to the candidate's title provided at an earlier stage of ordination with a phrase like *ad titulum quem prius*¹⁰ without actually bothering to repeat the details. Another feature of this register is that there are more registry notes of caveats about the title or comments that no title had been exhibited than were found in later archiepiscopates. The regular noting whether the title provided was for all orders (*ad omnes ordines*) or for one specific stage (*ad istum ordinem tantum*) remains a feature of these fourteenth-century York lists. The number of titles ascribed to patrimony, to which frequently is added *de quo reputat se contentum*, is much more common in Thoresby than in later York registers, although examples are found in Alexander Neville's register. Sometimes a note of the actual value is noted or that the pension or rent is from such and such an individual patron's lands etc. On one occasion, presumed carelessness or intentional humour rendered 'patrimony' as 'matrimony' – John Fox of York *ad titulum matrimonii [sic!, for patrimony, patrimonii], de quo reputat se contentum* (no. 96d).

A feature of these present ordination entries not found in such numbers in the later medieval registers is the frequent noting of the name of the father of the candidate and even on quite a number of occasions the grandparent, e.g. Henry son of Thomas son of Geoffrey de Sibthorp (no. 86s), Walter son of William son of Walter de Wyverthorp (no. 37s), Thomas son of Thomas son of Juliana de Houeden (no. 24p) and so on. Another aspect of the ordinations lists in Thoresby is that there are perhaps more internal 'registry notes' than occur in later registers: for example, a note that Elias de Thoresby promised that one candidate would provide sufficient title for the next ordination (no. 76s). In the same section it was recorded that another candidate's patrimony was attested by the Official of York and master R. de

¹⁰ Variants include: *ad titulum quo prius*; *ad titulum quo supra*; *ubi prius*; *ut prius*.

Bekyngham. Against the name of an acolyte it is noted that he was legitimate but does not yet have letters (presumably certifying the fact) (no. 13a). William de Wawton was ordained subdeacon at the instance of Nicholas Crakall but without title and he swore to exhibit a title (no. 23s). In no. 68s it was noted that master G. de Langetun had a candidate's title. The letters dimissory given to candidates from other dioceses by their own diocesans were noted as remaining in the registry (nos. 71s, 71p, 76d, 77p, 79a, 79s, 80d, 82p, 89a).

The instability of occupational bynames and their eventual stabilization into hereditary surnames in the second half of the fourteenth century is reflected in some of these ordination entries: Thomas son of John the smith (*fabri*) of Kneesall is so described as subdeacon (no. 79s) but as deacon occurs as Thomas son of John Smyth of Kneesall (no. 80d); the newly-ordained subdeacon William son of William the clerk (*clerici*) of Wath (no. 38s) is described as William son of William Clerc of Wath as a priest (no. 44p). Such entries are brought together in the Index of Ordinands under the occupational surname.

The omissions previously found in the later York lists of regular clergy who can be entered without any description of their house or order are also noticeable in Thoresby's register. In some cases it is not too difficult to identify them as they progress through the various stages of ordination, but even so many remain unidentified (their names are collected together at the end of the Index of Religious).¹¹ The problem already found in the later York registers of carelessness particular in the recording of the religious orders or houses is also evident here. John de Drayton, John de Haxay and Richard Hesill are described at one point as Carmelites and at another as Franciscans (nos. 57a, 57s, 58d, 59s, 60d, 62p, 74d, 75p); the registry scribe cannot also decide whether William de Stokton, Robert de Yarom and Walter de Yarom are monks of Jervaulx or of Rievaulx (nos. 26a, 26s, 29d, 44a, 46p, 51s, 58d, 74p). Copying slips in surnames are also quite common, hence Darfeld/Driffeld; Granoll/Tranoll; Bagby/Wagby; Notyngham/Rotynggham; Gercheston/Chercheston; Clayworth/Elanworth; Fyngale/Thinghale; Arnethorp/Arnefeld; Buscy/Huscy etc.

ORDINATIONS HELD 1355-1373

The details of the ordination ceremonies in this period are set out below, with the venue of the ceremony and the total number of candidates:

Archbishop John Thoresby

- 1 17 December 1356 Blyth conventual church
78 candidates [acolytes 41; subdeacons 11; deacons 18; priests 8]

- 2 19 December 1355 archbishop's manor chapel near Westminster

¹¹ See also D.E. Thornton, "How useful are Episcopal Ordination Lists as a Source for Medieval Monastic History", *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 69 (2018), 493-530.

- 3 candidates [subdeacons 1; deacons 2]
- 3 4 April 1355 Cawood manor chapel
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 4 23 April 1356 archbishop's manor chapel near Westminster
1 candidate: [subdeacons 1]
- 5 4 March 1356/7 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
109 (103) candidates: [acolytes 32 (6 *crossed out*); subdeacons 27; deacons 27; priests 23]
- 6 25 March 1357 Bishop Burton manorial chapel
13 candidates: [subdeacons 6; deacons 2; priests 5]
- 7 3 June 1357 Cawood manor chapel
99 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 19; deacons 30; priests 26]
- 8 20 September 1357 Thirsk parish church
103 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 19; deacons 18; priests 38]
- 9 23 December 1357 Cawood manor chapel
77 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 27; deacons 15; priests 27]
- 10 17 March 1357/8 Cawood manor chapel
57 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 11; deacons 17; priests 12]
- 11 31 March 1358 Cawood manor chapel
6 candidates: [subdeacons 5; deacons 1]
- 12 26 May 1358 Franciscan friary, York
197 candidates: [acolytes 64; subdeacons 50; deacons 37; priests 46]
- 13 22 September 1358 Bishop Burton manor chapel
145 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 28; deacons 36; priests 46]
- 14 22 December 1358 Cawood manor chapel
73 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 13; deacons 21; priests 19]
- 15 16 March 1358/9 Cawood chapel
95 candidates: [acolytes 30; subdeacons 26; deacons 18; priests 21]

- 16 6 April 1359 Cawood manor chapel
5(3) candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 4 (*but 2 erroneous entries*)]
- 17 15 June 1359 Cawood manor chapel
124 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 26; deacons 38; priests 33]
- 18 21 September 1359 Cawood chapel near York
84 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 17; deacons 24; priests 26]
- 19 21 December 1359 Cawood manor chapel
85 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 23; deacons 15; priests 30]
- 20 29 February 1359/60 Cawood manor chapel
41 candidates: [acolytes 6; subdeacons 12; deacons 11; priests 12]
- 21 21 March 1359/60 Cawood manor chapel
16 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 1; deacons 5; priests 6]
- 22 4 April 1360 Cawood manor chapel
4 candidates: [deacons 1; priests 3]
- 23 30 May 1360 Cawood manor chapel
145 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 47; deacons 28; priests 35]
- 24 19 September 1360 Cawood manor chapel
119 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 27; deacons 36; priests 31]
- 25 19 December 1360 Cawood manor chapel
67 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 18; deacons 14; priests 15]
- 26 20 February 1360/1 Cawood manor chapel
31 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 10; deacons 5; priests 11]
- 27 13 March 1360/1 Cawood manor chapel
5 candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 7; priest 1]
- 28 22 May 1361 York Minster
162 candidates: [acolytes 63; subdeacons 38; deacons 43; priests 18]
- 29 18 September 1361 Cawood manor chapel
159(156) candidates: [acolytes 39 (*including 3 crossed out*); subdeacons 48; deacons 32; priests 40]

- 29A 18 September 1361 Newark parish church
1 candidate: [priests 1]
- 30 14 November 1361 Cawood manor chapel
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 31 12 December 1361 Cawood manor chapel
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 32 18 December 1361 York Minster
163 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacons 55; deacons 42; priests 37]
- 33 18 December 1361 Cawood manor chapel
2 candidates: [subdeacons 2]
- 34 12 March 1361/2 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
155 candidates: [acolytes 44; subdeacons 30; deacons 44; priests 37]
- 35 2 April 1362 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
37 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 7; deacons 8; priests 15]
- 36 16 April 1362 Cawood manor chapel
6 candidates: [deacons 4; priests 2]
- 37 11 June 1362 Cawood manor chapel
169 candidates: [acolytes 41; subdeacons 44; deacons 39; priests 45]
- 38 24 September 1362 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
111 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 35; deacons 30; priests 31]
- 39 17 December 1362 St Leonard's hospital church, York
97 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 20; deacons 24; priests 28]
- 40 24 February 1362/3 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 41 25 February 1362/3 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
101 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 25; deacons 30; priests 23]
- 42 18 March 1362/3 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
10 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 3; deacons 2; priests 4]

- 43 1 April 1363 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
4 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 3]
- 44 27 May 1363 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
165 candidates: [acolytes 49; subdeacons 35; deacons 45; priests 36]
- 45 23 September 1363 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
149 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 38; deacons 36; priests 32]
- 46 23 December 1363 St Mary's abbey church, York
92 candidates: [acolytes 18; subdeacons 21; deacons 25; priests 28]
- 47 17 February 1363/4 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
97 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 27; deacons 24; priests 18]
- 48 9 March 1363/4 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
4 candidates: [deacons 4]
- 49 23 March 1363/4 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
7 candidates: [deacons 7]
- 50 18 May 1364 York Minster
155 candidates: [acolytes 57; subdeacons 37; deacons 27; priests 34]
- 51 21 September 1364 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
126 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 45; deacons 34; priests 28]
- 52 21 December 1364 Franciscan friary, York
103 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 26; deacons 23; priests 28]
- 53 8 March 1364/5 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
100 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 21; deacons 26; priests 15]
- 54 29 March 1365 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
16 candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 7; priests 8]
- 55 12 April 1365 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
1 candidate: [priests 1]
- 56 7 June 1365 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
142 candidates: [acolytes 53; subdeacons 42; deacons 24; priests 23]

- 57 20 September 1365 Cawood manor chapel
107 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 30; deacons 34; priests 19]
- 58 20 December 1365 York Minster
79 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 20; deacons 16; priests 23]
- 59 28 February 1365/6 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
127 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 32; deacons 29; priests 28]
- 60 21 March 1365/6 Beverley collegiate church
18 candidates: [subdeacons 5; deacons 10; priests 3]
- 61 4 April 1366 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
4 candidates: [priests 4]
- 62 30 May 1366 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
148 candidates: [acolytes 49; subdeacons 29; deacons 39; priests 31]
- 63 19 September 1366 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
111 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 29; deacons 30; priests 35]
- 64 19 December 1366 St Leonard's hospital church, York
86 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 22; deacons 21; priests 18]
- 65 13 March 1366/7 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
125 candidates: [acolytes 58; subdeacons 26; deacons 21; priests 20]
- 65A 13 March 1366/7 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
1 candidate [subdeacons 1]
- 66 3 April 1367 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
23 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 3; deacons 10; priests 5]
- 67 17 April 1397 (*no place given*)
1 candidate: [priests 1]
- 68 12 June 1367 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
157 candidates: [acolytes 44; subdeacons 36; deacons 45; priests 32]
- 69 18 September 1367 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
135 candidates: [acolytes 22; subdeacons 30; deacons 33; priests 50]

- 70 18 December 1367 Cawood chapel
69 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 17; deacons 19; priests 12]
- 71 4 March 1367/8 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
123 candidates: [acolytes 41; subdeacons 36; deacons 22; priests 24]
- 72 8 April 1368 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
1 candidate: [deacons 1]
- 73 3 June 1368 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
217 candidates: [acolytes 97; subdeacons 39; deacons 42; priests 39]
- 74 23 September 1368 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
191 candidates: [acolytes 67; subdeacons 51; deacons 32; priests 41]
- 75 23 December 1368 Cawood manor chapel
126 candidates: [acolytes 36; subdeacons 32; deacons 35; priests 23]
- 76 24 February 1368/9 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
185 candidates: [acolytes 83; subdeacons 40; deacons 38; priests 24]
- 77 17 March 1368/0 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
8 candidates: [deacons 5; priests 3]
- 78 31 March 1369 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
3 candidates: [deacons 1; priests 2]
- 79 26 May 1369 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
247 candidates: [acolytes 101; subdeacons 64; deacons 34; priests 48]
- 80 22 September 1369 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
224 candidates: [acolytes 78; subdeacons 44; deacons 52; priests 50]
- 81 23 September 1369 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]
- 82 22 December 1369 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
140 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 38; deacons 31; priests 33]
- 83 2 March 1369/70 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
173 candidates [acolytes 63; subdeacons 42; deacons 35; priests 33]
- 84 30 March 1370 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
31 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 5; deacons 13; priests 9]

- 85 13 April 1370 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
3 candidates: [priests 3]
- 86 8 June 1370 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
209 candidates: [acolytes 86; subdeacons 58; deacons 30; priests 35]
- 87 9 June 1370 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]
- 88 21 September 1370 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
164 candidates: [acolytes 41; subdeacons 46; deacons 39; priests 38]
- 89 21 December 1370 Carmelite friary, York
136 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 35; deacons 46; priests 28]
- 90 1 March 1370/1 Carmelite friary, York
192 candidates: [acolytes 69; subdeacons 43; deacons 45; priests 35]
- 91 22 March 1370/1 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
9 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 5; priests 2]
- 92 23 March 1370/1 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 93 5 April 1371 Carmelite friary, York
4 candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 1; priests 2]
- 94 31 May 1371 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
210 candidates: [acolytes 69; subdeacons 45; deacons 48; priests 48]
- 95 20 April 1371 Welbeck conventual church
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 96 27 April 1371 Felley conventual church
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]
- 97 3 May 1371 Thurgarton conventual church
12 candidates: [acolytes 12]
- 98 11 May 1371 Ruddington chapel
15 candidates; [acolytes 15]
- 99 18 May 1371 St Mary's parish church, Nottingham
14 candidates: [acolytes 14]
- 100 15 June 1371 Newark parish church
13 candidates: [acolytes 13]
- 101 20 September 1371 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
190 candidates: [acolytes 49; subdeacons 51; deacons 44; priests 46]

- 102 20 December 1371 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
176 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 51; deacons 46; priests 36]
- 103 21 February 1371/2 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
183 candidates: [acolytes 48; subdeacons 47; deacons 37; priests 51]
- 104 22 March 1371/2 Dominican friary, York
18 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 4; deacons 9; priests 4]
- 105 22 May 1372 St Mary's abbey church, York
178 candidates: [acolytes 42; subdeacons 40; deacons 53; priests 43]
- 106 18 September 1372 Franciscan friary, York
178 candidates; [acolytes 38; subdeacons 38; deacons 38; priests 64]
- 107 18 December 1373 Carmelite friary, York
121 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacons 36; deacons 33; priests 23]
- 108 12 March 1372/3 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
145 candidates: [acolytes 48; subdeacons 34; deacons 35; priests 28]
- 109 2 April 1373 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
12 candidates: [subdeacons 3; deacons 7; priests 2]
- 110 16 April 1373 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
1 candidate: [deacons 1]
- 111 11 June 1373 Carmelite friary, York
173 candidates: [acolytes 36; subdeacons 60; deacons 35; priests 42]
- 112 24 September 1373 St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, York
170 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 30; deacons 58; priests 56]

EDITORIAL NOTES

Personal names

In calendaring the ordination lists the spelling of the names of individuals is kept as written in the register, but the names of monastic and other institutions giving titles has been calendared in modern form, unless there is a doubt.

In respect of the status of regular clergy being ordained it will be seen that on occasion monk or canon is given in square brackets followed by the name of their house. This is reflecting the register entry – most entries give the title of monk or canon in their description, but from time to time merely describe brother A.B. of the house of X. In these cases the correct status is added in square brackets in the calendar.

There are so many candidates for ordination that in the index of ordinands it is not always easy to correctly identify those with common or similar names – while there is no problem about following the stages of ordination of a Halnath Haunby, John Littelswet or John Sourapple, it is rather more difficult (indeed often impossible) to disentangle the multiple occurrences of Robert Brown, Thomas Kirkby, or John Smith and the like. Obviously the receipt of titles (at the stage of subdeacon to priest) can help considerably with identification but it is often difficult to match these up with the numerous occurrences of acolytes of the same name. In such instances the arrangement of the index is within each surname to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

Place-names

From 1355 to 1373 candidates for higher orders will often also have a territorial description. As will become clear when perusing this edition there are the expected problems with obscure place-names which occur in the lists. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in italic: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in italic and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). For example it is not always possible to decide which place is intended: *Cotom* could be Cottam or Cotham or Coatham, all in the diocese; similarly *Newsom* could be Newsam or Newsham or Newsholme or Newsome, and so on. Likewise, it is not always possible to disentangle the correct identification of common place-names, such as for instance Askham, which might relate to such places in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lancashire or Westmorland.

With regard to the monastic and other titles given to ordinands I have kept the form given in the register but added details for clarification, e.g. the registers sometimes just describe Nostell priory by its dedication as the priory of St Oswald's and in such cases I have added Nostell in square brackets to make it clear. Easby abbey is never once named as such but always as St Agatha's or St Agatha's by Richmond and likewise I have included the modern name in square brackets afterwards. Similarly in the case of York city religious houses it often merely gives the dedication – Holy Trinity or St Mary's – with no place, and in such cases I have appended York in square brackets to avoid any confusion. Where the original entry gives an abbreviated form of the name e.g. Ferriby for North Ferriby, Monkton for Nun Monkton, Appleton for Nun Appleton etc., these forms are retained with the [North] or [Nun] left in square brackets. Where houses were known by alternative names, for instance Handale or Grendale nunnery, the preferred modern version is given but where the variant is actually written in the lists it is noted in square brackets.

Errors

In the case of obvious scribal errors in the register I have put what is written down but then amended in square brackets, e.g. occasionally when describing regular clergy the scribe writes 'monk' where 'canon' is intended or vice-versa, and sometimes describes a house as a

priory when its status was that of an abbey. Footnotes have been added where necessary to clarify any particular problems of an entry. There are of course additional problems which could reflect errors or miscopying from the original lists from which the registered copies were entered.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.A.	Bachelor of Arts
<i>Borthwick Institute Bulletin</i>	<i>Borthwick Institute Bulletin</i> , 4 vols., York, Borthwick Institute, 1975-87
br.	brother
<i>BRUO</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to 1500</i> (3 vols., Oxford, 1957-9).
<i>CPL</i>	<i>Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland: papal letters</i> (Public Record Office & Irish Manuscripts Commission, 1893- in progress).
<i>CPP</i>	<i>Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland: petitions to the pope 1342-1419</i> (Public Record Office, 1896).
ds.	<i>dominus</i>
<i>Emden, Survey of Dominicans</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Survey of Dominicans in England based on the ordination lists in episcopal registers (1268 to 1538)</i> (Rome, Istituto Storico Domenicano, S. Sabina, 1967)
<i>Heads</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, III, 1377-1540</i> (Cambridge, 2008).

<i>Heads Supplement</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, Supplement</i> (Cluj-Napoca, 2019 – obtainable from Borthwick Institute publications).
l.d.	letters dimissory
<i>Le Neve 1300-1541</i>	John Le Neve, <i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300-1541</i> (revised edn.), ed. J.M. Horn, B. Jones, H.P.F. King, and D.N. Lepine (12 vols., London, 1962-2009).
LL.B.	Bachelor of Laws
LL.D.	Doctor of Laws
M.	Master, <i>magister</i>
M.A.	Master of Arts
O.Carm.	Order of Carmelite friars
O.Carth.	Carthusian Order
O.Cist.	Cistercian Order
O.Clun.	Cluniac Order
O.F.M.	Order of Franciscan friars
O.Grandmont	Grandmontine Order
O.P.	Order of Dominican friars

O.Prem.	Premonstratensian Order
O.S.A.	Order of Austin friars
O.S.B.	Benedictine Order
O.Semp.	Order of Sempringham (Gilbertine)
O.Trin.	Trinitarian Order
t.	title (provided for an ordinand)
<i>York Clergy Ordinations 1374-1399</i>	D.M. Smith ed., <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1374-1399</i> (York, Borthwick Institute, online publication, 2020)

< > indicates word(s) or letter(s) between these two marks are interlined in the original manuscript.

Ordinations of Archbishop John Thoresby

Register 11

1. [fo. 329r] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Blyth by John, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1356 [17 December 1356].**

[For the Acolytes see at the end of this present ordination list]

Subdeacons

Henry son of Richard Law of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Munkesman of Colston Bassett to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Stapelford to t. of Derby [*sic, recte* Darley] abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kelum to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William de Skelton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Ottele to t. of West Dereham abbey, Norwich diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Hugh de Ordeshale to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Birton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Alne to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of William de Pykeburn to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Henry de Walton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

John de Denby of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dale abbey, for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. William de Byngham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Norwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Kirkandres of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Thurverton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cave to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for the diaconate and priesthood. Henry de Addebrigham to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Bilton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Webbester of Morcott to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Dronfeld to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of William the smith [*fabri*] of Wysall [*Wisow*] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Robert Hawton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Norman of Arksey [*Herkesay*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Parmeter to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John de Holme of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter son of Thomas de Bridesall to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Neuton Waleys to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Denyngby to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

John Chaundler of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Addewell to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Notyngham to t. of Whitby abbey, for the priesthood. Thomas Broun of Cowthorpe to t. of Whitby abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry de Rampton to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Kyndeyn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. of the bishop of St Andrew's in Scotland. John de Sandale to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Aunsell to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

*Acolytes*¹

Adam de Ayleston. William son of Mathew. John de Ayleston. Richard Birton. John Spigot of Retford. William Wylymot of Kirkby. Hugh de Weston. John Dalton. John de Lovereshale. William Lovereshale. Peter de Fledburgh. John Mody, *legitimus*. John de Etton. John de Retford of *Deghton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Nicholas Horston. Robert de Wyrsope. William de Sutton. Peter de Wirsop. Walter Candelere. Walter Savage of Worksop [*Wirsop*]. Richard de Skaryngton. Thomas de Seireston. Thomas de Grisele. Robert Lovereshale. Roger Goldyng. Hugh Rude of *Nortwych* [?Northwich]. Nicholas de Sancta Helena. William de Pek. William de Wyrsope. John de Wyston. John de Edlyngton. John de Ekynton. John de Mirfeld. William Braywell. Robert son of John Maunsel [?of] *Wodehous* [Woodhouse].² John Sherman of Norwich. John de Anstan. John de Walis. Richard Munke. John Cokerel of Dunham. William de Grantham.

1A. Letters testimonial of orders, dated at Cawood 18 January 1356/7, having inspected the register of William [Zouche], the archbishop's immediate predecessor, recording that William de Elselak was ordained subdeacon by Hugh, archbishop of Damascus on Saturday after the feast of the Conversion of St Paul 1349 [30 January 1349/50] in York Minster; deacon of Saturday in the first week of Lent 1349 [20 February 1349/50] in Doncaster parish church; and priest by Archbishop Hugh on Saturday in Whitsun week 1350 [22 May 1350] in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.³

2. Memorandum that John de Thoresby, archbishop [of York], on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1355 [19 December 1355] in the chapel of his manor near Westminster, by licence of the ordinary of the place, ordained John de Chaddesden, subdeacon, rector of

¹ Presumably the list of Acolytes was inadvertently omitted in its proper place and registered at the end of the ordination list.

² Robert son of John Maunsel Wodehous is written, perhaps either indicating a territorial surname derived from Mansfield Woodhouse, or else a *de* omitted to indicate Robert son of John Maunsel of Woodhouse.

³ The three ordinations are recorded in Archbishop Zouche's register (*York Clergy Ordinations 1342-1352*, nos. 41s, 42d, 45p). In the last mentioned he [Hellelak] is described as a hermit.

Drayton Parslow, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., as deacon; and John de Brotherton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, as deacon; and William de Claydon of Lincoln diocese, as subdeacon.

3. Memorandum that John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, on the eve of Easter 1355 [4 April 1355] in the chapel of his manor near Westminster, by licence of the ordinary of the place, ordained Thomas atte More, clerk, rector of Elton, York diocese, as acolyte.

4. Memorandum that John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, on the eve of Easter 1356 [23 April 1356] in the chapel of his manor near Westminster, ordained M. John de Waltham,⁴ rector of Courteenhall, Lincoln diocese, as subdeacon, by l.d.

5. [fo. 329v] Ordination celebrated by J[ohn] de Thoresby, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on 4 March 1356/7.

Acolytes

Richard Turpyn of *Kelyngham*.⁵ William de Swynflet. John son of Henry del Brigg of Weighton [*Wyghton*]. John de Trowell. Robert de Neuton(?) [*crossed through*].⁶ John del Kyngeshous of Ledston. John de Bolthorp. John de Melton. Robert de Letwell. Henry Bramlay. John de Ribston (?) [*crossed through*]. Robert de Werkesworth [*crossed through*]. Robert de Wylberfosse. Adam de Knaresburgh [*crossed through*]. Richard de Scardburgh [*crossed through*]. Robert Heuen of *Burnum* [?Nunburnholme]. Robert de Bretby [*crossed through*]. John Blith. Henry Kokram. Hugh de Oteryngton. John de Swanland. John de Hoton. Ralph de Semer. William de Catton. John de Ingelby. William de Multon. John de Lubesthorp. John de Misterton.

Religious: Br. John de Roderham, canon of Beauchief. Br. John de Ledes, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Marton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Pascele<we>, O.F.M. York.

[In the margin besides this list of acolytes a pointing finger is drawn with the note: *Nota quod isti quorum nomina subtrauntur non fuerunt ordinati quia non venerunt tempestive.*]

Subdeacons

John de Crauncewyk of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Germanus son of John Germain of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory. William de Munkton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Doncastre to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Kylvyngton to t. of Coverham abbey. William de Hustewayth to t. of Egglestone abbey.

⁴ See *BRUO*, III, 1973-4.

⁵ In subsequent entries for this candidate (nos. 7s, 8d and 9p) the place is given as Killinghall.

⁶ See the subsequent marginal note explaining that the cancelled entries in this list indicate that those candidates did not appear in time to be ordained.

William Fraunceays of Wetwang to t. of Meaux abbey. Stephen Levenhit to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Godfrey de Manfeld to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Religious: Br. John Newbald, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John de Bridlyngton, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Burton, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Derlyngton, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Nicholas de Karnaby, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Briggford, O.Carm. Br. John Burdon, O.Carm. Br. Robert Bylyngham, O.Carm. Br. William de Edlynton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Thorp, canon of Bolton. Br. Ralph de Newton, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Ledes, canon of Bolton. [Br.] Richard de Hertford, monk of Whalley, by l.d. [Br.] Luke de Zeuele, monk of Whalley, by l.d. [Br.] John de Burton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. [Br.] Thomas de Ledes, monk of Whalley, by l.d. [Br.] Thomas Halton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. [Br.] John de Whallaye, monk of Whalley, by l.d.

Deacons

Jordan Bailli of the archdeaconry of Richmond *ad titulum quo prius*.⁷ Robert Dautri of Carelton [Carlton/Carleton] to t. of Sawley abbey. William de Stapilford to t. of Darley abbey. Adam de Ottelay to t. of West Dereham abbey. Br. Adam de Crosseby, monk of Selby. Roger de Thurverton to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Monkeman to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Sparwe [to t.] of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Carelton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Roger son of Robert son of Ralph de Ulram to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert de Friston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Park of Rillington to t. of Malton priory. Edmund Vyse to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Roger Pye of Thorpe Bassett to t. of Malton priory. William de Skelton to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Thomas de Holm to t. of Watton priory. Richard de Birton to t. of his patrimony. William de Alne to t. of his patrimony. William Damyett of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.

Religious: Br. Robert de Carneby, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Robert de Acum, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John Dunstall, monk of Pontefract. Br. John de Preston, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Grymmesby, O.Carm. Br. Peter de Somurcotes, O.Carm. Br. John de Kirkham, O.Carm. Br. John de Lincoln, O.F.M.

[fo. 330r] *Priests*

William son of Stephen de Melling of the archdeaconry of Richmond [*no title given*]. John de Eryum of the archdeaconry of Richmond [*no title given*]. Robert atte Keld of the archdeaconry of Richmond [*no title given*]. Robert son of Alexander de Morecote <of Lincoln diocese> to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Henry Webbestor of Morcott, Lincoln diocese, to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Thomas de Dyghton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John <de> Cave to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert de Bylton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. John de Strensall to t. of Byland abbey. John de Bryghton to t. of Malton priory. John Gregori to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William son of William de Collom to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert de Louthorp to t. of Wilberfoss

⁷ In no. 7p the title was provided by Sawley abbey.

nunnery. Thomas de Neuweton Waleys to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas de Kirkeandres of Carlisle diocese [*no title given*].⁸ William de Gerford [*rest blank*].

Br. Ralph de Bello Capite, monk [*no description*]. Br. John de Holme, monk of Whitby. Br. William de Rylston, monk of Fountains [*entry crossed through*].⁹ Br. Thomas de Misterton, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Beverlaco, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Clyffton, O.F.M.

William son of William Pakoc to t. of Rufford abbey.

6. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn] de Thoresby, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishop Burton [Burton by Beverley] on *Sitientes* Saturday, 25 March 1357.

Acolytes – nulli

Subdeacons

Br. Roger de Rypon [*no description*]. Br. Robert de Cawode [*no description*]. Br. John de Snayth [*no description*]. Br. William de Sancto Ivone [*no description*]. Br. William de Coutun [*no description*]. Br. Ralph de Irby [*no description*].

Deacons

German son of John John [*sic*] Germain of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory.

Religious: Br. Richard de Brigeford, O.Carm.

Priests

Richard de Birton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Bralken [*rest blank*].

Religious: Br. John de Gandavo, O.Carm. Br. John de Grymesby, O.Carm. Br. Peter Somercotes, O.Carm.

7. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn] de Thoresby, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Saturday in Whitsun week, 3 June 1357.

Acolytes

William de Brunneby. William de Hothom. Thomas de Lange. William de Wylughby super le Wolde. John de Wylton. Richard de Clederhowe of Coventry and Lichfield

⁸ In no. 1d his title is given as patrimony.

⁹ Br. William's ordination as priest is found in no. 8p. Presumably his intended ordination was delayed for some reason, or else the registry clerks were entering up a series of 1357 ordinations at the same time and an error occurred in the copying.

diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Blewet of Rempstone [*Remeston*]. William de Swyne of Holderness. William Stutte of Thorpe in the Glebe [*Thorp in the Clottes*]. Thomas de Bolton. Adam son of Thomas Hebbeson of Beverley. [fo. 330v] Thomas Scott of Otley. John <de> Goldston Bassett. Thomas Page of Sprotbrough. John son of William de Difford of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Belle of Filey [*Fyveleye*]. John de Corbrigg. Richard de Malton. William de Hextildusham. William de Wodehous. Br. John de Lile, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Robert de Craysothen. William de Frytheby. Thomas de Kyrkeby in Kendale.

Subdeacons

Henry Fiche of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Adam Routeoute to t. of Mathersey [*Marseya*] priory. Richard de Berneslay to t. of his patrimony, by special grace of the archbishop [*de speciali gratia domini*]. Simon son of Adam the dyer [*tinctoris*] of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Conishead priory. Henry Houton to t. of Worksop priory. William son of Hugh de Wysowe to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Oliver of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Br. John de Roderham, [canon] of Beauchief, by l.d. Br. John Drax, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Lile, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Adam de Snayth, O.S.A. Br. John de Gedelyng [*no description*].¹⁰ Br. William Sproteburgh [*no description*].¹¹ Br. John Markam [*no description*].¹²

John son of John le Cartwright of Weighton [*Wigthon*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Weston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Swyneflet to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Turpyn of Killinghall to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Clareburgh to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Deacons

John de Wencelawe to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Stekgate to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard de Bradford to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John son of William de Pykeburn to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln.

Br. John de Bridlyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Burton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Derryngton, canon of Bridlington.

John Doncastre to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Munketon to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William de Kilvyngton to t. of Coverham abbey. Stephen Levenyth to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas son of Henry de Walton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John son of <John> son of Marmeduke [*Marmeduci*] de Heton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Godfrey de Manfeld to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

¹⁰ In no. 12d he is described as a canon of Worksop priory.

¹¹ In nos. 12d and 14p he is described as a canon of Worksop priory.

¹² In no. 12d he is described as a canon of Worksop priory.

Br. John de Neubald, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William de Edelyngton, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas de Kernetby, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Thorp, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Ralph de Ledes, [canon] of Bolton. Br. John de Ledes, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Thomas Ewes, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Trowell, [canon] of Newstead. Br. Walter Sleaford, O.P. Br. William Hatherin, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Henry Dyngelay, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Bernard, [monk] of Sawley.

William de Hustwayt [*rest blank*].¹³ John de Crauncewyk [*rest blank*].¹⁴ John de Cornay to t. of Hulton abbey [*Hilton*]. William de Bysshopham [*rest blank*].

Priests

Robert Dautri to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Smyth of Wysall [*Wyshowe*] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. William de Skelton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Allehalewgate to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Oustewik to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Alne to t. of his patrimony. John de Skeryngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Nicholas de Ake to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Munkeman of Colston Bassett to t. of Shelford priory. Roger de Thurverton to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Norman of Arksey to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Kylay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Jordan Baylay to t. of Sawley abbey. William Damyott to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John de Carleton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William son of William de Waddeword to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John de Denyngby to t. of Torksey priory. William son of Thomas Parmunter of Owthorpe [*Outhorp*] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert son of John de Halgthon of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory. [fo. 331r] Edmund Veise to t. of the *prioress* [*sic*] and convent of Monk Bretton. Henry de Aldburgham to t. of Lenton priory.

Br. John de Ketelwell, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Queldryk, monk of Selby. Br. Robert de Kayton, monk of Selby. Br. William Askeby, O.P. Br. John [de *crossed out*] Bank, monk of Sawley.

8. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the parish church of Thirsk on Saturday the eve of St Matthew the apostle, 20 September 1357.

Acolytes

William de Kirkolston. Robert Rede of Settrington. Richard de Wynkeburn. John de Aldeburgh. John de Burton. Thomas de Kylyngham of Ainderby [*Anderby*]. Peter de Preston. Robert de Carleton. Robert de Askeby of *Tolverton* [*?Tollerton*]. Roger son of Thomas Southeron. Thomas de Downum. William Robyas of Thirsk. John Brunn of Thirsk. William de Thorp. William Wylardby. Thomas Shayl. Richard Kelum. John de Bilton. Thomas Rypers of Markham. John de Bilton [*?another*].

¹³ In no. 5s the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

¹⁴ In nos. 5s and 8p the title was provided by Easby abbey.

Religious: Br. William de Fletham, O.P. Br. John Whithaven, O.P. Br. Edward de Burton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Thorneton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Muskam, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Gower, O.P. Br. John Swanlond, O.P. Br. Richard de Elmeslay, O.P.

Subdeacons

John Neyrniytt of Wetwang, rector of Crathorne. Walter de Neuton to t. of North Ferriby priory. Ralph de Crophill Bisshop to t. of Shelford priory. Robert de Lekynfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Chepman to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Dyngeley to t. of an annual rent [*sum not specified*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cave to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Cliderhowe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. John de Campsale to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Pakoc of Howden to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Adam Mason [*rest blank*]. John Mille of Wakefield to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. John son of Gilbert Tyrry of Otley to t. of Bolton priory.

Religious: Br. Thomas de Halton, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Coverham. Br. John de Ryppeley, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Coverham. Br. Henry de Ellerton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Ledes, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Morton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Gower, O.P.

Deacons

John Stonwell of *Tharlesthorp* [?Tholthorpe] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Adam Routhout of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton*] to t. of Mattersey [*Merseya*] priory. Henry Howton to t. of Worksop priory. William Fraunceys to t. of Meaux abbey. John Olyver of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Turpyn to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William de Weston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Bernesley to t. of Drax priory. Robert Hebyn to t. of Yedingham nunnery.

Religious: Br. Thomas de Barton, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas de Tirwhyte, canon of Newburgh. Br. Peter de Derlyngton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Staunford, canon of Guisborough. Br. Henry de Walyngford, monk of Byland. Br. John de Scaltun, monk of Byland. Br. John de Midelton, monk of Byland. Br. John de Drax, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John del Isle, monk of Monk Bretton.

Priests

William de Stapulford to t. of Derby abbey [*sic, recte Darley abbey*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brunston to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Dronfeld to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Henry de Walton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Ivo de Ryston to t. of Swine nunnery. William de Kilvyngton to t. of Coverham priory [*sic, recte abbey*]. John de Doncastr' to t. of

St Andrew's priory, York. John Crauncewyk to t. of St Agatha's priory [*sic, recte* abbey] by Richmond [Easby]. Henry Parmonter to t. of Gokewell nunnery. [fo. 331v] Adam de Otteleye to t. of West Dereham abbey, Norwich diocese. John son of William de Pikeburn to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Henry Elmet of Kirklington to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Chiche to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Stephen Lethenet to t. of the *prior* [*sic*] and convent of Wilberfoss [nunnery]. Godfrey de Manfeld to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Thomas de Holm to t. of Watton priory. William de Montan to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Boydel of Allerthorpe to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Alfred son of John Baillif of Barton to t. of Wellow by Grimsby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Spark to t. of Malton priory. Nicholas son of Walter Baynnyng of Swanland [*Swainesland*] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Roger Pie to t. of Malton priory. Robert de Gouthmundham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Seigniur to t. of Beauchief abbey. William in the Dale to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Ripers of Markham to t. of Mattersey priory.

Br. John Kauncefeld, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Elmesleye, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Gisburn, O.P. Br. Peter de Wetewang, O.P. Br. William Tyrwyth, O.P. Br. William de Rillestone, monk of Fountains. Br. John Ketilwell, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Horneby, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Bautrey, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Castre, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Kynhirst, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas de Carnaby, O.Carm. Br. John de Brumpton, O.F.M.

9. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin, 23 December 1357.

Acolytes

Peter de Richem', rector of Arncliffe. Thomas Syreston. Thomas de Neweland. Richard Gillyng of Rydale. Richard Horblyn of *Wenethland* [*recte* Bennetland, *see nos. 29s, 32d*]. John de Rillyngton.

Religious: Br. Robert de Ebor', canon of Marton. Br. William de Creyk, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

Ds. Peter de Richemond, rector of Arncliffe. Richard de Wynkeburn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Bannton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Hugh de Kirkolston to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Adam son of William de Elmeswell to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Adam Burnet of Yokefleet [*Yucflete*] to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Colyngham to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate. Robert del Grene of Elmswell to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Topclyf to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas de Stayngreve to t. of Malton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas

Skot of Otley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate. John son of Ralph Est of North Grimston [*Grymeston iuxta Malton*] to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Isle of Kirby Misperton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Gilbert Frankys of Barrow on Humber [*Barewe*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Doinum(?)¹⁵ to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Ledeston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Houthum to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. William Brunby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter for the subdiaconate only. John de Bilton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Denis de Carleton to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Garton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Wildhauer of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Aldeburgh to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter for the subdiaconate only. Robert de Carleton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 332r] John de Wilton to t. of Arden [*Herderne*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Fordon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Religious: Br. Leonard de Latona, O.P.

Deacons

Walter de Neuton to t. of North Ferriby priory. John son of Gilbert Tirry of Otley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Sherman to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Kelum *ad titulum quo supra*.¹⁶ Robert de Aula of Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey. John de South Cave to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Mille of Wakefield to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Robert de Wython to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John <Neyrnuyt> of Wetwang, rector of Crathorne, to t. of his church. Thomas Pekoc to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Cliderowe of Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Campsall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

Religious: Br. Henry, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Robert Kel, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert de Bylyngham, O.Carm.

Priests

William de Weston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Barneby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Germanus son of <John> Germain of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory. William Fraunceys of Wetwang to t. of Meaux abbey. John Olyver of Granby to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Adam Routhout to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Hauton to t.

¹⁵ Elsewhere recorded as Downum or Dounom (see nos. 8a, 10d, 12p).

¹⁶ In nos. 1s and 17p the title was provided by Southwell collegiate chapter.

of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Bradeford to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Hebyn of Weaverthorpe [*Wyrethorp*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Roger son of Robert de Urlam to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Turpyn of Killinghall to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard de Goldesburgh to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Abel de Baggeby of York to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert de Freston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Religious: Br. Ralph Alban, canon of Marton. Br. William de Ebor', canon of Marton. Br. John de Dorchestria, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Ordeslay, O.F.M. [Br. William de Edelyngton [*no description*].¹⁷ Br. Richard de Brigeford [*no description*].¹⁸ Br. John de Kirkham [*no description*]¹⁹ – *these 3 bracketed together*]. Br. Mathew de Lenton, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert de Castelacre, monk of Lenton. Br. Nicholas de Ilkeston, monk of Lenton. Br. John de Haldenby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Whiteby, canon of Watton. Br. William de Beverl', canon of Watton.

10. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on *Sitientes* Saturday, 17 March 1357/8.

Acolytes

Robert de Neuton. John de Harum. Richard son of John Fox of Barkston [*Barston*]. William Chamberleyn. Robert de Whiteby. Thomas <de> Sledmere. M. Walter de Skirlaugh, rector of Preston [Bisset], Lincoln diocese, by l.d.²⁰ William Maltester. John Bulwyth. Ralph de Allerton.

Br. William de Derfeld, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas de Normanton, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard de Cotheworth, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard Wombwell, canon of Nostell.²¹ Br. Adam de Bilton, canon of Nostell.²² Br. William de Strother, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Barton, canon of Kirkham.

Subdeacons

William Chamberleyn to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert son of William Rede of Scagglethorpe to t. of Malton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Drowery of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 332v] Richard de Wartre to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Selby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Nicholas Hyne of Clifton to t. of

¹⁷ Nos. 5s and 7d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹⁸ Nos. 5s and 6d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹⁹ No. 5d indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

²⁰ The identification of Preston Bisset (Bucks.) is confirmed by *BRUO*, III, 1708-10. Skirlaugh [Skirlaw] was earlier in his career Archbishop Thoresby's secretary and Official of the Court of York. He subsequently became bishop of Coventry and Lichfield 1385-86; bishop of Bath and Wells 1386-88, and finally bishop of Durham 1388-1406.

²¹ Richard de Wombwell was prior of Nostell 1372-85 (*Heads*, III, 495).

²² Adam de Bilton was prior of Nostell 1385-91, having previously been prior of the cell of Breedon from 1377 to 1385 and subsequently prior of Breedon again 1393-1402 (*Heads*, III, 389, 495-6).

Thurgarton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Bolton super Derne to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

Br. Roger de Lincoln, [monk] of the house of Grosmont [*Grandemonte*]. Br. Thomas de Drax, monk of Monk Bretton.

Richard de Appelby to t. of York cathedral chapter. Peter de Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

Deacons

John de Ledeston *ad titulum quo supra*.²³ John de Byngeley to t. of his patrimony, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph de Crophill Bisshop to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Hugh de Kirkolston to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bilton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Carleton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John son of Ralph Est of [North] Grimston to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Dounom to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Colyngnam to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of John Warde of Melton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Fordon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas de Steyngreve to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Topclyf to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Burgh to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Gisburgh to t. of York cathedral chapter. Denis de Carleton to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Hugh de Perlethorp, canon of Newstead in Sherwood.

Priests

Peter de Richem', rector of Arncliffe. Hugh de Derfeld to t. of Launde priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Walter de Neuton to t. of North Ferriby priory. John de Campsale to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Neyrnuyt, rector of Crathorne. John Mille of Wakefield to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Richard de Soureby to t. of Pontefract priory. John de South Cave to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

Br. William de Gromond, [monk] of the house of Grosmont [*Grande Monte*]. Br. John de Drax, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John del Isle, monk of Monk Bretton.

Adam Pykeryng to t. of York cathedral chapter.

²³ In nos. 9s and 12p the title was provided by Holy Trinity priory, York.

11. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood, on the eve of Easter 1358 [31 March 1358].²⁴

Acolytes – nulli

Subdeacons

Br. William de Derfeld, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas de Normanton, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard de Cutheworth, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard de Wombewell, canon of Nostell. Br. Adam de Bilton, canon of Nostell.

Deacons

M. John de Metham, rector of Patrington, to t. of his church.

non plures ordines.

12. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the church of the Franciscans, York, on the eve of Trinity 1358 [26 May 1358].

Acolytes

John Bosoun. John Taillour. John de Balderton. Walter de Northwell. William de Boneye. Roger Godale. Henry de Crophill. Richard Hoy of Birdsall. William de Scamston. Roger de Wydemerpoll. James de Malton. Richard de Malton. Richard de Skotton. William de Garton. Br. Peter de Selby, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert de Thorn, monk of Meaux. Richard de Hemmyngburgh. William Bosevill. John Clerk of Womersley [*Wylmersley*]. Stephen de Skeftlyng. Robert Pykeryng, rector of Oswaldkirk. [fo. 333r] John Gillesone. John Gergrave. Thomas de Whytekirk. John son of Richard de Brompton. William Byrkys. Thomas de Preston. Robert de Warton. Adam de Forset. William de Forset. William de Esyngton. John Populton. Stephen de Apelton. Br. Henry de Northon, O.F.M. Br. Simon de Pontefract, O.F.M. Br. William de Preston, O.F.M. Br. John de Apelton, O.F.M. Br. William de Empyngham, O.F.M. Br. William de Coumbe, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Panenall, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Pontefract, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Hull, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Pontefract, monk of Fountains. Br. Roger de Stowe, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Hornese, O.P. Br. Robert de Bradmere, O.P. Br. Thomas de Lymby, O.Carm. Br. Hugh de Waynflet, O.Carm. Br. Gilbert de Melros, monk of Rievaulx. William de Hunton. John de Heselyngton. Stephen de Selby. William de Newerk. Thomas de Catall. William de Garton. William de Tesdale. John de Lunde. Nicholas de Bownes. William Botiler. Robert Banes of Lonsdale. John Layker of Crakehall. William Polles of Bolton upon Swale. Thomas de Wilton. Robert de Quilters.

²⁴ The scribe erroneously adds: *videlicet [blank] die mensis Aprilis ...* to describe the eve of Easter, whereas in fact Easter Day fell on 1 April 1358.

Subdeacons

Thomas son of Herbert de Marton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert de Neuton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *de quo reputat se [contentum]*. Thomas de Garton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Morlay to t. of the perpetual chantry of Preston.²⁵ Richard Bati of Middleton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam de Neuwall to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for the subdiaconate *et non ultra*. John de Melton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh de Benyngholm to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter for the subdiaconate only. John son of John Mercer of Bunny [*Boneye*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Gerland of New Malton to t. of Malton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Botte of Malton to t. of Malton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Richard son of Peter de Skalby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry de Warthill to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Bakester to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Gilling to t. of Arden nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Apelton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Boneye to t. of Ulverscroft priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Hugh Glade of North Collingham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for the subdiaconate only. John Cusseworth to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Staxton [*altered*] to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of Richard de Kelum to t. of Rufford abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of John del Kychyne of Thornhill, *cavetur de titulo quia nulla fuit mentio in registro*. John Clervaux, rector of Cold Newton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas de Melton *caveat de titulo archidiaconus Clyvel'*. John Bemur of Bilbrough [*rest blank*]. John son of John de Cestr' of Harthill to t. of the prior and convent [*rest blank*].²⁶ William de Esyngton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. Peter de Selby, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert de Thorn, monk of Meaux. M. William de Anstan to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 333v] Br. John de Killum, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Panhale, of the house of Wilton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.²⁷ Br. Robert de Ebor', [canon] of Marton. Br. William de Crayk, [canon] of Marton. Br. John de Colton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Nicholas de Egton, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Strother, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Barton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert [*repeated and dotted for deletion*] de Panhale, canon of Bolton in Craven [*see above*]. Br. Henry de Norton, O.F.M. Br. Simon de Pontefr', O.F.M. Br. William de Coumbe, O.F.M. Br. William de Empyngham, O.F.M. Br. William de Preston, [?O.F.M.]. Br. John de Apelton, [O.F.M.]. Br. John de Erkenden, [O.F.M.]. Br. John de Marlebergh, [O.F.M.]. Br. John de Paslowe, [O.F.M.]. Br. Thomas Daniel,

²⁵ In no. 13d Nostell priory provided him with a title and this suggests that the chantry of Preston is to be identified with Purston Jaglin, with which chantry and chapel Nostell had a close connection (see J.A. Frost, 'An edition of the Nostell Priory Cartulary' (Ph.D. thesis, University of York, 2005), II, nos. 722, 724).

²⁶ In nos. 14d and 15p the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

²⁷ A puzzling entry since there was no religious house of *Wilton* in the Lincoln diocese. Is it an error for Thornton abbey, although it is interesting to note that at the next ordination (no. 13d) a religious of the same name was described as a canon of Bolton in Craven? To add to the confusion in the list of acolytes at this present ordination a namesake is described as a monk of Meaux abbey.

[O.F.M.]. M. Walter de Skirlagh, rector of Preston [Bisset], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

Deacons

Robert son of Adam de Elmeswell to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas son of Adam de Elmeswell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John del Isle of Kirby Misperton to t. of Malton priory. William son of Hugh de Wisowe to t. [*rest blank*].²⁸ John de Bolton super Dirne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas son of Hugh de Ordesale to t. of Worksop priory. Richard son of John the clerk [*clericus*] of Garton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Chamberleyn of Newton to t. of his patrimony. William de Bruneby to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Skot of Otley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John son of Gilbert Frankis of Barrow on Humber [*Barowe*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas son of Adam Birnet of Yokefleet [*Yukflet*] to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Robert son of William Rede of Scagglethorpe to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [*against this name is a faded marginal note, which possibly says: Stant regule pro isto nomine*]. John son of John the carpenter [*carpentarii*] of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William de Selby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Peter de Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Drewery to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Nicholas Hyne of Clifton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Adam Mason of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se [contentum]*. John Clareburgh to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. John de Gedlyng, canon of Worksop. Br. William de Sprotburgh, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Markham, canon of Worksop.²⁹ Br. Thomas de Hovyngham, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Staunton, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry de Kirkeby, O.Carm. York. Br. John Armurer, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas de Hathington, O.P. York. Br. Thomas de Halton, canon of Coverham. Br. John de Watton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Nicholas de Bednan, O.S.A. Br. William de Derfeld, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas de Normanton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard de Cuthworth, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard de Wombewell, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Adam de Bilton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Simon son of Adam Litterester of Kirkby in Kendal.³⁰

Priests

Nicholas de Stayngreve to t. of Malton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Hugh de Kirkolston to t. of Thurgarton priory. John son of Ralph Est of [North] Grimston to t. of Malton priory. Robert atte Hall to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas

²⁸ In nos. 7s and 15p the title was provided by Wallingwells nunnery.

²⁹ John de Markham occurs as prior of Worksop in 1386 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 245).

³⁰ In no. 13p the title was provided by Conishead priory.

Pakoc of Howden to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert de Wyghton to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Ledeston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Topclyf to t. of Moxby nunnery. [fo. 334r] Thomas de Castro to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Bekyngham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Dounom to t. of the *prior* [*sic*] and convent of Kirklees [nunnery]. Robert Sparewe to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Ds. William de Fordon to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John son of Gilbert Terry of Otley to t. of Bolton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Byngeley to t. of his patrimony. John son of John de Holm of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Denis de Carleton to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John de Garton, O.P. Br. Ralph de Grafton, canon of Malton. Br. Robert de Crauncewyk, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas de Wylughby, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Normanton, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard de Botesforth, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Insula, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Ingelby, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Bridlington, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Burton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Derlyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Pontefract, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Neuton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Otteley, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Walter de Baynton, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas de Trowell, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Hugh de Perlythorp, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John de Hoton, O.P. York. Br. John de Wynkesley, O.P. York. Br. Robert de Thorp, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Wendour, monk of Meaux.³¹ Br. John de Norton, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Fencotes, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Scroton, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Lyndesey, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Bridlington, canon of Bridlington [*repeated entry, see above*]. Br. Richard de Burton, canon of Bridlington [*repeated entry, see above*]. Br. John de Munketon, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert de Karnetby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert de Acom, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Tuskall, monk of Pontefract.

13. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishop Burton [Burton by Beverley] on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1358 [22 September 1358].

Acolytes

John son of Thomas de Barneby. Gilbert son of Roger. John son of Hugh de Holbek. William de Basyngham of Beverley. Thomas de Stok. Thomas son of William <de> Braken. John son of William de Orston. John son of Robert de Tireswell. John de Ketewell iuxta Doncastr'. Roger de Wyghale. Henry de Bedale. Richard Brun of Beverley. John Luket. John Child. John de Cantelay. Hugh Thebaud [*Iste est legitimatus sed nondum habet litteras*]. William de Bedale. John de Stanford [*heremita, crossed out*]. Richard de Estwyk, hermit [*heremita*]. John de Kendale. Roger de Kendale. John son of Peter de Kendale. Thomas de Farnefeld. William Willardby. Ranulph de Birkhed. Thomas de Branncote of Finningley. Ds. Peter, rector of Saundby. John son of Thomas de Thornhill. Robert de Walton. William de Oustewyk. Adam Bedale. Richard de Bykelay.

³¹ William Wendour was elected abbot of Meaux in 1399 and last occurs in 1407 (*Heads*, III, 312; *Heads Supplement*, p. 115).

Br. Hugh de Waynflet, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Robert de Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton.

Roger de Kylyngwyk.

[fo. 334v] *Subdeacons*

John son of Thomas de Thornhill to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Acom to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas son of Gilbert Sancte Elene of Finningley to t. of Mattersey priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Talbot to t. of the perpetual chantry of Romanby [*Rogmundeby*]. William son of Alexander de Skameston to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Brynyston to t. of the master and brethren of Pickering [hospital], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Harewode to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Skelton to t. of Coverham abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of John son of Thomas de Balderton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John son of Henry de Hokerton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Nicholas Croft of Danthorpe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Pykeryng, rector of Oswaldkirk. Robert Fraunkys to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam son of Herbert to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Etton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Cathale to t. of Byland abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Forset to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Powe of Rillington to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Wynd of Swinton to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Robert de Wylughby on the Wold [*rest blank*].³² Peter, rector of Saundby. Richard Erghes to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John de Wyton, canon of Coverham. Br. John de Apelton, O.P. Lancaster. Br. Edward de Burton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas de Lynby, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Robert de Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John de Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton.

Deacons

Thomas de Melton to t. of a chantry at the collation of William de Feriby. Richard Baty to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Botte of Malton to t. of Malton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry de Warthill to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Hugh Glade <of North Collingham> to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for the diaconate and priesthood. John de Baynton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the diaconate only. Thomas de Garton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Boneye to t. of Ulverscroft priory, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Mercer of Bunny [*Boneye*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Hothom to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John

³² In nos. 17d and 23p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

Gerland to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bakster to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Melton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Morley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Gillyng to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Swynflet to t. of Warter priory, for the diaconate. Robert de Lekynfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Tikton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Chapman to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard son of Richard de Kemle to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam Love of Newhall to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for the diaconate only. John de Wilton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Clerk of Thornhill to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert son of Peter de Skalby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. John de Rippelay, canon of Coverham. Br. John de Whithavenen [*sic*], O.P. Br. Robert de Panhall, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Passelewe, O.F.M. Br. William Southey, O.F.M. [*'Se' altered to 'So'*]. John de Staxton to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. [fo. 335r] Br. John de Warrewyk, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Drax, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Moigne, O.Carm. Br. Henry de Broune, O.P. Br. John de Killum, O.Carm. Br. William de Pontefract, *de conventu Pontefract*.³³

Priests

William de Bronneby to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert son of William Rede of Scagglethorpe to t. of Malton priory. John del Isle of Kirby Misperton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas son of Adam Burnet of Yokefleet [*Yukflet*] to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Skowell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Cade to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert son of Nicholas de Clifton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bolton super Dirne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ralph de Crophill Busshop to t. of Shelford priory. William de Byngham to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard son of John Warde of Melton [*Melton super Humber*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Thurgarton to t. of Newbo abbey. Robert son of Adam de Elmeswell to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William de Houton of Shelton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas son of Adam de Helmeswell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard son of John the clerk [*clericus*] of Garton to t. of Meaux abbey, for the subdiaconate and diaconate only [*sic!*]. William de Selby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Clerk of Collingham to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of Hugh de Ordesale to t. of Worksop priory. Robert de Carleton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Drouery to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John de Wencelawe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John son of Gilbert Fraunkys of Barrow on Humber [*Barewe*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d.³⁴ Thomas Skotte of Otley to t. of the house of St Robert,

³³ This could either mean he was a monk of the Cluniac priory of Pontefract or else a friar from the Dominican friary there. He could just possibly be identified with the Br. William de Pontefract in no. 35p, when he was described at that time as a Dominican friar from York.

³⁴ In nos. 9s and 12d the title was provided by St Andrew's priory, York.

Knareborough. Simon Littester of Kendal to t. of Conishead priory. Peter de Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey. William Burgh to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. Ralph de Newton, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John de Ledes, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Henry de Preston, O.P. Br. Thomas de Lascels, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Wytenham, O.F.M. Br. John de Cayso, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Estkrik, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Henry de Garton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Koc, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Barton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Ewys, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas de Bodenham, O.S.A. Br. Alan de Alwenton, O.S.A. Br. William de Marton, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas de Wythernwyk, O.P. Br. William Gower, O.P. Br. William de Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton.

John de Cornay [*rest blank*].³⁵ William de Biscopham [*rest blank*].

14. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1358 [22 December 1358].

Acolytes

Ds. Edmund de Mirescogh, rector of Bentham, archdeaconry of Richmond. John de Swynton. John de Hornesee. John son of Ralph de Blithe. John Tibay. Richard de Arkesay. John Haringale. John de Epirston. [fo. 335v] Robert de Broddesworth. Thomas de Anderby. John son of Robert de Lascy of Gateford. Hugh the Vaux of *Landprelewe* [?Lamplugh]. John de Neuton, rector of Folkton. Richard Riby of Malton. Geoffrey de Bellerby. William de Polles.

Br. William de Haweley, O.F.M. [*The following three entries are bracketed together and cancelled with 'va...cant'. They are repeated at the end of this section:* Br. Robert de Morland. Br. Thomas de Lascels. Br. John de Riselay.] Br. Robert de Morland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Lascels, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Rislay, monk of St Mary's, York.

Subdeacons

Hugh Thebaud to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. William de Cokerham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Robert de Tireswell to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Joyse to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh son of Thomas de Stretford of Cropwell Butler [*Crophill Botiler*] to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Ralph le Leche of Ripon to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Lascy of Gateford to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ranulph de B<i>rkhed of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Marton in Galtres priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*

³⁵ In no. 7d the title was provided by Hulton abbey.

ordines]. Richard son of John de Birton Jorce to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Warton *ad titulum, queritur de titulo*.³⁶

Br. Roger de Stowe, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Narenby, O.F.M. Br. William Hauley, O.F.M.

Deacons

M. Walter de Skirlagh, rector of Preston [Bisset], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Henry Wynd of Swinton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Nicholas son of Gilbert Sancte Elene of Finningley to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Briniston to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Herbert de Munketon of Marton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert de Harwode to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John son of Thomas de Thornhill to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Cusseworth to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John de Cestr' of Harthill to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas del Croft to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Neuton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bemore of Bilbrough to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John son of Thomas de Balderton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

Br. Adam de Snayth, O.S.A. Hull. Br. William Lovell, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Stokeslay, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John Malbergh [*altered*], O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Robert de Bradmer, O.P. Pontefract. Br. Robert de Ebor', canon of Marton. Br. William de Crayk, canon of Marton. Br. Edward de Burton, canon of Guisborough.

Priests

John son of Richard son of Peter de Skalby to t. of Gokewell [*Gougeswell*] nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John de Morlay to t. of a perpetual chantry.³⁷ John Clerk of Thornhill to t. of Hampole nunnery. [fo. 336r] Henry de Warthill to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Bakkester to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Melton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Staxton to t. *ut supra in registro*.³⁸ Nicholas Wariner to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Swynflete to t. of Warter priory. John de Wilton to t. *ut supra in registro*.³⁹ M. William de Melton to t. of ds. William de Feriby.

Br. Peter de Derlyngton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Doncastr', canon of Guisborough. Br. Nicholas de Normanby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Derfeld, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas de Normanton, canon of St Oswald's

³⁶ In nos. 15d and 17p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

³⁷ The chantry is probably to be identified with the chantry of Preston noted for Morlay in no. 12s. In no. 13d Nostell priory provided him with a title and this suggests that the chantry of Preston is to be identified with Purston Jaglin, with which chantry and chapel Nostell had a close connection (see J.A. Frost, 'An edition of the Nostell Priory Cartulary' (Ph.D. thesis, University of York, 2005), II, nos. 722, 724).

³⁸ In nos. 12s and 13d the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

³⁹ In nos. 9s and 13d the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

[Nostell]. Br. Henry de Broune, O.P. Br. Robert de Fulford, O.S.A. Br. William de Sprotburgh, canon of Worksop.

15. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1358 [16 March 1358/9] in the chapel of Cawood.

Acolytes

Alan de Aynderby. Robert son of Thomas Martynson of Scampston. Thomas de Halifax. Hugh de Stanford. John son of Thomas de Hextildesham. John son of Alan Mony. William Banes of Lonsdale. Peter de Wencelawe. William Blekensop [*sic*]. Richard Lascels of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. Thomas de Kendale. John de Herthill. John de Disceford. John de Eseby. Nicholas de Esyngwold. John de Topclyf. John de Fryston. William de Coton. John de Thorp. Alan de Ak'. William Lorymer of Whitby. William de Eston. Thomas de Irton.

Br. Thomas de Egton, O.Carm. Br. John de Bouland, O.P. Beverley. Br. Adam de Fyshewyk, O.P. Beverley. Br. William de Thorp, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Bollyng, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Thomas de Fysshelak, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Stephen de Ormesby, monk of Whitby.

Subdeacons

Ds. Edmund de Mirescough, rector of Bentham, to t. of his church. John son of John de Thornhill to t. of Norton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert [~~crossed out and~~ Richard *interlined*] son of Roger Doune of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Richard de Estwete, hermit, to t. of Owston abbey, Lincoln diocese, for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. John son of Benedict de Ebor' to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of Henry de Stok' iuxta Newerk to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Tibay to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Chadde of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. John son of Thomas Veyle of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Eskrik to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 336v] John de Swanland to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas de Bounesse <of Carlisle diocese, by l.d.> to t. of Lancaster priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Swynton to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ds. John de Norton, rector of Folkton, York diocese, to t. of his church. Richard de Riby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *de quo reputat etc.*, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Robert Lyneden [*or* Lyveden], O.S.A. Br. John de Bouland, O.P. Br. William de Pontefract, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Pontefract, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Hull, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Ormesby, monk of Whitby. Br. Stephen de Ormesby, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert de Morland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Rislai, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Lascels, monk of St Mary's, York.

William de Sutton in Holdernes to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Deacons

Adam de Forset to t. of Egglestone abbey, *ut supra*. John de Acum to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. M. William de Anstan *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁰ Richard de Wynkeburn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh Thebaud to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Hugh de Benyngholm to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Robert de Tireswell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Ranulph de Birkhed of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴¹ John de Lascy of Gateford to t. of Drax priory. William Joyse of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard de Erghes to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Cokerham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas de Cathale to t. of Byland abbey. Robert de Warton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard de Wartre to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. John de Ledes, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Morton, monk of Fountains. Br. Nicholas de Egton, monk of Fountains.

Priests

Nicholas son of [sancti, *sic*] Gilbert sancte Elene of Finningley to t. of Mattersey priory. Nicholas Croft of Danby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John son of John son of Thomas de Balderton to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas de Garton *ad titulum quo supra*.⁴² Richard <son of Richard> de Kelum to t. of Rufford abbey. John Mercer of Bunny [*Boneye*] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas de Brynston to t. of the master and brethen of Pickering [hospital]. William son of Hugh de Wysowe to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert de Harewode to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Cusseworth to t. of Hampole nunnery. John son of Hugh Glade to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John son of John de Cestr' of Harthill to t. of Thurgarton priory. John son of Adam Mason of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of his patrimony. Henry Wynde to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Bemuir of Bilbrough to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. William Lovell, vicar of Kirby Hill [*Kirkeby super Moram*]. Adam Love of Newhall [*Newehale*] to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Richard Gilling *ad titulum quo supra*.⁴³

Br. Robert Panale, canon of Bolton. Br. William de Oston, monk of Roche. Br. Edward de Burton, canon of Guisborough.

16. [fo. 337r] Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on *Sitientes* Saturday 1359 [6 April 1359].

Subdeacon

⁴⁰ In nos. 12s and 16d (*sic*) the title was given as patrimony.

⁴¹ In nos. 14s and 23p the title was provided by Marton priory.

⁴² In nos. 12s and 13d the title was provided by St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

⁴³ In nos. 12s and 13d the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

John Beaupyne, rector of Autby [*Alwaldeby*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., < for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*],> to t. of his church.

Deacons

Ds. Edmund de Mirescough, rector of Bentham. John son of Benedict de Ebor' to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [M. William Anstan to t. of his patrimony. John de Lascy of Gateford to t. of Thurgarton priory. *Memorandum quod ista intitulado erronice fuit pretermissa*].⁴⁴

17. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, on the eve of Trinity 1359 [15 June 1359] in the chapel of his manor of Cawood.

Acolytes

Adam Godmunde. John Burdet of Denby. John son of Henry de Cossale. Richard Hunline. Thomas de Wolaton. John de Selby. Thomas Launce of Wakefield. John de Hoperton. Adam Beste. John de Colyngam. William Flecchere. John de Kirkeland. John de Aldeburgh. William de Briddale. Robert de Kirkeby in Kendale. John de Drilek. Thomas <de> Helperby. John de Goueshill. Thomas de Skelton. Richard de Hoton. Edmund de Thorneton. Richard de Swyna. Robert de Preston. Richard de Askam.

Br. John de Oseby, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Iyversley, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Malton [*no description*].⁴⁵

Subdeacons

William Polles of Bolton on Swale, *cavetur de titulo* [*crossed out and note added*]: *Postea detulit titulum abbatis et conventus sancte Marie Ebor'*, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Oto de Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Belsowe [Befsowe *originally written and altered by scribe*] of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry son of John son of Nigel de Shelford to t. of Shelford priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas Harewode of Chilwell to t. of Darley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of Thomas son of Martin de Skampston to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Roulegh of Basford to t. of Catesby [*Gatesby, sic*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Fournays of Langar to t. of Shelford priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. [fo. 337v] William Hereward [*altered*] of Wakefield to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bar<le>bourgh of Sigglesborne to t. of Meaux abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Hermer of Sigglesborne to t. of Meaux abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of John son of Simon de Stapulford to t. of

⁴⁴ This note is linked with the two preceding entries, since they had already been ordained deacon in the previous ceremony (no. 15d).

⁴⁵ Probably to be identified with the monk of Meaux (nos. 26s, 47d, 56p).

[Shelford *crossed out*] Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Alan de Aynderby to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bosone to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Adam de Penyston of Todwick [*Totewyk*] to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James de Veteri Malton to t. of Pickering hospital, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Touthorp to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of William son of Robert de Bracken to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Crofton to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Pokelyngton to t. of Warter priory, for the subdiaconate only. William de Topclyff super Swale to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for the subdiaconate only. John de Neusom to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Forset to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Damyote to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen de Skeftlyng to t. of Meaux abbey for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], under the abbot's seal only [*sub sigillo abbatis tantum*]. M. Richard de Lunde to t. of the archbishop's grace [*ad titulum gratie per dominum*].

Deacons

Richard son of Roger Doune of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the diaconate only. Thomas Escrik to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry son of Thomas de Stretford, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard son of John de Birton Jorce to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Robert de Wyleby in the Wold to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry son of Richard Lawe of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Swynton to t. of Marton in Galtres priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Henry de Stok to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Alexander de Skameston to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John de Thornhill to t. of Norton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Veille of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Swanland to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Norton, rector of Folkton. Richard de Riby to t. of his patrimony *sicut prius*. John Beaupyne, rector of Autby [*Alwaldeby*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Tibay to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas Bounesse of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marton priory. Thomas *dictus* Ionte to t. of Garendon abbey. Richard Estwete to t. of Owston abbey. John de Appelton to t. of Arden nunnery. Adam son of Herbert to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Chadde of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Garendon abbey. John de Skelton of Hauxwell to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John, canon of Coverham. Br. Roger de Stowe, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Morland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Lascels, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Rislay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Ormesby, monk of Whitby. Br. Stephen de Ormesby, monk of Whitby. [fo. 338r] Br. Peter de Selby, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert de Beverlaco, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Colton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John de Witton, canon of Coverham. Br. Roger de Lincoln, brother of Grosmont. [Br. John de Apelton *no*

description].⁴⁶ Br. John de Bouland [*no description*]⁴⁷ – *these 2 entries bracketed together*.
Br. William de Hawlay, O.F.M.

Priests

William de Cokerham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert de Neuton to t. of the *custos* of the altar of St William in York Minster. Hugh Thebaud to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Acum to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard de Erghes to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard de Wartr' to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Chapman of Swine to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Hugh de Benyngholme to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Gerland to t. of Malton priory. Ds. Edmund de Mirescogh, rector of Bentham. John de Kelum to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Botte of Malton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas son of Herbert de Marton in Bourghbrigge *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁸ William Joyce to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John son of Benedict to t. of Thurgarton priory. John son of Robert de Tyreswell to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert de Warton to t. of Shelford priory. William de Boneye to t. of Ulverscroft priory, Lincoln diocese. William Hothom to t. of Howden collegiate chapter.

Br. William de Hatelsay, monk of Selby. Br. William de Dernyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Arnald Hildeverd, O.F.M. Br. John de Stanton, O.F.M. Br. William Whitemore, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Bylyngham, O.Carm. Br. John de Warrewyk, O.Carm. Br. John de Killum, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Thoraldby, O.Semp. Br. Thomas de Stirsacre, O.Prem. Br. John de Rippelay, O.Prem.⁴⁹ Br. John de Neubald, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard de Cuthworth, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas [*blank*], canon of Coverham. Br. John [*blank*], canon of Coverham.

18. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, on Saturday the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1359 [21 September 1359] in his chapel of Cawood near York.

Acolytes

Thomas Skipwyth. John de Thorneton. Thomas de Motham. Hugh de Ebor'. Thomas Killum. William de Thorp. William de Staneley [*or* Staveley]. Stephen son of Adam de Braythwell. Robert de Langar. William Goyfare of Ferriby. Thomas de Tharlesthorp. [fo. 338v] William son of Richard de Wilardeby. William Day. William Wauton. John <de> Somerhous.

Br. Robert de Brerelay, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. William de Marlebergh, O.F.M. Doncaster.
John de Allerton.

⁴⁶ Nos. 13s and 24p indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

⁴⁷ Nos. 15a, 15s and 20p indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

⁴⁸ In no. 12s the title was provided by the Trinitarian house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

⁴⁹ Nos. 8s and 13d indicate that he was a Premonstratensian canon of Coverham abbey.

Subdeacons

Thomas Launce of Wakefield to t. of West Dereham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam Boune to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Peter the carpenter [*carpentarii*] of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Gisburgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas de Orston to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Dokwra to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Gaytford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Shirewode to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger Killyngwyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Hoton *ad titulum quo supra*.⁵⁰ Roger de Kendale to t. of Conishead priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam de Bayldon to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks from the manor of *Thones*, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoperton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Skelton of Yarm [*Iarum*] to t. of an annual pension of 6 marks.

Br. Thomas de Messyngham, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. John de Jeuereslay, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Egleston, [canon] of Cockersand, O.Prem. Br. Richard de Bishpham, [canon] of Cockersand, O.Prem.

Deacons

James de Veteri Maltona to t. of St Laurence's hospital [*sic*]⁵¹, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Adam Hermer of Siggleshorne to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Hereward of Wakefield to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. William de Alverton, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.⁵² Stephen de Skeftlyng to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Crofton to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Appelby to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas son of Oto de Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas Hareward of Chilwell to t. of Darley abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Barleburgh of Siggleshorne to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Alan de Aynderby to t. of Shap abbey. John Belsowe of Durham diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵³ Robert son of Thomas son of Martin de Skampston to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Touthorp to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bosome to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Fraunkys to t. of Beverley collegiate

⁵⁰ In no. 23d the title was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter.

⁵¹ The dedication of this hospital was to St Nicholas.

⁵² In no. 19p he is called William de Laxby. As William (de) Baxby *alias* de Alverton he received papal provision of the church of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, on 22 March 1354 (*CPP*, p. 257; *CPL*, III, 520) and he was dead by 7 November 1361 when his successor, John de Grantham, was instituted (Reg. 11, fo. 108v). A document in Durham Cathedral Archives regarding the patronage of Holy Trinity church in Goodramgate confirms that the alternative surname Baxby (rather than Laxby) is correct. It also notes that M. William died in Durham (Durham Cathedral Archive, DCD.3.1.Ebor.18).

⁵³ In nos. 17s and 19d the title was provided by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Robert son of William de Braken⁵⁴ to t. of Elsham priory. William Powe of Rillington to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. William de Thorp, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. William de Strother, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Barton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John de Bellyng, O.Carm. Br. Richard Polyngton [*no description*].⁵⁵ Br. Robert de Hornese, O.P.

[fo. 339r] *Priests*

John Nel of Retford to t. of Thame abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard de Wynkeburn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry son of Richard Lawe of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Jorce of Normanton on Soar to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. William son of Alexander de Skampston to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Chadde of *Sandford* [*sic, previously Stanford*] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas de Estkrik to t. of St John the Baptist's hospital, Pontefract.⁵⁶ John son of John de Thornhill to t. of Norton priory, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Thomas de Cathall to t. of Byland abbey. John de Norton, rector of Folkton. John Beaupyne, rector of Autby [*Alwaldeby*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard de Ryby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Tikton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Nicholas Bowes⁵⁷ to t. of Marton priory. John Tibay to t. of Arden nunnery.

Br. Roger de Stowe, canon of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas Tirwhit, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Lovell, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Staunford, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Kele, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry de Walyngford, monk of Byland. Br. John de Scaleton, monk of Byland. Br. John de Middelton, monk of Byland. Br. William de Doncastr' [*altered*], O.Carm. Br. William de Allerton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Moigne, O.Carm. Hull.

19. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Saturday the feast of St Thomas the apostle 1359 [21 December 1359].

Acolytes

Thomas de Laxton. John Bate. Simon Barkere. William de Barneby. William de Suthworth. Richard Sothelak. Thomas de Kirkeby. Robert de Brunom. Thomas de Driffeld. John de Ulram. Richard Clathorne. William Hynhouse.

⁵⁴ In nos. 17s and 19p he is given as Thomas son of William son of Robert.

⁵⁵ Is this perhaps a scribal error for Poklyngton? See no. 24p for br. Richard de Poklyngton, O.P.

⁵⁶ The existence of this hospital derives from a single reference in 1361 (D. Knowles & R.N. Hadcock, *Medieval Religious Houses: England and Wales* (2nd ed., Harlow, Longman Group, 1971), pp. 330, 386). This mention further confirms its existence two years earlier.

⁵⁷ In nos. 12a, 15s and 17d his surname is given as Bownes/Bounesse.

Br. John de Lunde, canon of Watton. Br. William de Nosterfeld, O.P. Beverley. Br. William de Hastwayt, O.P. Beverley. Br. William de Stalynburgh, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Nicholas de Escrik, O.F.M. Beverley.

Subdeacons

Thomas Mortham to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Calthorn to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Tharlesthorp to t. of his patrimony, for the subdiaconate only. Geoffrey de Bellerby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Gryngeley to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Burdet of Denby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert de Arnethorp to t. of his patrimony. John Crane of Hexham to t. of Blanchland abbey. Peter de Wirsop to t. of Garendon abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Best of York to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Plomer of Towthorpe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James de Fishbothe of Workington [*Wyrkynton*] to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Esby in Clyveland to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se* [*contentum*]. [fo. 339v] Robert de Craysotun [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se* [*contentum*]. Richard <Hoy> of Birdsall [*Bridsale*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas *dictus* Clerc of Laxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John North of Welwick, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *cavetur de titulo*.⁵⁸ John Wyne of Melton to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter de Bilton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John de Crakhall, canon of Coverham. Br. John de London, canon of Watton. Br. John son of John de Hemelsy to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery [*sic*].⁵⁹ Br. William de Estwayt, O.P.

Deacons

Adam Bunny to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam Baildon to t. of his patrimony, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Topclyff to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for the diaconate and priesthood. Thomas de Skelton to t. of his patrimony, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Shirewode to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Leche to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Hoperton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Pokelyngton to t. of Warter priory, for the diaconate only. William de Forset to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Wryght of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey.

Br. Richard de Bispham, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John de Egleston [*no description*].⁶⁰ Br. John Desby, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby].⁶¹ Br. Thomas de Fishlake, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Danyel, O.F.M. York.

⁵⁸ In nos. 23d and 24p the title was provided by St Andrew's priory, York.

⁵⁹ Nos. 21d and 23p indicate that he was a member of the secular clergy, not a regular.

⁶⁰ No. 18s indicates that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

⁶¹ John de Eseyby occurs as abbot of Easby in 1406 and perhaps much earlier (*Heads*, III, 572).

Priests

Robert Sherman to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Laxby [*sic*], rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.⁶² Alan de Aynderby [*altered*] to t. of Shap abbey. Adam Forester to t. of Egglestone abbey. John de Swynton to t. of Marton priory. John son of Thomas de Thornhill to t. of Jervaulx abbey. M. John de Metham, rector of Patrington. Richard son of Roger Doune of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Barborowe of *Sileston* [*for Sigglesthorpe*] to t. of Meaux abbey. Adam Hermere of the same to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Crofton to t. of Hampole nunnery. John de Topclyf [*crossed through*]. John de Touthorpe to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas son of William son of Robert de Braken to t. of Elsham priory. William Herward to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Powe of Rillington to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Veille to t. of Warter priory. Richard de Esthwayt to t. of Owston abbey, for the priesthood only. John de Belsowe to t. of the house of St John of Jerusalem. Robert son of Thomas son of Martin de Skameston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. James de Malton to t. of Pickering hospital.

Br. John de Gedlyng [*no description*].⁶³ Br. John de Markham [*no description*].⁶⁴ Br. John de Witton [*no description*].⁶⁵ Br. Thomas Adyngton, O.P. York. Br. Richard Potryngton, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Burbage, O.P. York. Br. John de Bollyng [*no description*].⁶⁶ Br. John de Lyncoln, O.F.M. York. Br. John Barldal, O.F.M. York.

20. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn] de Thoresby, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1359 [29 February 1359/60].

Acolytes

John de Birton. William Ferrour. Richard de Yedyngham. [fo. 340r] Amandus son of Roger de Sutton.

Br. William Bramham, O.Carm. Br. Adam Thorp, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

William de Stillyngton, rector of Broughton in Craven. John de Birton to t. of his patrimony, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Askham to t. of the chapel of Kilton. Henry

⁶² In no. 18d he is called William de Alverton. As William (de) Baxby *alias* de Alverton he received papal provision of the church of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, on 22 March 1354 (*CPP*, p. 257; *CPL*, III, 520) and he was dead by 7 November 1361 when his successor, John de Grantham, was instituted (Reg. 11, fo. 108v). A document in Durham Cathedral Archives regarding the patronage of Holy Trinity church in Goodramgate confirms that the alternative surname Baxby (rather than Laxby as given here) is correct. It also notes that M. William died in Durham (Durham Cathedral Archive, DCD.3.1.Ebor.18).

⁶³ In no. 12d he is described as a canon of Worksop priory.

⁶⁴ In no. 12d he is described as a canon of Worksop priory.

⁶⁵ Nos. 13s and 17d indicate that he was a canon of Coverham abbey.

⁶⁶ No. 15a indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

de Hengate to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bautre, vicar choral of York Minster.

Br. John de Thorneton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Muskham, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas de Seton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Nosterfeld [*no description*].⁶⁷ Br. John de Leek [*no description*]. Br. Hugh de Waynflet [*no description*].⁶⁸ Br. Richard de Thurgarton [*no description*].

Deacons

Robert de Arnethorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Peter de Saundeby, rector of Saundby. James de Fishbothe of Workington [*Wyrkynton*] to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard de Calthorn to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Gaytford [*rest blank*].⁶⁹ John Crane of Hexham to t. of Blanchland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter de Bilton [*rest blank*].⁷⁰ Thomas de Tharlesthorp [*Thresk crossed out*] [*rest blank*].⁷¹

Br. Thomas de Lymby [*no description*].⁷² Br. John de Egton [*no description*].⁷³

M. Thomas Prestecote, rector of Burton in Kendal.

Priests

William Shroude of Appleton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas de Skelton to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Bayldon *ad titulum quo prius*.⁷⁴ Ds. John de Litham, vicar choral of York Minster.

Br. Thomas de Drax, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert de Ebor', canon of Marton. Br. William de Crayk, canon of Marton. Br. John de Nauneby, O.F.M. Br. John de Bouland, O.P. Br. Nicholas Burbache, O.P. [Br. Adam de Snayth, of Hull.⁷⁵ Br. Robert de Causton, of Hull – *these 2 entries bracketed together*].

21. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on *Sitientes* Saturday 1359 [21 March 1359/60].

Acolytes

⁶⁷ No. 19a indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

⁶⁸ No. 12a indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁶⁹ In nos. 18s and 41p the title was provided by St Andrew's priory, York.

⁷⁰ In nos. 19s and 25p the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

⁷¹ In nos. 19s and 23p the title was given as patrimony.

⁷² Nos. 12a, 13s and 23p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁷³ No. 25p indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁷⁴ Nos. 18s, 19d and 21p (*sic*) indicate that the title was given as an annual rent or patrimony.

⁷⁵ Nos. 7s and 14d indicate that Adam de Snayth was an Austin friar.

Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Sleghthorn, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Fyngale, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard de Welle, canon of Newburgh.

Subdeacon

Richard de Welleton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

John Bautre, vicar choral of York Minster, to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Burdet of Denby to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Birton to t. of his patrimony, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Mortham to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Hemelsay to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

[fo. 340v] *Priests*

M. Thomas de Prestecotes, rector of Burton in Kendal. John son of John son of Marmaduke de Heton to t. of Sawley abbey. Adam de Bayldon to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Arnefeld to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert de Pokelyngton to t. of Warter priory.

Br. Roger de Cartmele, monk of Furness.

22. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Easter eve 1360 [4 April 1360].

Deacon

Richard de Welton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

John de Bautre, vicar choral of York Minster, to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Birton to t. of his patrimony. William de Langton to t. of grace [*ad titulum gratie*].

23. Ordination celebrated on the eve of Trinity 1360 [30 May 1360] in the chapel of the manor of Cawood by John de Thoresby, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

M. William Strode, rector of Patrick Brompton, York diocese. Robert de Besewyk. John Asculle of Radcliffe. William de Sendale. William de Opsale. Robert de Burton Jorse. Thomas de Eskeheved. John Bernys of Southwell. John Holm. William Paley. Adam de

Hoperton. Robert de Briddeshale. Robert de Pottowe. Roger Mason of Settrington [*Ceteryngton*]. Walter de Besyngby. John Marchall. William de Barton. John de Briddeshale. John de Sprotteleye. John de Beverley. Robert de Kellit. Stephen de Doncastr'. John Moys. William Malbys. John de Poplynton. John de Holm. Adam de [Walton *crossed out*] <Clerk, rector of> Dalton, Glasgow diocese, by l.[d]. William de Cliword. Thomas de Wytton. Richard de Eswra of Kilburn. Adam de Popelton. Br. John Freboys, O.Carm. John de Sutton. John Fairfax, rector of Hawnby [*Halmeby*]. Br. John de Grendale [*no description*].⁷⁶

[fo. 341r] *Subdeacons*

Richard de Topclyf to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Nicholas de Somerhous to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. John de Wirksop, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert de Sandiacr', canon of Newstead. John de Grendale to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Skeryngton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Topclyf to t. of Dale abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for the subdiaconate only. Robert son of Adam Haket of Wheatley to t. of Mattersey priory. William son of Thomas de Staneley [*or* Staveley] to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Basyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter *ad istum ordinem tantum*. Henry Bluet of Rempstone to t. of Dale abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for the subdiaconate and diaconate. William de Coklaw to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas de Menthorp *dictus* de Kirkham to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Bannes of Gressingham [*Gersyngham*] to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Seteryngton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Potthawe to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Richard de Brumpton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Shefeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger Godale to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Garton *protestatus est de exhibendo titulum sufficientem ad prox[imam] ord[inationem] – vacat quia etc ... ut patet infra [see below]*. William son of Ralph de Bramelay to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of Robert de Holme to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Br. John de Baukwell, O.F.M. William de Garton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. William son of Richard Flecc[er] of Saundby [*Saunby*] [*rest blank*]. Adam *dictus* Clerk, rector of Dalton, Glasgow diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Popelton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Adam de Popelton to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Dekyn to t. of Dale abbey. William Belle of Muston [*Moston*] to t. of his patrimony. William de Wawton *ad instantiam Nicholai Crakall sine titulo et iuratus est de exhibendo titulum*. Thomas de Skipton to t. of Warter priory. Robert son of John de Barton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, <by l.d.,> to t. of Norton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Broune to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Whiteby to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks. John son of Adam Littestere of Kirkby [in Kendal] to t. of Cartmel priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros*]. Adam Bedale to t. of

⁷⁶ Nos. 24d and 45p (*as* Crendale) indicate that he was a monk of Jervaulx abbey.

Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Fox of Farnsfield [*Farnefeld*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Richard de Aldeburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Kernetby, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Slegtholm, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Thinghale, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard de Well, canon of Newburgh. John de Boynton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Harewode to t. of Burscough [*Brusco*] priory. [*The following entry added in a lighter ink*]: John de Allerton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

Nicholas de Orston to t. of Newbo abbey. Roger de Killyngwyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Etton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Henry de Hokerton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Langar to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Plomer to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Br. John Arkenden, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Messyngham, O.F.M. Br. John de Lundun, [canon] of Watton. Br. John de Steyton, O.P. Richard de Askham, promoted to the chapel of Kilton. Roger de Kendale to t. of Conishead priory. Henry de Hugate to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Heye [*altered*] of Birdsall [*Briddessale*] to t. of Watton priory. John de Esby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Neuland of Laxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Henry de Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. William Damyot to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rolegg' of Basford to t. of Catesby nunnery. [fo. 341v] John son of John son of Simon [*Simonis*] de Stapelford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard de Gryngeley to t. of Mattersey priory. John North to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Adam Best [to t.] of the cathedral chapter of York. John de Dokwra to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Gilbert Melros, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Yeverisley, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Helmeslay, O.P.

Priests

Br. Henry de Dyneley, monk of Sawley. Br. Edmund de Folbek, O.Carth. Br. John de Egton, O.Carm. Br. William Strother, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Barton, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Ormesby, monk of Whitby. Br. Stephen de Ormesby, monk of Whitby. Br. John de Watton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Robert de Bolteby, [monk] of Rievaulx.⁷⁷ Br. John de Jarum, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Ormesby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Burton, [monk] of Whalley, *per privilegium sedis apostolice*. Br. Thomas de Ledes, [monk] of Whalley, *per privilegium sedis apostolice*. Br. Thomas de Halton [monk] of Whalley, *per privilegium sedis apostolice*. Br. John de Whalley [monk] of Whalley, *per privilegium sedis apostolice*. Br. Thomas de Lymby, O.Carm.

Robert de Lekenfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Oto de Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William son of Robert de Wilughby super Waldam to t. of Shelford priory. Adam Bonny to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Hareward of Chilwell to t. of Darley abbey. John Bordet of Denby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James de Fisshbothe of Workington [*Wyrkyngton*] to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas de Tharlesthorp to t. of his

⁷⁷ Robert de Bolteby occurs as abbot of Rievaulx in 1393 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 125).

patrimony. John Boson *ad titulum ut supra*.⁷⁸ John de Hemelsay to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Crane of Hexham to t. of Blanchland abbey. Richard de Welton to t. of Warter priory. Richard Baty to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Topcliff to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Wryght of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. John de Hoperton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Ranulph de Berkheved of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marton in Galtres priory. John Swanland to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard de Calthorn to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

24. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, on Saturday before the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1360 [19 September 1360] in the chapel of the manor of Cawood.

Acolytes

Br. John de Dukmanton, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas de Stowe, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Lindelawe, O.P. Br. Walter Frost, O.P. Br. Robert de Belyingham, O.S.A.

John Spyk of Middleton. John de Egeworth. John de Middelham. John Blytheworth. John de Siggeston in Clyveland. William de Trent of Gunthorpe. William de Hoton. John Neyrnuyt of Wetwang. William Aky of Otterington. Richard son of Richard the shoemaker [*sutoris*]. Robert de Gryngelay. [fo. 342r] Peter de Preston in Holdernes. John de Lythum. Nicholas Queldryk. John de Helperby. John de Queldryk. Adam de Knaresburgh. John Yafford. William Derwent. Robert Otteley.

Subdeacons

M. William de Strode, rector of Patrick Brompton, York diocese. John Fayrfax, rector of Hawnby [*Halmby*], York diocese. Richard de Eshwra, rector of St Helen, Stonegate, York. Br. William de Markham, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Henry de Bramley, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John Frebys, O.Carm. Br. John de Grantham, O.Carm. Br. William de Bramham, O.Carm. John de Holm to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Peter de Fletburgh to t. of the prior of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Wetheton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William de Sandall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Ralph de Semar to t. of the chapel in Bedale, granted to him by the abbot and convent of Jervaulx, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard del Scurth of *Neuson* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Robert son of Nicholas de Clifton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam son of Nicholas de Hoperton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Ivel of Loversall to t. of Roche abbey, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*] [*omnes ordines: crossed out*]. Thomas de Galtres to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William Lovereshall to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Willardby iuxta Beverlac' to

⁷⁸ In nos. 17s and 18d the title is provided by Sawley abbey.

t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Lettewell to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Roger son of Ralph Arnall of Widmerpool to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Bakester of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Walton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Robyas of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Dust of Irton to t. of 5 marks. John Thresk to t. of 5 marks. Robert Bagby to t. of 5 marks, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

Deacons

Br. Roger de Newerk, [canon] of Worksop. Br. William de Pontffract, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Pontffract, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Hull, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William de Rithre, O.P. Br. Richard de Thurkeston, O.Carm. Br. John Frybus, O.Carm. Br. John de Thornton, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Muskham, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Thomas de Seton, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Grendale, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Grantham, O.Carm.

William de Sutton in Holdernes to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William de Harewode *ad titulum quo prius. Exhibebit titulum de novo antequam admittatur.*⁷⁹ William de Wawton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Richard de Topcliff to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William son of Thomas de Staneley [*or Staveley*] of Worksop [*Wirsop*] to t. of Beauchief abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter de Wirsop to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Bluet of Rempstone to t. of Dale abbey. Adam *dictus* Clerk, rector of Dalton, Glasgow diocese, by l.d. John Wyne to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 342v] William son of Ralph de Bramley to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Grendale to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Thomas de Menythorp to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Adam Littester to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Potthowe to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Geoffrey de Seteryngton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry Filch of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert de Whetele to t. of Mattersey priory. William Coklawe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Shefeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Dekyn of Ruddington [*Rydyngton*] [*rest blank*].⁸⁰ John son of Richard de Brompton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Popelton to t. of York cathedral chapter. M. John de Joneby, rector of Winestead. John de Allerton to t. of Meaux abbey.

Priests

⁷⁹ In nos. 23s the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

⁸⁰ In nos. 23s and 25p the title was provided by Dale abbey.

Br. John de Preston, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Ledes, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Appelton, O.P. Br. Richard de Pokelyngton, O.P. Br. Nicholas de Duffeld, O.S.A. Br. William de Thorp, O.Carm. Br. Roger de Linc', O.Grandmont. Br. Richard Wombwell, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Adam de Wilton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].⁸¹

Adam son of Herbert to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Baynton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Askham to t. of the chapel of Hilton.⁸² John de Esby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Plomer to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Hoy of Birdsall [*Briddehale*] to t. of Watton priory. Stephen de Skeftlyng to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas son of Thomas son of Juliana de Houeden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry de Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. Henry de Hugate to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard de Gryngeley to t. of Mattersey priory. Roger de Kendale to t. of Conishead priory. John de Skelton to t. of Coverham abbey. John North of Welwick to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Rolegg' of Basford to t. of Catesby nunnery. Thomas *dictus* Clerk of Laxton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert Damyot of Kilham [*Killum*] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Leche to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John son of John son of Simon [*Simonis*] de Stapelford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Appelton to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard de Appelby to t. of York cathedral chapter.

25. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1360 [19 December 1360] in the chapel of his manor of Cawood.

[fo. 343r] *Acolytes*

John de Retford. William Dayville. John Gretheved. Honorius Jake. William Sapplyng. John de Walton. John de Lyndelay. John de Driffeld. William de Cotyngham. William Yonge. John de Wirkyngton. Robert de Hoton. Hugh *dictus* Clerionett. Geoffrey Kneshawk. John de Erithorn. Thomas de Swyna. John Cryspyn, rector of Bossall.

Br. William de Broune [*no description*]. Br. Robert Pund [*no description*].⁸³

John Dayvill, rector of Fulstow [*Foulstowe*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Subdeacons

Walter de Neusom super Wysk to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Brennand of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Todde of Sledmere to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William Bate of Whitwood to t. of the prior of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Spyk of Middleton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John

⁸¹ A scribal error in the surname here. Earlier entries give the name as Bilton (nos. 10a, 11s and 12d).

⁸² In nos. 20s and 23d the chapel is given as Kilton.

⁸³ No. 41d indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

de Sigston to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Yedyngham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph son of William Archer of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. John Dayvill, rector of Fulstow [*Foulstowe*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Br. William Empyngham, O.F.M. Br. John de Eynesham, O.F.M. Br. Robert Bylyngham, O.S.A. Br. John de Apelton, O.F.M. Br. John de Beverl', [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas de Leycestr', monk of Lenton. Br. William de Leycestr', monk of Lenton. Br. William Broun [*no description*]. Br. Robert Pund [*no description*].⁸⁴

Deacons

William de Sandale to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Bagby to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. William Belle of Muston to t. of his patrimony. William Ivell to t. of Roche abbey. William son of Robert son of Nicholas de Clifton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Holm *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁵ Ralph de Semer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Godale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Ds. Richard de Eshwra, rector [*altered*] of St Helen, Stonegate, York. William de Willardy [*sic*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John de Crakall, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Baukewell, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas de Escryk, O.F.M. Br. William de Stalyngburgh, O.F.M.

Priests

Richard de Topclyff, vicar choral of Southwell, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ds. John de Hokerton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Thomas de Staneley [*or Staveley*] of Worksop [*Wirsop*] to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert de Pothowe to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard de Birton Jorce to t. of Worksop priory. Henry Bluet of Rempstone to t. of Garendon abbey. John Dekne of Ruddington [*Rodyngton*] to t. of Dale abbey. William de Gisbourne to t. of York cathedral chapter. Geoffrey de Seteryngton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William de Bramley to t. of Worksop priory. John Dokwra to t. of Shap abbey. John Wyne to t. of Roche abbey. William Forset to t. of Egglestone abbey. Adam *dictus* Clerc, rector of Dalton, Glasgow diocese, by l.d. Peter de Bilton to t. of Meaux abbey.

26. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1360 [20 February 1360/1].

Acolytes

⁸⁴ See previous footnote.

⁸⁵ In nos. 24s and 26p the title was provided by St Andrew's priory, York.

John de Bramham, rector of Hauxwell. William atte Kirke of Keelby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].⁸⁶

Br. Robert de Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Walter de Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John de Malmesbury, [monk] of Rufford.

[fo. 343v] *Subdeacons*

Nicholas de Esyngwold to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Gretheved of Nunthorpe in Cleveland, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*] [*no title given*].⁸⁷ Thomas de Godmondham, rector of two parts of the church of Goodmanham. Richard de Boney to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter [Southwell *crossed out*], for the subdiaconate only. John de Sprotlay to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John de Malton, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Wales, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Thorp, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Robert de Yarum, [monk] of Rievaulx [*sic, but see Acolytes above*]. Br. Walter de Yarum, [monk] of Rievaulx [*sic, but see Acolytes above*].

Deacons

Ds. John de Dayvill, rector of Fulstow [*Foulstowe*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Basyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. William Marmyrth, O.F.M. Br. John de Beverlaco, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Totewyk, [monk] of Rufford.

[2 *crossed out entries, see Priests below*: John de Holm to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Ds. Richard de Eschwra, rector of St Helen, Stonegate, York]. Richard de Yedingham *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁸

Priests

John de Holm to t. of St Andrew's [*<in Stayngate> interlined and crossed out*] priory, York. Richard Eschwra, rector of St Andrew [*sic, recte St Helen*], Stonegate, York. John son of Richard de Brumpton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William son of Robert son of Nicholas de Clifton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of Adam Litterster of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert de Wheteley to t. of Mattersey priory. Henry Filch to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

Br. Peter de Selby, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Robert de Beverl', [monk] of Meaux. Br. William de Pontefract, O.F.M. Ds. Thomas de Seton, canon of Guisborough.

⁸⁶ It is curious that this Mattersey title is recorded for his ordination as acolyte and in fact in subsequent ordinations the title was provided by Holy Trinity priory, London (nos. 28s, 29d, 32p).

⁸⁷ In nos. 27d and 28p the title was given as patrimony.

⁸⁸ In no. 39p the title was provided by Nun Appleton nunnery.

27. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on *Sitientes* Saturday 1360 [13 March 1360/1].

Subdeacon

John de Bramham, rector of Hauxwell, York diocese.

Deacons

Thomas de Godmondham, rector of two parts of the church of Goodmanham. M. Richard de London to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Grethved to t. of his patrimony.

Priest

Ds. John Dayvill, rector of Fulstow [*Foulstowe*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

28. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, in York Minster on the eve of Trinity 1361 [22 May 1361].

Acolytes

William Warde of Burton Agnes. Adam de Gemelyng of Brandesburton. John de Askham of the parish of Campsall. Thomas de Trowell. [fo. 344r] Robert Menell of Kilwick. John de Setryngton. Richard de Setryngton. John atte Brygg of Weighton [*Wyghton*]. Robert de Soureby. John de Alesby. Thomas Randolf. Robert de Brandesburton. John de Scurveton. Roger de Nutehale. Adam de Neusom. John de Wyllay. William de Killyngton. Richard Chaumonay. William de Wodeburgh. John de Styllingflet. Thomas de Gormyre. William Paulyn of Burton Agnes. Robert de Bellerby. Stephen de Skyrlyagh. John de Wyrkyngton. Richard Robyas of Thirsk. William de Houke. John de Brydford. Adam de Popylton. Richard de Fenton. Adam de Bynglay. John de Brunley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas de Bretteby. Br. John de Pask, [monk] of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. Thomas Hellewy, [monk] of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. Stephen Roussell, [monk] of Holy Trinity [York]. John de Grantham. Thomas Blakman. Br. John de Spaldyng [*no description*].⁸⁹ Br. Henry de Longiston [*no description*].⁹⁰ Br. John Mauger, O.Carm. Thomas de Barneby. John de Eperston. Br. Robert Cloune, O.S.A. Br. Robert Waldeby, O.S.A.⁹¹ Br. Thomas Uterby, O.S.A. Br. Henry de Bekyngham, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Power, O.S.A. Br. William Yarum, monk of Whitby. John de Holdernes. Richard de Ripon. John de Thweng. Thomas de Maunnesfeld. Robert de Wresell. John de Stokeslay. John de Langwath. John de Ottelay. John Cort of Killinghall [*Kylyngale*].

⁸⁹ No. 44d indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁹⁰ Nos. 41s and 44d indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁹¹ See *BRUO*, III, 1958. He was bishop of Aire in 1386, archbishop of Dublin in 1390, bishop of Chichester in 1395 and finally archbishop of York 1397.

William de Chaxton. Simon de Sutton. John de Asshawe. Andrew de Thorp. John de Kirkby of St Bees [*Seintbeghes*].

Subdeacons

Br. William de Scameston, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Bucton, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Durreme, [canon] of Bridlington.

Adam de Gemelyng to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Hoton to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brademare to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wyrkynton to t. of Calder abbey. Richard de Suthyby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Walkyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Scayll of Thirsk to t. of the patrimony of Peter Barker of Thirsk. Thomas de Kyrby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Sweyn to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Adam Gylmynd of Woodhouses to t. of the prior of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Nayrenioyt of Wetwang to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John de Cossale to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William [de *dotted for deletion*] Sappelyng of Ardsley [*Erdeslawe*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Attemare of Wetwang to t. of the chantry near the gate of Kirkham [priory]. John Harald of Poppleton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Kebbehowe to t. of Malton priory. Henry Skarlet of Penrith to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle. Robert de Kirkeby of Thornton [on Swale] to t. of Garendon abbey. William Harebroun of Swinefleet to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Sledmer to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 344v] Adam Furnewal of Clarborough to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for the subdiaconate. Thomas de Bretteby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. John Towrys, O.F.M. Br. Walter de Bempton, monk of Whitby. Thomas Virgil of Sledmere to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. John de Dukemanton, [canon] of Welbeck. John de Neusom admitted by the archbishop's grace [*admissus fuit de gratia per dominum*]. John de Barnburgh to t. of Mattersey priory. William atte Kirk of Keelby [*Keleby*], to t. of Holy Trinity priory, London, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. John de Thornton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Beverley of Folkton to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks. John Bautre, rector of Thorpe Bassett. Br. William de Yarum, monk of Whitby [*de ordine de Whitby, sic*]. Peter de Wenslay to t. of Bridlington priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

M. John de Waltham, sacrist of the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York. John de Sygeston [*rest blank*]. Peter de Fledburgh to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Walter de Neusom of Kirby Wiske to t. of Arden nunnery. John son of William de Loversall to t. of Mattersey priory. William de Whiteby to t. of Grosmont priory. Adam son of Nicholas de Hoperton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Brun to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Boney to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Bate to t. of the

hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas Driffeld of Easingwold *nihil exhibet*. Ralph son of William Archer of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. Roger son of Ralph Arnal of Widmerpool to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Banes to t. of Lancaster priory. Thomas de Topclyf to t. of Dale abbey, for the diaconate only. John de Bramham, rector of Hauxwell. [Br.] Richard de Aldeburgh, canon of Bridlington. [Br.] William de Kernetby, canon of Bridlington. John de Boynton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Richard de Scorth to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John son of William Todde of Sledmere to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Threske to t. of 5 marks. William Robias to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas de Galtres to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Brynnand to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Popilton to t. of York cathedral chapter. William de Esilton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Richard son of Robert de Holm to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Spikk' to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Skipton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Skerington [*rest blank*].⁹² John Neusom to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Sprotlay *doceat de titulo*, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].⁹³

Religious: Br. Robert de Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John de Thurgarton [*de eadem*], canon of Thurgarton. Br. John de Wirsop, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert de Sandiacr', canon of Newstead. Br. Robert de Willyngham, O.S.A. Br. John de Malmesbury, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Wales, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Thorp, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Markham, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William de Apilton, O.F.M.

Geoffrey de Bellerby [*rest blank*].⁹⁴ John de Bramham, rector of Hauxwell (*repeat of entry above*). John Umfrey of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Ralph de Semar to t. of a chantry in the chapel of Bedale. Richard de Berneslay to t. of Drax priory. Robert de Bagby to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. William de Willardby to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Grendale to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Belle of Muston to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 345r] William Coklawe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Roger Godeale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Frankys to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger de Klynnyngwyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Nicholas de Orston to t. of Newbo abbey. John Greteheved to t. of his patrimony. William Ivell to t. of Roche abbey. William son of John Wryght of Car Colston [*Kercolston*] to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Henry son of Thomas de Stretford of Cropwell Butler [*Crophill Boteler*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Adam de Popylton to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. John de Eseby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Mangayn, O.F.M.

⁹² In nos. 23s and 29p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

⁹³ In nos. 26s and 29p the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

⁹⁴ In no. 19s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

29. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1361 [18 September 1361].

Acolytes

Br. Nicholas de Lepton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Grafton [*no description*].⁹⁵ Br. Thomas Stayngrif, monk of St Mary's, York.⁹⁶ Br. Roger de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Thornton [*sic, recte* Thornton], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Bolton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Wartwyk, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br. Robert de Wetherby *crossed out*]. Br. John de Persay [*no description*].⁹⁷ Br. William de Pontefract [*no description*].⁹⁸ [Br. Thomas de Stayngraf *crossed out, see previous entry*].

Ralph de Erghom, rector of Winestead.⁹⁹ John de Levenyng to t. of his patrimony. John Pikeryng. John de Melton. John de Escrik. Robert de Hull. Richard de Gummersayll. Richard de Welton. Robert Cort. John de Riston. [Robert Perkyn? *crossed out*]. John de Birkeheved. Richard de North. Robert de Buth. John de Qweldryk. Peter son of Henry Taillour of Hedon. Thomas de Baddy. John de Holderness. Alan de Luversall. Robert de Wytly. Thomas de Fenton. Robert de Touton. John de Wilton. Adam de Knaresburgh. Robert de Akum. John de Bylton. Ralph de Langelay of London diocese, by l.d.

Subdeacons

Br. John de Pokelyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Bubwyth, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Passu, monk of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. Stephen Russell, monk of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. Thomas Helwyn, monk of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. Robert de Waldeby, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Utturby, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas le Power, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Stawe, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. John Spaldyng, O.F.M. [*at this point the first 2 entries are repeated: Br. John de Pokelyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Bubwyth, monk of St Mary's, York.*]

William Noble of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory. Robert Dey of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John de Qweldryk to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William de Torkesay of Whitby to t. of Grosmont priory [Grandimonte]. John de Midelton super Leven to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Yoman of Thornton to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert son of William de Wentworth to t. of Roche abbey. John de Disford to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas de Laxeton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Mareschall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Paulyn of Burton Agnes to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Attebryg of Weighton [*Wygton*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John de Drybek of Drax to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. [fo. 345v] Robert de Whitby to t. of ds. Thomas de Thweng. John de Byngham to

⁹⁵ Nos. 32s and 62p indicate that he was a monk of Byland abbey.

⁹⁶ Thomas Stayn greve was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1389-98 (*Heads*, III, 90).

⁹⁷ Nos. 32s, 34d and 44p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

⁹⁸ Nos. 32s, 34d and 42p indicate that he was a monk of Kirkstall abbey.

⁹⁹ See *BRUO*, I, 644-5. He was subsequently bishop of Salisbury 1375-88 and bishop of Bath and Wells 1388-1400.

t. of Shelford priory. John de Blytheworth t. of Felley priory. William Ward of Burton Agnes to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard de Fenton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Epirston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Helperby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Simon de Sutton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John son of Henry Attebryg of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of Watton priory. John de Eberston to t. of Thurgarton priory. John son of John Kyng of Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Horblyn of Bennetland to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Randolf of Kilham [*Kyllom*] to t. of his patrimony. William Aky of Otterington to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Robert de Pokelyngton to t. of his patrimony. John de Wilton to t. of Drax priory. John de Asheschewe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard de Crosseby to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Swyna to t. of York cathedral chapter. William de Huk of Yokefleet [*Yukflete*] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert de Allerton to t. of Nostell priory. M. Robert de Aykesgarth, rector of Staveley, Richmond archdeaconry. John Haseqwyll of Blyth to t. of Shelford priory. John Criche [*altered to Crispe*], rector of Bossall. M. John Heriz, rector of Huggate.¹⁰⁰

Deacons

Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Sleghtholm, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Fynghale, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard de Well, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert de Jarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Walter de Jarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John de Dukmanton, canon of Welbeck.

William de Styllington, rector of Broughton in Craven. Thomas de Kirkeby to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Kirkeby of Thornton [on Swale] to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Adam Gilmyng of Woodhouses to t. of the hospital of St John [of Jerusalem], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bautry, rector of Thorpe Bassett. William Saplyng of Ardsley [*Erdeslawe*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Weton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the diaconate [for all orders [*ad omnes ordines, dotted for deletion*]]. Robert de Walkyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the diaconate [for all orders [*ad omnes ordines, dotted for deletion*]]. John Nairenuyte of Wetwang to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Attemar of Wetwang to t. of the chantry by the gate of Kirkham [priory], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam Gemelyng of Brandesburton to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Kebhou of Malton, *bracketed with*: William Harebron of Swinefleet – *non exhibuerunt litteras subdiaconatus nec titulos*.¹⁰¹ Henry Skarlet of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wirkynton to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Swayn of Colston Bassett to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Attekirk of Keelby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, London, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Cossall to t. of Thurgarton priory for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de

¹⁰⁰ M. John de Heriz is found as commissary-general of the archdeacon of Richmond in 1354, see D.M. Smith, 'A Reconstruction of the lost register of the vicars-general of Archbishop Thoresby of York' in *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, III (1983-86), pp. 44-5, nos. 97, 104.

¹⁰¹ In nos. 28s and 32p the title was provided by St Katherine's priory, Lincoln.

Neusom to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Garton to t. of his patrimony. William Bakster of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Somerhouses to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Virgyll of Sledmere to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Adam Harald of Poppleton [*rest blank*].¹⁰² William de Sledmer to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Br. William de Markham, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John de Wirsop, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert de Sandacr', canon of Newstead in Sherwood. M. John de Waltham, sacrist of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York. M. Thomas de Gothemundham, rector of two parts of the church of Goodmanham.

[*Note at the bottom of the folio:*

29A. Memorandum that John [*forename repeated*] Spyk was ordained priest on the aforesaid day in the church of Newark by Br. Geoffrey, bishop *Milion*', by authority of the archbishop – and was registered among the priests.]

[fo. 346r] **29.** *Priests* [*continued*]

Br. Richard de Hemelsay, O.P. Br. John de Staynlay, O.P. Br. John de Thorneton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Muskham, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas de Hovyngham, O.F.M. Br. John Berdesay, monk of Kirkstall.¹⁰³ William Robyas of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery. John Bate of *Whitworde* [for Whitwood] to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. John de Sygeston to t. of Moxby nunnery. John de Bramham, rector of Hauxwell. Peter de Fledburgh to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Walter de Neusom to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Thresk to t. of a rent of 5 marks. William Bane of Gressingham to t. of Lancaster priory. Richard Bonay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Basyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Brun to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Eton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Topclyf to t. of Dale abbey. John de Boynton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Whitteby to t. of Grosmont [*Grauntmont in Eskedale*] priory. Nicholas de Esyngwald to t. of Moxby nunnery. Adam son of Nicholas de Hoperton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John son of William de Leversale to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard de Skeryngton to t. of Shelford priory. John son of John Todde of Sledmere to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Ralph son of William Arch[er] of Sledmere *ad titulum de quo reputat se contentum*.¹⁰⁴ William Brennand to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Richard Scurrth of *Neusom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas de Galtrisse to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William de Shefeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Sprotlay to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard son of

¹⁰² In nos. 28s and 34p the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

¹⁰³ John Berdesay occurs as abbot of Kirkstall from 1392 until 1411 (*Heads*, III, 304; *Heads Supplement*, p. 110).

¹⁰⁴ In nos. 25s and 28d the title was provided by Kirkham priory.

Robert de Holm to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William de Wauton [*surname written over erasure*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey – *satis constat de rasura*. Roger son of Ralph Arnald of Widmerpool to t. of Thurgarton priory.

30. Memorandum that M. William de Farnam, rector of Walkington, was ordained acolyte by John, archbishop of York, on Sunday after the feast of St Martin 1361 [14 November 1361] in the chapel of his manor of Cawood.

31. Memorandum that ds. Thomas de Folkerthorp, rector of Boothby Graffoe [*Botheby*], Lincoln diocese, was ordained acolyte, by l.d. of his diocesan, by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Sunday 12 December 1361.

32. Ordination celebrated on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1361 [18 December 1361] in York Minster by Br. Geoffrey, bishop *Miliens'*, by authority of John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

James de Sandall. Geoffrey Alnewyk. William Collerslay. Hugh Schafe. William Ra. John Becole. John de Knapton *alias dictus* de Scardeburgh. William Broun. William Ewerarde. Ralph Harpur. William de Lancastre. John de Courcy. John de Warsop. Richard de Preston. John de Pykering. Denis de Emlay. John de Aymunderby. Ralph de Secroft. Roger Fraunk. William de Sutton. Robert de Ledes. William de Daulton. Thomas Fossard of Cattal. John de Aykesgarth. John de Stanelay [*or Stavelay*]. John de Syngleton.

Br. Thomas de Quernby [*no description*]. Br. Roger Walays [*no description*].¹⁰⁵ Br. Robert de Hedon, O.S.A.

[fo. 346v] *Subdeacons*

Br. Nicholas de Lepton, canon of Coverham. Br. William de Ebor', monk of Byland. Br. John de Grafton, monk of Byland. Br. Robert de Ewes, monk of Roche. Br. William de Pontefract, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Wystowe, O.P. Br. Walter Frost, O.P. Br. Robert Clowne, O.S.A. Br. John Perceay, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Thorp, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Stayngreve, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Roger de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Thorneton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Bolton, monk of St Mary's, York.

Thomas de Folkerthorp, rector of Boothby Graffoe [*Botheby*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Mathewe of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Sourapple of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of North Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*

¹⁰⁵ Nos. 39s, 52d and 70p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

ordines]. Robert Attewell of Brodsworth to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Fenton of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Dryffeld of Great Driffield to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Plummer of Trowell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Almanbury to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Hill of Cantley to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas de Meleton of Etton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brunlay of Lichfield and Coventry diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], by l.d. William de Aston to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Elmeswell of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Claworth to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Ralph the painter [*pictoris*] of Blyth to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Flayneburgh to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Norays of Loversall to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Thornhill to t. of Beauchief priory [*sic, recte* abbey], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Morton to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Godde of Woodborough to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of William Philip of Colston Bassett to t. of Launde priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de [~~Halsam~~ *crossed out*] Halseham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hornese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Besyngby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Hugh son of Richard Paige of Middleton to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter son of Henry Taillour of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Carleton in Lindryk to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Feriby to t. of [North] Feriby priory, *hac vice de speciali gratia*. Richard Gomersall to t. of Kirklees [*Kirkelay*] nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Toleray of Skidby [*Skytby*] to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Sadeler of Pickering to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimont in Eskedale*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ranulph de Helperby of Wighill [*Wyghall*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for the subdiaconate. William de Sotheward to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Birkeheved to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wilton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Crakenthorp, rector of St Wilfrid, York. John de Levenyng of Molescroft to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Acome to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Burton Anneys to t. of York cathedral chapter. William de Scalton to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

M. Robert de Aykesgarth, rector of Staveley. Simon de Sutton [*rest blank*].¹⁰⁶

Br. Robert de Waldeby, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Utterby, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Power, O.S.A. York. Br. Henry Bramley, canon of Worksop. Br. John Freboys, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Pokelyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Bubwyth, monk of

¹⁰⁶ In nos. 29s and 34p the title was provided by Easby abbey.

St Mary's, York. Br. John Swanland, O.P. York. Ds. John de Passu, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Ds. Stephen Russell, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Ds. Thomas Helloyn, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

[fo. 347r] Richard de Fenton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Hoton to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Byngham to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Houke to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Eperston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam de Bedale to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Marescall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Whytby to t. of the tenth chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythom*]. John de Midelton super Leven to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Blythworth to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Attebryg of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Askull of Blyth to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Horeblynd of Bennetland to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Qweldryk to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Disceford to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Aky of Otterington to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Pokelyngton to t. of the chantry of Northallerton [*Allerton*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Thornton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Paulyn of Burton [Agnes] to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Noble to t. of Grosmont priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Ward of Burton Agnes to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of William de Wyntworth to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Kyng of Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wilton to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Randolf to t. of his patrimony. John son of Henry Attebrig of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Aschew to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Bretby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ds. John Crispe [*altered from Criche*], rector of Bossall.

Priests

Br. Robert de Thurgarton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Bradmer, O.P. Br. Roger de Upton, canon of Worksop.¹⁰⁷ Br. Richard de Thurgaston, O.Carm. Br. William de Stokeslay, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Bylingham, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Marton, monk of Lenton. Br. William de Leycestr', monk of Lenton. Br. Robert de Moreland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Risselay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Norton, monk of Fountains. Br. Nicholas de Ebor', monk of Fountains. Br. William de Pontefr', monk of Fountains.

Thomas de Kirkeby to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. William Attekirke of Keelby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, London. John Swayn of Colston [Bassett] to t. of Garendon [*Grendon*] abbey. John de Bautre, rector of Thorpe Bassett.

¹⁰⁷ Roger de Upton was prior of Worksop 1397-1404 (*Heads*, III, 555).

John de Neusom to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas de Skelgat of Ripon to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert de Kirkeby of Thornton upon Swale to t. of Garendon [*Grendon*] abbey. John Nairenoyt of Wetwang to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Attemarre of Wetwang to t. of his chantry by the gate of Kirkham [priory]. John de Cossale to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Harebron of Swinefleet to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William de Sledmer to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Wirkyngton to t. of Calder abbey. John son of Thomas de Meyngthorp iuxta Kirkham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Adam de Gemelyng to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Gilmyn to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Saplyng to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Kebbehew [*altered from* Kebbehws] of Malton to t. of Malton priory. William Bakster of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas de Skyp-ton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Sledmer, vicar of Fincham [Norwich diocese]. John de Allerton to t. of Meaux abbey. John son of Henry de Ilkeston to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, by l.d. of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. William de Garton to t. of his patrimony.

33. Ordination celebrated on the aforesaid Saturday [18 December 1361] by J[ohn], archbishop of York in the chapel of his manor of Cawood.

Subdeacons

M. William de Farnham, rector of Walkington. Ralph de Langley of London diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

34. [fo. 347v] Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1361 [12 March 1361/2].

Acolytes

John Hondelay. Henry Bispayn. Thomas Boghes, rector of West Rounton [*Rungton*]. Roger Blyth. Roger Greyff. John de Bolton. Nicholas de Sutton, rector of Stanford [on Soar]. William de Scurton. John de Brerton. John Fox. William Raudon. John Hairworth. Thomas Spauyngton. William Yong. John Furnes. William Danby. John Verdesayll. Walter Wyrthorp. William de Wetewang. John de Besewyk. Richard de Elyngton. John de Elston. John de Kirkham. Robert Kleg. William Helperthorp. William Fynche.

Br. John Appylby [*no description*].¹⁰⁸ Br. William de Sledmer [*no description*].¹⁰⁹

Robert Hameswat. William Romundeby. Robert de Clayburgh. Thomas Lillyng. Thomas in the Lane. Robert de Cothom. Roger Tanfeld. John de Burton. William de Colyngham. Richard Asmunerby. Robert de Thorton [*sic*]. Henry Yafford. Thomas

¹⁰⁸ Nos. 37s and 45p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

¹⁰⁹ Nos. 45s, 50d and 51p indicate that he was a canon of Bridlington priory.

Yafford. M. Roger Clone, rector of Kinver [*Kynfare*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John Fox of Kirkby in Kendal. John son of Adam de Staynlay.

Subdeacons

Thomas del Shagh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], to t. of Norton priory. Robert de Bedall to t. of Coverham abbey. Br. William del Birkes, of St Robert's, Knaresborough. [Br. John de Walton, monk of Furness, *crossed out*]. [Br. William de Pontefr', *crossed out, see Deacons below*]. Br. Robert de Humbleton, O.P. Br. Richard de Holton, O.P. Br. Simon de Midelton, O.P. John de Fryston to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Cokerell of Dunham on Trent to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for the subdiaconate. Ralph son of Henry Hancock of Seacroft to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas de Saundebey to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Kirkeby, rector of Kirk Smeaton [*Smythton*]. John de Singleton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James de Sandall to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Parker of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Walter Waryn of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of John son of Hugh de Claworth to t. of Mattersey [*Marsay*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Malton of York to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William de Paylay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Colverslay to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Saureby to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Denis de Birkyn to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert Attestyell of *Aldburch* [?Aldburch/Aldborough/Aldbrough] to t. of Richard de Aldeburgh. Richard de Feribrig to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert Courcy to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for the subdiaconate. John de Holdernes of York to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Laurence de Alwarthorp, rector of Kirk Sandall. Thomas Baty to t. of a chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lithom*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. John Heriz, rector of Huggate. William Bosvill to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Welton to t. of Warter priory *quem non habuit paratum sed de gratia domini nostri defferre dictum titulum citra medium XL^e*.

[fo. 348r] *Deacons*

Br. John de Walton, monk of Furness. Br. William de Skameston, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Bucton, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Dorem, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Pontefr', monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Brerlay, O.F.M. Beverley.

William de Suthworth to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. M. William de Farnham, rector of Walkington. Thomas de Morton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Peter son of Henry Tayllour of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Meaux abbey. John Sourappyl of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas de Fenton of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. Adam Fournyvall of Clarborough to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Skaile of Thirsk to t. of the patrimony of Peter Barker of Thirsk. John del Hill of Cantley to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Attewell of Brodsworth to t. of Rufford abbey. John Sadeler of Pickering to t. of

Grosmont [*Grandimont in Eskedale*] priory. John de Melton of Etton to t. of Watton priory. William de Asseton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Helperby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Elmeswell of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John de Dryffeld to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John de Flayneburgh to t. of Warter priory. William de Skalton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Norrays of Loversall to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Deye of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John de Hornese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam de Karleton de [*sic*] Lynderik to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John de Brunlay to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Gomersall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Hugh son of Richard Paige of Middleton to t. of Marton priory. John de Wylton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Birkeheved to t. of Lancaster priory. Ralph de Ledes to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John de Burton Annays to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Gofaire to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John de Crakenthorp, rector of St Wilfrid, York. John Toleray of Skidby [*Skytby*] to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Thornton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Mathew of Blyth *ad titulum quo prius*.¹¹⁰ Robert de Walton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Robert Clowne, O.S.A. York. Br. John Persay, O.S.A. York.

Ralph de Langeley of London diocese, by l.d., *ad titulum quo prius*.¹¹¹

Priests

Br. Henry de Bramlay, canon of Worksop. Br. William de Lees, [monk] of Furness. Br. John Stirkeland, [monk] of Furness. Br. William de Newhall, monk of Calder. Br. Robert de Waldeby, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Hellwyn, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Stephen Russell, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

M. Robert de Aykesgarth, rector of Staveley. Richard Horblyn to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Qweldryk to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas Attebryg of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Sutton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam de Bedale to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Mareschall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Northwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Sandale to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Eperston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Noble to t. of Grosmont priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Blythworth to t. of Felley priory. John de Midelton super Leven to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Harald of Poppleton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William de Houke of Yokefleet to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John de Byngham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert son of William de Wynteworth to t. of Roche abbey. John de Somerhouses to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham. Robert de Whytteby to t. of the tenth chantry of Kirkleatham [*Lythom*]. John Kyng of Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Aky of South Otterington to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard de Fenton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Disford to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Paulyn to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Ward to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad*

¹¹⁰ In nos. 32s and 35p the title was provided by Blyth priory.

¹¹¹ In nos. 33s and 38p the title was given as patrimony.

omnes ordines]. John Asschewe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert de Pokelyngton to t. of the chantry of Northallerton. William de Thornton to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Randolf of Kilham [*Kyllom*] to t. of his patrimony. Simon de Sutton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

35. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on *Sitientes* Saturday 1362 [2 April 1362].

Acolytes

John Helot of Hedon. John de Pontefr'.

Br. William de Tadcastre, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard de Berterton, monk of Sawley. [fo. 348v] Br. John de Lonesdall, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Robert de Baildon, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John de Carleton, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

Nicholas de Sutton, rector of Stanford on Soar. Richard de Elyngton to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas del Boghes, rector of West Rounton [*Rungton*]. John de Wistowe of Selby to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Yong of Morton to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. William de Duffeld, O.Carm. York. Br. William de Sleaford, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Br. Richard Berewold, O.Carm. York.

M. John Heriz, rector of Huggate. Robert de Bedall *non exhibuit titulum*.¹¹² William de Collerslay to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Malton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Ralph son of Henry Hancock of Seacroft to t. of Arthington nunnery. Laurence de Allerthorp, rector of Kirk Sandall [*Kirkesandale*]. Richard de Feribryg to t. of Swine nunnery.

Priests

Br. Robert de Cloune, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Wyterby, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Power, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Pontefr', O.P. York.

John Sadeler of Pickering to t. of Grosmont priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. William de Farnham, rector of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of his church. William de Skalton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Attewell to t. of Rufford abbey. John del Hill of Cantley to t. of Worksop priory. William Mathew to t. of Blyth priory.

¹¹² In no. 34s the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

William de Asseton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Flaynburgh to t. of Warter priory. Thomas de Morton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas de Folkerthorp, rector of Boothby Graffoe, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Crisp, rector of Bossall.

36. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood [written over erasure] on the eve of Easter 1362 [16 April 1362].

Deacons

Thomas Boghes, rector of West Rounton [*Runhton*], York diocese. M. Roger de Clone, rector of Kinver [*Kynefare*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Nicholas de Sutton, rector of Stanford [on Soar], York diocese. Thomas del Shagh, by l.d. of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to t. of Norton priory.

Priests

John de Clareburgh, vicar choral of York Minster. Ralph son of Henry Hancock of Seacroft to t. of Arthington nunnery.

37. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on the eve of Trinity 1362 [11 June 1362].

Acolytes

Br. Robert Lepton [*no description*].¹¹³ Br. John de Fenton [*no description*].

Peter Awgrym. Walter de Hoton. Robert de Wynkburn. Robert de Halom. William Canon. [fo. 349r] Robert de Garton. John Ward of Flinton. William de Wikclyff. John Daukyn. Roger de Selby. John del Chaumbre. John de Zarom. John de Granby. John de Erksay. John de Weleby. Robert de Otrington. John de Coverham. William Bachiler. Hugh de Derfeld. Richard de Ayelsay. William de Santon. Thomas de Rufford. John de Ledesham. Thomas de Berston. John de Stokeslay. Henry de Flynton. John Gervaux. Richard de Mitton. Thomas de Halghton. William de Newhaghe. M. Roger de Eston, rector of Thwing. Hugh de Staynton. John Brodek of Ruddington [*Rodyngton*]. John de [*Elsyngton crossed out*] Helsyngton. Richard Catric. Thomas son of John de Horneby. Richard de Kirkeby of Thrintoft [*Thirnestoft*].

Br. William Laurence, canon of Cartmel.¹¹⁴ Br. Robert de Grenes, canon of Cartmel.

Subdeacons

¹¹³ No. 50d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

¹¹⁴ William Laurence was elected as prior of Cartmel in 1381 and last occurs as such in 1396 (*Heads*, III, 408).

John de Furnes of Ellel [*Ellale*] to t. of Lancaster priory. Thomas de Uldale to t. of Shap abbey. John Fox of Preston to t. of Shap abbey. Nicholas son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Wycliffe [*Wiclif*] to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry de Byspham to t. of Lancaster priory. Richard de Fosseton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [*Easby*]. Alan de Ake, rector of a mediety of Hutton Bushell. William son of M. John de Garton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Camsale to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Hacford to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford, diocese [of Lincoln]. Walter son of William son of Walter de Wyverthorp to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Adam Spawde of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Peter Sherman of Driffield to t. of the chantry in the chapel of St Mary outside the gate of Kirkham priory. Roger Frank to t. of Bolton priory. John de Bolton to t. of Newstead by Stamford priory. John de Brerton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Salyour of Ulrome [*Vlleram*] to t. of Watton priory. John son of Adam Tascar of Elston [*Ayleston*] to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard Andrewe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Barnys to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Simon Smith of Laxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Wirsop to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Richard de Willey to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Riston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Ralph Harpou to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger de Brynyston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Midelham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas de Barneby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Shapman to t. of Warter priory. Richard son of William de Brunley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John de Kendale of Wheldrake [*Qweldryk*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Colyngam to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. John de Appelby, O.S.A. Br. Henry de Bekyngam, O.S.A. Br. William de Durem [*no description*].¹¹⁵ Br. William Arnald [*no description*].¹¹⁶ Br. John de Malton [*no description*].¹¹⁷ Br. John de Burton, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. John de Holme, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. Thomas de Warwyk, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. John Lounsdale, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert de Baildon, canon of Bolton. Br. Peter de Covenham, monk of Roche. Br. John Mayness', monk of Roche.

[fo. 349v] *Deacons*

John Cokrell of Dunham on Trent to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for the diaconate and priesthood. Richard de Thornhill to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Plummer of Trowell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Almanbury to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Parker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Eperston to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Palay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Dribek to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John son of Hugh de Claworth [*rest blank*]. John de Halsame to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Besyngby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Godde of Woodborough to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James de

¹¹⁵ Nos. 41d and 58p indicate that he was a monk of Rievaulx abbey.

¹¹⁶ Nos. 41d and 63p indicate that he was a monk of Rievaulx abbey.

¹¹⁷ Nos. 41d and 63p indicate that he was a monk of Rievaulx abbey.

Sandall *ad titulum quo prius*. Denis de Birkyn [*rest blank*].¹¹⁸ John de Fryston to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Saundeby [*rest blank*].¹¹⁹ William de Claworth [*rest blank*].¹²⁰ Thomas de Laxton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Wystowe to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert Courcy of Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bradmer of Nottingham to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kirkeby, rector of Kirk Smeaton [*Smeton*]. Richard de Crosseby to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Swyne to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Levenyng to t. of his patrimony. John de Holdernes to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Singleton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹²¹ Peter de Wendeslay *ad titulum quo prius*.¹²² Robert de Soureby *ad titulum quo prius*.¹²³

Br. Walter de Bempton, monk of Whitby. Br. William de Jarum, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard de Thorp, O.S.A. Hull. Br. William Gronall, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Robert de Waltham, O.Carm. York. Br. William Bramham, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Stayngref, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. Richard de Thornton, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. Roger de Burton, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. Robert de Eawys, monk of Roche.

Priests

Br. John de Walton, monk of Furness. Br. John de Lund, canon of Watton. Br. William Hawlay, O.F.M. Br. John de Erkenden, O.F.M. Br. John de Naghenby, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Berwold, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Lassels, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. John de Pokelington, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. John de Malmesbury, monk of Rufford.

William de Southworth *ad titulum quo prius*. John de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Feribrig to t. of Swine nunnery. John de Helperby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam de Carleton in Lindryk to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Peter son of Henry Taillour of Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Driffeld to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John de Melton of Etton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas de Elmeswell of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John de Wilton of *Gysburn*¹²⁴ to t. of Drax priory. Robert Deye of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John de Malton of Hunmanby to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas del Shaghe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton priory. John de Neusom to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Peter de Wirsop to t. of Garendon priory [sic, *recte* abbey]. Thomas de Fenton to t. of Warter priory. Robert Norrays to t. of Mattersey priory. Ralph de Ledes to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John son of Henry Attebrig of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Watton priory. M. Ralph de Erghom, rector of Winestead. [fo. 350r] John de Wilton to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William de

¹¹⁸ In nos. 34s and 38p the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

¹¹⁹ In nos. 34s and 38p the title was provided by Worksop priory.

¹²⁰ In nos. 32s and 44p the title was provided by Warter priory.

¹²¹ In no. 34s the title was provided by Sawley abbey.

¹²² In no. 28s the title was provided by Bridlington priory.

¹²³ In no. 34s the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

¹²⁴ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Collerslay to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard de Gomersall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Brunlay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey [Sawley *crossed out*]. Thomas Skale of Thirsk to t. of his patrimony. Hugh de Midelton [Melton *crossed out*] to t. of Marton priory. John de Thornton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Goyfer to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John de Birkeheved *ad titulum quo prius*.¹²⁵ Thomas de Boghes, rector of West Rounton [Runhton]. John Toleray of Skidby [Skitby] to t. of Haltemprice priory. Adam Fournivall of Clarborough to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John de Burton Annays to t. of York cathedral chapter. M. John Heriz, rector of Huggate. M. Roger Cloune, rector of Kinver [Kynefare], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Nicholas de Sutton, rector of Stanford [on Soar].

38. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1362 [24 September 1362].

Acolytes

Br. Robert de Wetherby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Buscy, monk of Jervaulx.

John de Ulley. John Palmer. John de Opton. Richard de Fysshlake. Henry de Rothewell. Thomas de Fridaythorp. John Nell. William de Brerlay. M. Thomas de Rysley. Richard de Malton. John de Nesse. John de Seuerby. William de Beverl', rector of Staindrop, by l.d.

Subdeacons

Br. William Laurence, canon of Cartmel. Br. Robert del Grenes, canon of Cartmel. Br. Robert Pantener, monk of Lancaster. Br. Thomas de Mammesfeld, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Derby, O.P. Br. William de Tadcastre, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard de Sallay, monk of Sawley. Br. William de Tuxford, canon of Newstead in Sherwood.

Roger son of Geoffrey Mason of Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Mauclum of Settrington to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Halughton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. John Couper of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. John son of Laurence de Herethorn to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Danby to t. of a certain chantry, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Edmund Rosell of Cotgrave to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de la Chaumber to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Dayvell of Normanton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Burton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for the subdiaconate and diaconate. William de Thexton to t. of [St Mary's] abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Harom to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Blakeman of Hatfield to t. of Roche abbey, for all

¹²⁵ In nos. 32s and 34d the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Malton to t. of the house of Ashridge, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Robert Walker of Helperby to t. of Marton in Galtres priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Otringham to t. of Wroxton priory, for the subdiaconate. Thomas Blome to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of William the clerk [*clerici*] of Wath to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Derfeld to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Brakhill, rector of Burrough Green [*Burgh*], Ely diocese, by l.d. John de Brongflete to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Canon to t. of York cathedral chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Adam de Methelay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. Roger de Eston, rector of a mediety of Thwing. [fo. 350v] Ds. John de Acom, rector of Scarborough. Richard son of Adam Fauvell to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Lene of Faxfleet to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*, by mandate of the archbishop.

Deacons

Br. Richard de Langtoft, O.F.M. Br. William de Empyngham, O.F.M. Br. Roger de Houden, O.S.A. Br. William de Bolton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Lonesdall, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert de Bayldon, canon of Bolton. Br. Richard le Verrer, monk of Lancaster.

John de Preston *ad titulum quem prius*. Richard de Fosseton *ad titulum quem prius*.¹²⁶ Thomas de Uldall *ad titulum quem prius*.¹²⁷ John de Furnes of Ellel [*Ellale*] *ad titulum quem prius*.¹²⁸ Henry de Bispham *ad titulum quem prius*.¹²⁹ John de Brerton *ad titulum quem prius*.¹³⁰ John son of Richard de Willey *ad titulum quem prius*.¹³¹ John son of Adam Tasker to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas de Barneby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Bernys *ad titulum quem prius*.¹³² Richard <de> Brunley *ad titulum quem prius*.¹³³ John Shapman to t. of Warter priory. Robert de Pykering, rector of Oswaldkirk. John Salyour of Ulrome [*Ulleram*] to t. of Watton priory. Peter Sherman of Driffield to t. of a chantry in the chapel of St Mary outside the gate of Kirkham priory. John de Bolton to t. of Newstead priory.¹³⁴ Robert de Acom to t. of York cathedral chapter. Richard son of William Philipp of Colston Bassett to t. of Launde priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Campsale *ad titulum quem prius*.¹³⁵ John de Beverley of Folkton to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks, by virtue of which he had been admitted to the subdiaconate. William de Colyngham *ad titulum*

¹²⁶ In nos. 37s and 39p the title was provided by Easby abbey.

¹²⁷ In nos. 37s and 39p the title was provided by Shap abbey.

¹²⁸ In nos. 37s and 39p the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

¹²⁹ In nos. 37s and 39p the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

¹³⁰ In nos. 37s and 39p the title was provided by the Trinitarian house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

¹³¹ In nos. 37s and 44p the title was provided by Newstead in Sherwood priory.

¹³² In nos. 37s and 44p the title was provided by Southwell collegiate chapter.

¹³³ In nos. 27s and 39p the title was provided by Whalley abbey.

¹³⁴ No. 41p indicates that this was Newstead by Stamford priory, and not Newstead in Sherwood.

¹³⁵ In nos. 27s and 39p the title was provided by St Andrew's priory, York.

quem prius.¹³⁶ Roger Fraunk *ad titulum quem prius*.¹³⁷ John de Wirsop to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Br. John de Thorp, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Naghenby, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Aldeburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Kernetby, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Scameston, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Bucton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Duresme, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Stayngreve, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Roger de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Bubwyth, monk of St Mary's, York.

John Sourapple of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Ralph de Langley [*rest blank*]. Robert de Sourby *ad titulum quem prius*.¹³⁸ Richard de Thornhill to t. of Beauchief abbey. John son of Robert Courcy of Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Denis de Birkyng to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Eperston to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Godde of Woodborough *ad titulum quem prius*.¹³⁹ William son of John son of Hugh de Claworth to t. of Matteredsey priory. Thomas de Saundeby to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Plummer of Trowell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. James de Sandall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Cokerell of Dunham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Fryston to t. of Drax priory. John de Wistowe to t. of Drax priory. Robert de Hoton to t. of Cartmel priory. John Blanchard to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. John de Kirkeby, rector of Kirk Smeaton [*Smeton*]. William de Stilington, rector of Broughton in Craven. John Askhull of Blyth to t. of Shelford priory. John Dribek to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John de Levening of Molescroft to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

39. Ordination celebrated on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1362 [17 December 1362] in the church of the hospital of St Leonard, York, by Br. Geoffrey, bishop *Milien*, by authority of John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. William de Durem, canon of Newburgh. [fo. 351r] Br. Thomas de Chestre, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Kernetby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Roger de Hudeswell, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Baron, O.Carm. Br. John de Arksay, O.Carm. Br. John Curwen, canon of Warter.

William de Tanfeld, rector of Hauxwell. Robert de Berden. William de Rilleston. William de Gaytrik. M. Robert Palmer, rector of Patrick Brompton. Thomas Coke of Hunmanby. John Smalla of Normanton. William the carver [*cissor*] of Almondbury. John de Roderham. Geoffrey de Blida. William de Berneslay of Ackworth. William de Hustwayt.

¹³⁶ In nos. 37s and 44d the title was provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

¹³⁷ In nos. 37s and 44p the title was provided by Bolton priory.

¹³⁸ In no. 34s the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

¹³⁹ In nos. 32s and 37d the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

John de Hennefeld. William de Marton. Thomas de Plumtre. Richard de Cotegrave.
Richard Shaghe. Martin son of Alan de Henres of Cockermouth. Robert Hoby.

Subdeacons

Br. Richard de Notingham, O.Carm. Br. John de Kellom, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William de Selby, canon of Haltemprice.¹⁴⁰ Br. Richard de Kirkham, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard de Beverlaco, canon of Warter. Br. William de Ormeskirk, O.Prem. Br. John de Sallay, O.Prem. Br. Roger Walays, O.F.M.

John de Seuerby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Elsham priory. John son of Thomas the clerk [*clerici*] of *Wiston* [?Wiseton/Whiston] to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of William Godeale to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Palmer of Sledmere to t. of *prioress* and convent of Haverholme. John de Hopton to t. of the nuns of St James [i.e. Kirklees], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Broun to t. of Battle (*Bello*) abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].¹⁴¹ Thomas de Roselay, rector of Slingsby. Richard de Malton to t. of the twelfth chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythom*]. Laurence de la Ker of Overton to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Athelsay to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Smythton to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Haitfeld, rector of [*blank*].

Deacons

Br. Thomas de Maunsfeld, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Pantoners, monk of Lancaster. Br. William de Duffeld [*no description*].¹⁴² Br. Robert de Sleaford [*no description*].¹⁴³ Br. Henry de Bekyngam, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Humbleton, O.P. Br. Simon de Midelton, O.P.

William Canon to t. of York cathedral chapter. M. Roger de Eston, rector of a mediety of Thwing. John son of Laurence de Erythorn to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert del Chaumbre *nichil exhibet*.¹⁴⁴ John de Burton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for the diaconate. Roger son of Geoffrey Mason of Settrington *nichil exhibet*.¹⁴⁵ Hugh de Derfeld *nichil exhibet*.¹⁴⁶ John Maclom of Settrington *nichil exhibet*.¹⁴⁷ Thomas son of Robert Walker of Helperby to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Daneby of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton] [*rest blank*]. John de Otryngam to t. of Wroxton priory for the diaconate and priesthood. Adam

¹⁴⁰ William de Selby was elected prior of Haltemprice in 1392 and last occurs in 1414 (*Heads*, III, 435; *Heads Supplement*, p. 187).

¹⁴¹ In a subsequent ordination (no. 44p) the title for this candidate is given as Beauchief abbey (*de Bello Capite*). It is just possible that the scribe here meant to write that in place of merely *de Bello* (Battle).

¹⁴² No. 35s indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹⁴³ No. 46p indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹⁴⁴ In nos. 38s and 41p the title was provided by Healaugh Park priory.

¹⁴⁵ In nos. 38s and 41p the title was provided by Wykeham nunnery.

¹⁴⁶ In nos. 38s and 41p the title was provided by Nostell priory.

¹⁴⁷ In nos. 38s and 41p the title was provided by Yedingham nunnery.

de Methelay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Brounflete to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of M. John de Garton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁴⁸ William Dayvill of Normanton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁴⁹ John de Acum, rector of Scarborough. William Bosevill *ad titulum quo prius, iuratus tamen stare in scolis per annum citra receptionem alterius ordinis*.¹⁵⁰

Priests

[fo. 351v] Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Slegtholm, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Fyngale, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Lounesdale, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert de Bayldon, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Beverlay, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Richard de Thorp, O.S.A. Br. John de Grantham, O.Carm. Br. Richard Verrers, monk of Lancaster. Br. John Lacy, O.P.

John Fournays of Ellel [*Ellale*] to t. of Lancaster priory. John Chapman to t. of Warter priory. John son of Adam de Tadcastre¹⁵¹ of Elston [*Aleston*] to t. of Newbo abbey. John de Beverlaco of Folkton to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Almanbury to t. of Pontefract priory. John Saylor of Ulrome [*Ulleram*] to t. of Watton priory. Peter Sherman of Driffield to t. of the chapel of St Mary outside the gate of Kirkham priory. John de Campsale to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Thomas de Laxton to t. of the house of Ellerton. Richard de Brunley to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John de Brerton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Adam Best to t. of York cathedral chapter. Richard de Yedingham to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert de Pykeryng, rector of Oswaldkirk. Henry de Byspham to t. of Lancaster priory. John de Preston of Kirkby in Kendal [*rest blank*]. Thomas de Uldale to t. of Shap abbey. Richard de Fosseton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

40. Memorandum that Adam de Walton was ordained acolyte on Friday in the first week of Lent 1362 [24 February 1362/3] in the chapel of Bishopthorpe by the Archbishop of York.

41. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1362 [25 February 1362/3].

Acolytes

Br. William de Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Walter de Elineton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William de Selby, canon of Warter. Br. William de Hexthorp [*no description*].¹⁵² Br. John de Bogthorp [*no description*].¹⁵³ Br.

¹⁴⁸ In nos. 37s and 41p the title was provided by Haltemprice priory.

¹⁴⁹ In nos. 38s and 41p the title was provided by the hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

¹⁵⁰ In no. 34s the title was provided by Worksop priory and in no. 41p by Monk Bretton priory.

¹⁵¹ In nos. 37s and 38d the surname is given as Tasker (Tascar).

¹⁵² Nos. 52d and 68p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

¹⁵³ No. 53s indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

Richard de Awenell [*no description*].¹⁵⁴ Br. William de Lathom [*no description*].¹⁵⁵ Br. William de Bretton [*no description*].¹⁵⁶ Br. Adam Real [*no description*].¹⁵⁷ Br. John de Stayngreff, [canon] of Mattersey.

Thomas de Skarburgh. William de Anlagby. Richard de Elington. Robert de Rudington. Thomas de North Otrington. William Aglyum(?) of Leconfield. William de Stayngreve. William de Cotingham. Thomas Spenser of Richmond. William de Bramham of Hessele. William May of Otley. William de Eshton.

Subdeacons

Br. John de Whitby, canon of Watton.¹⁵⁸ Br. John Curwen [*no description*].¹⁵⁹ Br. Stephen de Duffeld, monk of Selby. Br. Robert de Wetherby [*Whitby crossed out*], [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John Bussy, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Henry de Longeston, O.F.M.

John de Egeworth to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Peter Augryme to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Rilleston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Gaytrig to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen de Crisaker to t. of Darley abbey, for the subdiaconate. John de Thweng to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of Alan Petit of Birdsall [*Bridsale*] to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Wyghale to t. of Newstead by Stamford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William de Normanton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 352r] Adam de Walton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Corbrig to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Pokeley to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. William de Tanfeld, rector of Hauxwell. John de Yafford to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert de Berden to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry de Lilleford to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Mun to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [*Easby*]. William Reson of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard de Kirkeby to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Deacons

Br. William Laurence, canon of Cartmel. Br. Robert del Grenes, canon of Cartmel. Br. Richard de Beverl', [canon] of Warter. Br. Robert Pund, O.F.M. Br. Stephen Kell, O.F.M. Br. William de Duresme, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Arnald, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Malton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Peter de Conom, [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Peke, [monk] of Roche.

¹⁵⁴ Nos. 53s and 82p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

¹⁵⁵ No. 47d indicates that he was a monk of Selby abbey.

¹⁵⁶ Nos. 45s, 47d and 57p indicate that he was a monk of Selby abbey.

¹⁵⁷ Nos. 47d and 57p indicate that he was a monk of Selby abbey.

¹⁵⁸ John de Whitby occurs as prior of Watton in 1382 (*Heads*, III, 606-7).

¹⁵⁹ Nos. 39a, 50d and 57p indicate that he was a canon of Warter priory.

John de Serby of Lincoln diocese to t. and l.d. *quo prius*.¹⁶⁰ William son of <William> the clerk [*clerici*] of Wath *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶¹ William Broun of Ecclesfield *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶² Richard de Malton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶³ Adam Spaude of Knaresborough *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶⁴ John son of Thomas the clerk [*clerici*] of Wyseton [?Wiseton/Whiston] *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶⁵ John de Opton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶⁶ Nicholas son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Wykelay [for Wycliffe, cf. no. 37s] *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶⁷ Thomas Blakman *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶⁸ Richard son of William Godehall *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶⁹ William Yong of Morton *ubi prius*.¹⁷⁰ Roger de Brinneston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Smethton *ubi prius*.¹⁷¹ Robert de Lettewell *ubi prius*.¹⁷² Richard de Hathelsay *ubi prius*.¹⁷³ Laurence del Kerre of Overton, *ubi prius*.¹⁷⁴ Thomas de Ryslay, rector of Slingsby. Thomas Blome *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁷⁵ Richard son of Adam Fawvell, *ubi prius*.¹⁷⁶ Thomas Fox of Farnsfield [*rest blank*].¹⁷⁷

Priests

Br. Robert Pantonnors, monk of Lancaster. Br. John de Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard de Vico, monk of Blyth. Br. Walter de Bempton, monk of Whitby.

Roger de Eston, rector of a mediety of Thwing. Richard son of William Philipp of Colston Bassett to t. of Launde priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bolton to t. of Newstead by Stamford priory. William de Danby to t. of a certain chantry, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William Palay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Otringham to t. of Wroxton priory. Roger son of Geoffrey Mason to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Mauclom of Settrington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Hugh de Derfeld to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John de Gaiteford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William son of M. John de Garton to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Laurence de Erithorn to t. of the *prior* [*sic*] and convent of Gokewell [nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Chaumbre to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Adam de Metelay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Skot of Walton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas son of Robert Walker of Helperby to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

¹⁶⁰ In nos. 39s and 44p the title was provided by Elsham priory.

¹⁶¹ In nos. 38s and 44p the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

¹⁶² In no. 39s the title was provided by Battle abbey (unless there was a scribal error, see note) and in no. 44p the title was ascribed to Beauchief abbey.

¹⁶³ In nos. 39s and 42p the title was provided by a chantry in Kirkleatham church.

¹⁶⁴ In nos. 37s and 45p the title was provided by the Trinitarian house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

¹⁶⁵ In no. 39s the title was provided by Gokewell nunnery.

¹⁶⁶ In nos. 39s and 44p the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

¹⁶⁷ In no. 37s the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

¹⁶⁸ In no. 38s the title was provided by Roche abbey and in no. 44p by York cathedral chapter.

¹⁶⁹ In nos. 39s and 44p the title was provided by Nun Appleton nunnery.

¹⁷⁰ In nos. 35s and 59p the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

¹⁷¹ In nos. 39s and 44p the title was provided by St Nicholas' hospital, York.

¹⁷² In nos. 24s and 44p the title was provided by Wallingwells nunnery.

¹⁷³ In nos. 39s and 44p the title was provided by Nun Appleton nunnery.

¹⁷⁴ In no. 39s the title was provided by Mattersey priory.

¹⁷⁵ In nos. 38s and 44p the title was provided by Healaugh Park priory.

¹⁷⁶ In no. 38s the title was provided by Bolton priory. By no. 44p he was rector of Thurnscoe.

¹⁷⁷ In nos. 23s and 44p the title was provided by Rufford abbey.

William Dayvill to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. William Bosevill to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John de Acome, rector of Scarborough.

42. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on *Sitientes* Saturday 1362 [18 March 1362/3].¹⁷⁸

Acolyte

John Chestre of Rothley, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Subdeacons

Br. William de Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Yarum, monk of Jervaulx.

Robert de Otteley to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Deacons

Robert de Berden to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Heggeworth *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁷⁹

Adam de Walton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁸⁰

Priests

[fo. 352v] Br. William de Pontefr', monk of Kirkstall [*Cristall*].

Laurence de Everton *ad titulum quo prius*. Thomas de Riselay, rector of Slingsby. Richard de Malton *ad titulum quem prius*.¹⁸¹

43. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Easter 1363 [1 April 1363].

Acolyte

Richard de Aslacby, rector of Levisham, Carlisle [*sic, recte* York] diocese.¹⁸²

¹⁷⁸ The heading actually reads: *Sitientes* [*sic*].

¹⁷⁹ In nos. 41s and 44p the title was provided by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

¹⁸⁰ In nos. 41s and 44p the title was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter.

¹⁸¹ In nos. 39d and 41d the title was provided by a chantry in Kirkleatham church.

¹⁸² The rectory of Levisham is in fact in York diocese, so either it is just a scribal mistake or perhaps Richard himself originated from Carlisle diocese. He was certainly a clerk of Gilbert de Welton, bishop of Carlisle, and held benefices in that diocese - the vicarages of Dalston, Stanwix, Wigton, and St Michael's, Appleby (*Register of Gilbert Welton, bishop of Carlisle, 1353-1362*, ed. R.L. Storey (Canterbury and York Society, vol. 88, 1999), p. xiii, nos. 134, 220, 265, 271, 542, 301, 308, 331, 493) as well as the rectory of Moorby in Lincoln diocese (*ibid.*, no. 108), and the rectory of Levisham in York diocese (*ibid.*, nos. 408, 447). He died as vicar of St Michael's, Appleby, in 1369 and his will is entered in Bishop Appleby's register (*Register of Thomas Appleby, bishop of Carlisle, 1363-1395*, ed. R.L. Storey (Canterbury and York Society, vol. 96, 2006), no. 145).

Subdeacons

Robert son of John Mareschall of Elsham, rector of Gayton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John de Aylesby to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Chestre of Rothley to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

44. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Trinity 1363 [27 May 1363].

Acolytes

Br. Geoffrey de Pykering, [monk] of Byland.¹⁸³ Br. William de Doncastr', O.F.M. Br. John de Kirkham, O.F.M. Br. John de Wakefeld, O.F.M. Br. John Grene [*no description*].¹⁸⁴ Br. John de Taunton, O.P. Br. Robert Thornton, O.P. Br. Thomas Popilton, O.P. Br. Walter Otrington, O.P. Br. William Leke, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William Stokton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Robert de Houghton, [canon] of Marton.¹⁸⁵ Br. Roger Brandesby, [canon] of Marton. Br. John Haynderby, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Askeryk, canon of Coverham.¹⁸⁶

William de Cayngham. Robert de Cayngham. Thomas Brun. William Wykeham. William de Lincoln. Henry de Baisford. John de Edenstowe. John de Wyndesore. John de Hoton. Thomas Brakyne. John Goldale. Thomas Stanton. Robert de Turloston. Thomas Crayk. Nicholas de Knyveton. John Sherman. John Airmyn. William Thornton. William de Thorlay. William de Selby. William Forster. John Fautour. William Pokelyngton. Elias Schipthorp. Henry Cotes. John Sproxton. John de Selby. John Dene. William Lake. John Firmarsk. Philip Holme. William de Leke.

Br. Thomas de Suthwell, canon of Drax. Br. John de Hemmyngburgh, canon of Drax.

Subdeacons

Br. William de Hexthorp [*no description*].¹⁸⁷ Br. William de Dunelm' [*no description*].¹⁸⁸ Br. John de Birkeheved [*no description*].¹⁸⁹ Br. Robert de Wyntryngham, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Lepton [*no description*]. Br. Thomas de Burton, canon of Coverham.

William de Thorp to t. of Meaux abbey, O.Cist., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Bridford to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John Cort of Dale to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 353r] John de Brig to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

¹⁸³ Geoffrey de Pikeryng occurs as abbot of Byland between 1397 and 1403 (*Heads*, III, 277; *Heads Supplement*, p. 92).

¹⁸⁴ Nos. 45s and 58d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

¹⁸⁵ Robert de Howton *or* Hoton occurs as prior of Marton from 1371 until 1398 (*Heads*, III, 477; *Heads Supplement*, p. 207).

¹⁸⁶ John de Askrigg occurs as abbot of Coverham from 1387 until 1414 (*Heads*, III, 568).

¹⁸⁷ Nos. 52d and 68p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

¹⁸⁸ Nos. 39a, 50d and 65p indicate that he was a canon of Newburgh priory.

¹⁸⁹ Nos. 50d and 59p indicate that he was a canon of Newburgh priory.

William son of Richard de Parva Marcham to t. of St Katherine's priory [Lincoln], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Yong of Cockermouth to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Coke of Hunmanby to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Scryvayn of Burton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Hoton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Stokeslay to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Paige to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William de Carnaby to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Nothale to t. of Darley abbey, for the subdiaconate only. Robert son of John de Grene of Clifton to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Stephen de Cotingham to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Fossard of Copgrove to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Henry Clerk of Arnold [*Arnale*] to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Radclyf to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Robert [*Roberti*] Bisshop to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Stokeslay to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Nesse to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of Robert Spenser of Misterton to t. of Mattersey [*Marresaya*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Isaac to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Flyntham to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Northotrington to t. of papal provision [*ad provisionem sedis apostolice spectantem ad proximam vacaturam episcopi Dunelm*']. John de Langwath to t. of York cathedral chapter. Hugh Parchemenyr to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Shirburn to t. *scutellarie bederne beati Iohannis Beverl*'.

Br. Thomas de Langton, canon of Newburgh.

Deacons

Br. John Spalding, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Longesdon, O.F.M. Br. William de Ormeskirk [*no description*].¹⁹⁰ Br. John de Sallay [*no description*].¹⁹¹ Br. John de Appelby [*no description*].¹⁹² Br. William de Ebor' [*no description*].¹⁹³ Br. John de Grafton [*no description*].¹⁹⁴ Br. William de Tuxford [*no description*].¹⁹⁵ Br. John de Killom [*no description*].¹⁹⁶ Br. William de Selby [*no description*].¹⁹⁷ Br. John de Whitby [*no description*].¹⁹⁸ Br. William de Tadcastre [*no description*].¹⁹⁹ Br. Richard de Sallay [*no description*].²⁰⁰

¹⁹⁰ Nos. 39s and 56p indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

¹⁹¹ Nos. 39s and 50p indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

¹⁹² Nos. 37s and 45p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

¹⁹³ Nos. 32s and 62p indicate that he was a monk of Byland abbey.

¹⁹⁴ Nos. 32s and 62p indicate that he was a monk of Byland abbey.

¹⁹⁵ Nos. 38s and 45p indicate that he was a canon of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

¹⁹⁶ Nos. 39s and 58p indicate that he was a canon of Haltemprice priory.

¹⁹⁷ Nos. 39s and 58p indicate that he was a canon of Haltemprice priory.

¹⁹⁸ Nos. 41s and 51p indicate that he was a canon of Watton priory.

¹⁹⁹ Nos. 35a, 38s and 62p indicate that he was a monk of Sawley abbey.

²⁰⁰ No. 38s indicates that he was a monk of Sawley abbey.

Robert de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Riston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Halughton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Andrewe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Simon son of John Smyth of Laxton [*rest blank*].²⁰¹ William de Torkesay [*rest blank*].²⁰² John de Corbrig *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁰³ William Gaytrik [*rest blank*].²⁰⁴ William de Poklay [*rest blank*].²⁰⁵ John de Thweng to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Rilleston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Aldeburgh to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Harom [*rest blank*].²⁰⁶ Robert son of Alan Petit of Birdsall [*rest blank*].²⁰⁷ William son of Peter de Romundeby [*rest blank*].²⁰⁸ John son of William de Normanton [*rest blank*].²⁰⁹ John de Chestre of Rothley [*rest blank*].²¹⁰ John de Kendall [*rest blank*].²¹¹ Stephen de Crisacre [*rest blank*].²¹² John Lene of Faxfleet [*rest blank*].²¹³ Thomas Stok, rector of Darton. William de Thexton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard de Kirkeby [*rest blank*].²¹⁴ Alan de Ake [*rest blank*].²¹⁵ Robert son of John Mareschall of Elsham, rector of Gayton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Robert de Ottelay [*rest blank*].²¹⁶ Ds. John Fairfax, rector of Hawnby [*Alnby*], York diocese. M. William Strode, rector of Brantingham, York diocese. John de Yafford *ad titulum quem prius*.²¹⁷ Henry de Lilleford *ad titulum quem prius*.²¹⁸ William Reson of Bedale *ad titulum quem prius*.²¹⁹ John Mun *ad titulum quem prius*.²²⁰

Priests

Nicholas son of John de Wiclyf *ad titulum quem prius*.

Br. William Laurence, canon of Cartmel. Br. Robert del Grenes [*no description*].²²¹ Br. John Percehay, O.S.A. Br. Henry de Bekyngham, O.S.A. Br. Gilbert Melros, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Waleys, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Thomas Waleys, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Totewyk, [monk] of Rufford.

John Barnys to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Burton Flemyng to t. of Marton priory. [fo. 353v] Richard de Hathelsay to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John de Willey to t.

²⁰¹ In nos. 37s and 50p the title was provided by Southwell collegiate chapter.

²⁰² In no. 29s the title was provided by Grosmont priory.

²⁰³ In nos. 41s and 45p the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

²⁰⁴ In nos. 41s and 65p the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

²⁰⁵ In nos. 41s and 45p the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

²⁰⁶ In no. 38s the title was provided by St Leonard's hospital, York.

²⁰⁷ In nos. 41s and 45p the title was provided by Watton priory.

²⁰⁸ In no. 45p the title was provided by St Leonard's hospital, York.

²⁰⁹ In nos. 41s and 45p the title was provided by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

²¹⁰ In nos. 43s and 45p the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

²¹¹ In nos. 37s and 45p the title was provided by Wilberfoss nunnery.

²¹² In nos. 41s and 45p the title was provided by Darley abbey.

²¹³ In nos. 38s and 45p the title was given as patrimony.

²¹⁴ In no. 41s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

²¹⁵ In no. 37s he was described as rector of a mediety of Hutton Bushell but in 45p mention was made of a papal provision.

²¹⁶ In nos. 42s and 58p the title was provided by York cathedral chapter.

²¹⁷ In no. 41s the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

²¹⁸ In no. 41s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

²¹⁹ In no. 41s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

²²⁰ In no. 41s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

²²¹ Nos. 37a, 38s and 41d indicate that he was a canon of Cartmel priory.

of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Bradmer of Nottingham to t. of Dale abbey. Roger Fraunk to t. of Bolton priory. John de Hopton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Egeworth to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Adam de Walton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard son of William Goldale to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Walter de Besyngby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter [*altered from* St John of Jerusalem]. John de Seuerby to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Lettewell to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert de Berden to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Wirsop to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Smethton to t. of St Nicholas' hospital [*altered from* St John], York. William son of William Clerc of Wath to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Broun of Ecclesfield [*Eglesfeld*] to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Canon to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Swyna to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas Blakman to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas Blome to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brounflete to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William de Colingham to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William de Claworth to t. of Warter priory. Richard Fauvell, rector of Thurnscoe [*Thirnescogh*]. Thomas Fox of Farnsfield to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

45. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1363 [23 September 1363].

Acolytes

Br. Thomas de Otringham [*no description*].²²² Br. William de Redenes [*no description*].²²³ Br. Roger de Went [*no description*].²²⁴ Br. John de Stapelton [*no description*].²²⁵ Br. Hugh de Cop [*no description*].²²⁶ Br. John de Secroft [*no description*].²²⁷ Br. Thomas de Midelton [*no description*].²²⁸ Br. Thomas de Blaykeston [*no description*].²²⁹ Br. John Naward [*no description*].²³⁰ Br. John Grumbald [*no description*].²³¹ Br. William Kynge [*no description*].²³² Br. William de Semer [*no description*].²³³ Br. Robert de Popleton [*no description*].²³⁴ Br. Thomas de Graystok [*no description*].²³⁵ Br. Richard de Ebor' [*no description*].²³⁶

²²² Nos. 46s, 47d and 51p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

²²³ Nos. 57s, 60d and 63p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

²²⁴ Nos. 50s, 51d and 58p indicate that he was a monk of Pontefract priory.

²²⁵ Nos. 50s, 51d and 58p indicate that he was a monk of Pontefract priory.

²²⁶ Probably an error for br. Hugh de Ecop, monk of Kirkstall, nos. 46s, 57d and 102p.

²²⁷ Nos. 46s, 50d and 79p indicate that he was a monk of Kirkstall abbey.

²²⁸ Nos. 50s, 51d and 59p indicate that he was a canon of Bridlington priory.

²²⁹ No. 50s indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

²³⁰ He does not occur elsewhere in this register but he is probably to be identified with the Dominican friar of this name who was ordained subdeacon at Durham in 1364 (Emden, *Survey of Dominicans*, pp. 222, 410).

²³¹ Nos. 51s and 53d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

²³² He occurs again without description in no. 50a but a connecting bracket with the subsequent Austin friar in the list, br. John de Luda, suggests that he too belonged to this order.

²³³ Nos. 47s, 50d and 51p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

²³⁴ Nos. 62s, 63d and 64p indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

²³⁵ Nos. 47s, 50d and 52p indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

²³⁶ Nos. 62s, 63d and 64p indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

M. William de Wyclif, rector of Wycliffe.²³⁷ William de Cotom. John de Aykescowe. Hugh de Hykeling, rector of Matlock [Coventry and Lichfield diocese]. William de Qweldrik. William Coc. Robert de Scarington. Robert de Aldeburgh. Walter Squyer. William de Lelum. John de Burton. William de Thornton. Thomas de Roldeston. James de Burgh. William de Burton of Hedon. Robert White of Molescroft. John de Gysburn. William Faledoun. John de Ottelay. William Machoun. John de Wynkeslay. Adam de Skelton. John de Notingham. Henry de Thorlthorp. Stephen Lassels. Thomas de Duffeld. Thomas Sutherland. M. William de Beverley, rector of Garforth [*Gerford*].

Subdeacons

Br. Robert de Hedon [*no description*].²³⁸ Br. William de Wyght [*no description*].²³⁹ Br. Thomas de Very [*no description*]. Br. Walter de Elineton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Taunton, O.P. Br. William Lek, O.Cist. Br. Richard de Preston, canon of Cockersand. Br. Geoffrey de Pykering, [monk] of Byland, O.Cist. Br. William de Sledmer, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Oddingley, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William de Lathom [*no description*].²⁴⁰ Br. William de Bretton [*no description*].²⁴¹ Br. Adam de Ryle [*no description*].²⁴² Br. Robert de Houton [*no description*].²⁴³ [fo. 354r] Br. Roger de Brandesby [*no description*].²⁴⁴ Br. Thomas de Suthwell, canon of Drax. Br. John de Hemmyngburgh [Drax *crossed out*], canon of Drax. Br. John de Warsop, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Grene, O.P.

William Bachelor to t. of Croxton abbey, for the subdiaconate only. John Jerman to t. of Garendon [*Jeredon*] abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Hemery to t. of Garendon [*Jeredon*] abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Helot to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Rethirby to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen son of Adam de Braythwell to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of Roger de South Dalton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Thorlay to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Roldeston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. James de Burghwales to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. William Gose of *Cotom* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John de Goldale to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Richard de Mukham [*sic*] to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Foeghler to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Hustethwait to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Birdsale to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Bramcroft to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Cleribald to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

²³⁷ See *BRUO*, III, 2106.

²³⁸ Nos. 32a, 46d and 47p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

²³⁹ No. 47d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

²⁴⁰ Nos. 41a, 47d and 51p indicate that he was a monk of Selby abbey.

²⁴¹ Nos. 41a, 47d and 51p indicate that he was a monk of Selby abbey.

²⁴² No. 47d indicates that he was a monk of Selby abbey.

²⁴³ Nos. 44a, 46d and 53p indicate that he was a canon of Marton priory.

²⁴⁴ Nos. 44a, 46d and 53p indicate that he was a canon of Marton priory.

Thomas de Gayteryk to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis prioris et capituli ecclesie Dunelm' per sedem apostolicam sibi facte*].

Deacons

Henry Ysaac [*rest blank*].²⁴⁵ [*Joeh crossed out*] John de Durem to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Fossard to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert son of John Cort [*rest blank*].²⁴⁶ Thomas Coke [*rest blank*].²⁴⁷ William son of Richard de Parva Markham [*rest blank*].²⁴⁸ Ralph Harpour to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter [*de capitulo Beverl'*]. Robert son of John de Greene [*rest blank*].²⁴⁹ John de Brig to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Hoton [*rest blank*].²⁵⁰ William Yong of Cockermouth [*rest blank*].²⁵¹ Robert Scryvayn [*rest blank*].²⁵² William de Thorp [*rest blank*].²⁵³ John son of Henry Clerc [*rest blank*].²⁵⁴ William son of [*Sther crossed out*] Stephen de Cotingham [*rest blank*].²⁵⁵ John Stokeslay of Whitby [*rest blank*].²⁵⁶ Thomas de North Otrington [*rest blank*].²⁵⁷ William son of Robert Byschop of *Cotom* [?Cotham/Cottam/ Coatham] [*rest blank*].²⁵⁸ John de Stokeslay [*rest blank*].²⁵⁹ Edmund Rosell [*rest blank*].²⁶⁰ John de Nesse [*rest blank*].²⁶¹ Richard son of Robert Spenser of Misterton [*rest blank*].²⁶² Thomas Payge [*rest blank*].²⁶³ John de Shirburn [*rest blank*].²⁶⁴ M. William de Tanfeld, rector of Hauxwell.

Br. Richard de Kirkham, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John de Lyndlou, O.P. Br. Walter Friest, O.P. Br. John de Toures, O.F.M. Br. John Huscy, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Ormesby, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Aghton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Nosterfeld, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Stow, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Holme, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Warwyk, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen de Duffeld, monk of Selby.

Priests

²⁴⁵ In nos. 44s and 50p the title was provided by Arthington nunnery.

²⁴⁶ In no. 44s the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

²⁴⁷ In no. 44s the title was provided by Haltemprice priory.

²⁴⁸ In no. 44s the title was provided by St Katherine's priory, Lincoln.

²⁴⁹ In no. 44s the title was provided by Dale abbey.

²⁵⁰ In no. 44s the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

²⁵¹ In no. 44s the title was provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

²⁵² In no. 44s the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

²⁵³ In no. 44s the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

²⁵⁴ In no. 44s the title was provided by Newbo abbey.

²⁵⁵ In no. 44s the title was provided by Haltemprice priory.

²⁵⁶ In no. 44s the title was provided by Grosmont priory.

²⁵⁷ In no. 44s the title was provided by a papal provision.

²⁵⁸ In nos. 44s and 59p the title was provided by Torksey priory.

²⁵⁹ In no. 44s the title was provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

²⁶⁰ In no. 38s the title was provided by Lenton priory.

²⁶¹ In no. 44s the title was provided by St James' hospital, Northallerton.

²⁶² In nos. 44s and 50p the title was provided by Mattersey priory.

²⁶³ In no. 44s the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

²⁶⁴ In no. 44s the title was provided by Beverley minster bedern.

Br. John de Appelby, O.S.A. Br. John de Pontefr', [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Hull, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert Eusse, monk of Roche. Br. John del Peek, monk of Roche. Br. John de Wilham, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Dayvill, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Appilton [*altered*], O.F.M. York. Br. John de Colton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Crendale, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Cardele [*no description*]. Br. John Swanland, O.P. Br. William de Tuxford, canon of Newstead.

John de Holdernes to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough and papal provision [*et provisionis sedis apostolice*]. Adam Spald' to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Cestria of Rothley, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William de Pokelay to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Stephen Crysacre to t. of Darley abbey. William de Rilleston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Roger de Bryniston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. [fo. 354v] Alan Ake to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis sedis apostolice*]. John de Corbrig to t. of Meaux abbey. John son of William de Normanton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. John Lene of Faxfleet to t. of his patrimony. John de Kendale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William son of Peter de Romundeby to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. John de Askham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter de Wellom, provost of the church of Kirkby Overblow. Robert son of Alan Petit of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory. Thomas de Stok, rector of Darton [*Derton*], York diocese. William Reson of Bedale [*rest blank*].²⁶⁵ John de Yafford [*rest blank*].²⁶⁶ John Mun of Richmond [*rest blank*].²⁶⁷

46. Ordination celebrated by Br. Geoffrey, bishop *Milien*', by authority of John, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of St Mary's abbey, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Thomas the apostle 1363 [23 December 1363].

Acolytes

Br. John de Offyngton, O.S.A. Br. James de Bradfeld, canon of Nostell. Br. John de Wodehous, canon of Nostell. Br. John de Ledes, canon of Nostell.²⁶⁸ Br. Robert de Wortlay, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert de Staynton, canon of Nostell.

John de Welle. William de Watton. Richard de Fyschelake. William de Newton. Thomas de Malteby. Thomas de Sandale. William Snape. John de Topclyf. Peter de Poklyngton. John de Stoke of Holbeach, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John de Thorneton in Pykerynglyth. John Spenser of Misterton.

Subdeacons

²⁶⁵ In no. 41s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

²⁶⁶ In no. 41s the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

²⁶⁷ In no. 41s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

²⁶⁸ John de Ledes was prior of Nostell 1391-93 (*Heads*, III, 496).

Br. Hugh Ecope, monk O.Cist.²⁶⁹ Br. John Secroft, monk O.Cist. Br. Thomas de Otringham, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Toweton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Halghton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

John de Lund to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sibi facte per sedem apostolicam*]. Robert son of Robert de Shiryngton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Aldeburgh to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Rede of Scagglethorpe [*Skakelthorp*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Clement de Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Ottelay to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Walter Sqwyer to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wylton to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering [*in Pykeringlyth*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Scroton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John Wynkeslay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Sutton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John de Sproxton to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Burton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Thomas de Aykesgarth to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Adam de Stanelay to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Stany of Catterick to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

Richard de Muskham to t. of Thurgarton priory. Br. Robert de Houton, canon of Marton. Br. Roger de Brandesby, canon of Marton. Br. Robert de Hedon, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Suthwell, canon of Drax. Br. John de Hemmyngburgh, canon of Drax. William Fowler to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John son of Robert German of Sutton Bonington [*Bonyngton*] [*rest blank*].²⁷⁰ William de Rethirby to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert son of Roger de South Dalton to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard de Muskham to t. of Thurgarton priory [*repeat of first entry*]. [fo. 355r] John de Alesby, of the choir of York Minster. Hugh Parchemyner, of the choir of York Minster. John de Langewath, of the choir of York Minster. Roger de Notehale to t. of Darley abbey. William de Radecluf to t. of Shelford priory. James de Burghwalays to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Couper to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Gose of *Cotom* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Thorlay to t. of Warter priory. John son of Robert Smyth of Birdsall to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Hustewhait to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Claribaud to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas de Gayteryk to t. of Durham cathedral priory. Thomas de Bramcroft to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Priests

²⁶⁹ Nos. 57d and 102p indicate that he was a monk of Kirkstall abbey.

²⁷⁰ In no. 45s the title was provided by Garendon abbey.

Br. Robert de Jarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William de Jarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas de Shirburn, O.F.M. Br. William de Preston, O.F.M. Br. Simon Pontisfracti, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Sleaford, O.Carm. Nottingham.

Thomas Paige [*rest blank*].²⁷¹ John de Hornese [*rest blank*].²⁷² John de Shirburn [*rest blank*].²⁷³ John de Stokeslay [*rest blank*].²⁷⁴ Richard de Kirkeby [*rest blank*].²⁷⁵ William son of Richard de Parva Marcham [*rest blank*].²⁷⁶ Thomas Fossebird [*rest blank*].²⁷⁷ Robert Scryvayne [*rest blank*].²⁷⁸ William son of Stephen de Cotyngham [*rest blank*].²⁷⁹ John Thweng to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Coke of Hunmanby [*rest blank*].²⁸⁰ John de Brigg to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Stokeslay of Whitby [*rest blank*].²⁸¹ John de Nesse [*rest blank*].²⁸² William de Torkesay [*rest blank*].²⁸³ Robert son of John Cort of Dale [*rest blank*].²⁸⁴ William de Cokermouthe [*rest blank*].²⁸⁵ Thomas de North Otrington [*rest blank*].²⁸⁶ William de Hoton [*rest blank*].²⁸⁷ John son of Henry the clerk [*clerici*] of Arnold [*Arnall*] [*rest blank*].²⁸⁸ Robert son of John del Grene of Clifton [*rest blank*].²⁸⁹ William de Thorp iuxta Rudstan [*rest blank*].²⁹⁰

47. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1363 [17 February 1363/4].

Acolytes

Br. Richard de Gyseburn, O.S.A. Br. John de Haxby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Hemmyngburgh, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Hull, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Norton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Coppandale, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Whitby, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert de Skellale, O.Carm.

Richard de Ayton. Richard son of John de Hemmyngburgh. Nicholas de Rymyngton. John de Saltmersch. Roger Halward of Fearby [*Fethirby*]. William de Hayton. Thomas

²⁷¹ In no. 44s the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

²⁷² In nos. 29s and 34d the title was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter.

²⁷³ In no. 44s the title was provided by Beverley minster bedern.

²⁷⁴ In no. 44s the title was provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

²⁷⁵ In no. 41s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

²⁷⁶ In no. 44s the title was provided by St Katherine's priory, Lincoln.

²⁷⁷ In nos. 44s and 45d the title was provided by Ripon collegiate chapter.

²⁷⁸ In no. 44s the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

²⁷⁹ In no. 44s the title was provided by Haltemprice priory.

²⁸⁰ In no. 44s the title was provided by Haltemprice priory.

²⁸¹ In no. 44s the title was provided by Grosmont priory.

²⁸² In no. 44s the title was provided by St James' hospital, Northallerton.

²⁸³ In no. 29s the title was provided by Grosmont priory.

²⁸⁴ In no. 44s the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

²⁸⁵ Probably the same as William Yong of Cockermouth in no. 44s with the title provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

²⁸⁶ In no. 44s the title was provided by a papal provision.

²⁸⁷ In no. 44s the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

²⁸⁸ In no. 44s the title was provided by Newbo abbey.

²⁸⁹ In no. 44s the title was provided by Dale abbey.

²⁹⁰ In no. 44s the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

Leche of Welham Moorhouse [*Wellom Morehous*]. John de Doncastre. Henry de Massham. John Forster. Thomas Reved of Swine. Robert de Bucton of Bainton. William Clerc of Ferriby. William de Coverham. Robert de Briddale. Richard son of John de Lythom. John de Ebchestre. Stephen de Houden. Walter son of John de Nostrefeld. John Mair of Norton.

Subdeacons

Br. James de Bradford [*no description*].²⁹¹ Br. John de Wodehouses [*no description*].²⁹² Br. John de Ledes [*no description*].²⁹³ Br. Robert de Wortelay [*no description*].²⁹⁴ Br. Robert de Staynton [*no description*].²⁹⁵ Br. John Coppandale, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Whitby, monk of Meaux. Br. John Askerigg, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas de Graystok, canon of Cockersand. [fo. 355v] Br. Thomas de Cateshed, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].²⁹⁶ Br. John de Carnaby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Roger de Huddeswell, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Stokeslay [*no description*]. Br. William Fynche, O.Carm. Br. William Baron, O.Carm. Br. William Semer, O.Carm.

William de Dalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Almanbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Malteby to t. of papal provision, St Mary's abbey, York [*habens gratiam a sede apostolica in forma communi ad collationem abbatis et conventus Ebor'*]. Stephen Sourdyvale to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Thopclyf to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Mauliverer of Newton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Clegg to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Hoby to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Thoucotes to t. of the chantry of Swaythorpe. Thomas de Sandale to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert de Bekyngham to t. of his patrimony.

Deacons

Br. John de Malton, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas de Otryngham, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Burton, canon of Coverham. Br. William Wyght, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Preston, canon of Cockersand. Br. Geoffrey de Scardeburgh, monk of Byland. Br. William de Lathom, monk of Selby. Br. William de Bretton, monk of Selby. Br. Adam de Rile, monk of Selby.

Robert Attehall of Aldbrough [in Holderness] to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert son of Robert de Skeryngton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Scoveton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter Augrym to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Midelham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Wynkeslay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Welton to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering [*in Pykerynglith*]. John Lund to t. of papal

²⁹¹ No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

²⁹² Nos. 46a and 51p indicate that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

²⁹³ No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

²⁹⁴ No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

²⁹⁵ Nos. 46a and 68p indicate that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

²⁹⁶ His ordination as deacon gives him the more expected surname of Gatesheved (*York Clergy Ordinations 1374-1399*, no. 17d).

provision, Durham cathedral priory [*gratie sedis apostolice ad collationem prioris et conventus Dunolm*']. Thomas son of Clement de Setryngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Rede of Scagglethorpe [*Skakelthorp*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John de Ottelay to t. of Arthington nunnery. John son of William de Carnaby to t. of [Wykeham *dotted for deletion*] Yedingham nunnery. Richard Stany of Catterick *ad titulum quem prius*.²⁹⁷ Walter Sqwyer to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Burton to t. of Meaux abbey.

Priests

Br. John de Crakhall, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Hedon, O.S.A. Br. Richard Basset, O.Carm. Br. Richard Mennard, [monk] of Blyth, O.S.B.

John son of German de Bonyngton [*rest blank*].²⁹⁸ William de Rethirby [*rest blank*].²⁹⁹ Robert son of Roger de North Dalton to t. of Meaux abbey. William Bosse³⁰⁰ of *Cotom* [?Cotham/ Cottam/Coatham] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Durem to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Aldeburgh to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Thexton *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁰¹ William de Thorlay [*rest blank*].³⁰² Thomas Bramcroft [*rest blank*].³⁰³ Richard de Muskham [*rest blank*].³⁰⁴ John Fairfax, rector of Hawnby [*Halmeby*] [*Almeby crossed out*]. Edmund Rosell of Cotgrave [*rest blank*].³⁰⁵ Thomas de Gayteryk to t. of [papal] provision of the prior and convent of Durham. William de Radecliff [*rest blank*].³⁰⁶ William de Hustewayt to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

48. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on *Sitientes* Saturday 1363 [9 March 1363/4].

Deacons

M. William Ragnell, rector of Caldbeck, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Richard de Clyderhowe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.³⁰⁷ John de Welton to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Maulyverer of Newton *ad titulum quo prius*.³⁰⁸

²⁹⁷ In no. 46s the title is provided by Easby abbey.

²⁹⁸ Probably to be identified with John German of Sutton Bonington in nos. 45s and 46d, with the title provided by Garendon abbey.

²⁹⁹ In nos. 45s and 46d the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

³⁰⁰ In nos. 45s and 46d the surname is given as Gose.

³⁰¹ In nos. 38s and 44d the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

³⁰² In nos. 45s and 46d the title was provided by Warter priory.

³⁰³ In nos. 45s and 46d the title was provided by Monk Bretton priory.

³⁰⁴ In nos. 45s and 46d the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

³⁰⁵ In no. 38s the title was provided by Lenton priory.

³⁰⁶ In nos. 44s and 46d the title was provided by Shelford priory.

³⁰⁷ In no. 50p the title was provided by Sawley abbey.

³⁰⁸ In no. 47s the title was provided by Sinningthwaite nunnery.

49. [fo. 356r] Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Easter eve 1363 [23 March 1363/4].

Deacons

John de Ravenser, rector of Brigham, Richmond archdeaconry, York diocese.

Br. James de Bradford [*no description*].³⁰⁹ Br. John de Wodehous [*no description*].³¹⁰ Br. Thomas de Halghton [*no description*]. Br. John de Ledes [*no description*].³¹¹ Br. Robert de Worteley [*no description*].³¹² Br. Robert de Staynton [*no description*].³¹³

Priests

M. William Ragnell, rector of Caldbeck, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John de Lound to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis sedis apostolice*].

50. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in York Minster on the eve of Trinity 1364 [18 May 1364].

Acolytes

Br. John de Rotherham, canon of *Sheffeld* [*sic, recte Shelford*]. Br. Nicholas de Qweryngton, canon of *Sheffeld* [*sic, recte Shelford*]. Br. William de Saundeby, canon of Mattersey. Br. Thomas de Holme, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Skelton, O.S.A. Br. John de Luda, O.S.A. Br. William de Rosse, O.P. Br. Thomas de Tang, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Wawan, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Herthilpole, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Whetelay, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Qwyxlay, monk of Fountains. Br. Laurence de Byngelay, monk of Fountains. Br. Walter de Helmeslay, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William Barellaier, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Frence, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Frelland, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Giles de Caus, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John de Cartes, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

William de Corbrig. Roger de Midelton. Thomas de Lyndesay. John Scoy of Lowthorpe [*Lauthorp*]. William Uphall. John de Grantham. Robert Gare. Edmund Percy of Pickering. Thomas de Draghton. Stephen Aunger of Skelton. John de Lynton. John Lascy. John de Skameston. John Aton. John de Brignale. John de Adyngham. Richard de Langerig. John de Stransall. Robert de Stapilford. John de Esyngwald. John de Willarby. William de Marton. John de Estrington. William Scayf of Bugthorpe. John de Berwyk. John Wryght of *Aldeburgh* [*?Aldburgh/Aldborough/Aldbrough*]. Peter de Lethelay. John de Beeston. Thomas Taillour of *Bryg*. William de Lyncoln of Whitby.

³⁰⁹ No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

³¹⁰ Nos. 46a and 51p indicate that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

³¹¹ No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

³¹² No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

³¹³ Nos. 46a and 68p indicate that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

John de Well. William de Sproxton. Robert Castell. Hugh de Hamerton. Robert de Frymersk. John Gervaux of Whitwell.

Br. John [*Jo repeated and crossed out*] Dysny, canon of Drax. Br. Laurence Dautry, canon of Drax.

Subdeacons

[fo. 356v] Br. William de Semer, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Gysburn, O.S.A. Br. John de Offyngton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Blaykeston, O.P. Br. John de Pontefract, monk of Sawley. Br. William de Skypton, monk of Sawley. Br. William de Clyveland, monk of Calder. Br. John de Garton, monk of Calder. Br. Thomas de Midelton, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Roger de Went, monk of Pontefract. Br. John de Stapelton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas de Barkeston, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Sproxton, canon of Kirkham.

John de Swynythwait to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Caber of Yafforth to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. M. Ralph Waleys, rector of Catwick. William de Thorneton to t. of Heynings nunnery [*Henig*'], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of John the smith [*fabri*] of Kneesall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Godewhyne to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger Halward to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry de Massham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard de Asmundebury to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Lelom to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Qwait to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Ottelay to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Cayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Halton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Ward to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Hyndeley to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Blak to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Saltmerch to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Topclyf to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Staynton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Pape to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Machon of *Rosseton* [?Ruston Parva] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Ralph de Leek, rector of Hawton [*Houton*]. Richard de Eyton to t. of his patrimony.

Deacons

Br. John de Askerigg, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas de Graystok, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert de Wethirby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Durem, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Birkeheved, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas de Langeton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Tauneton, O.P. Br. Robert de Lepton, O.S.A. Br. John de Wullay, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Bery, O.S.A. Br. John de Corwen, canon of Warter. [Br. Thomas de Graystok *crossed out* – *quia supra*]. Br. John de Secroft, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William de Semer, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Edynglay, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Sledmer, canon of Bridlington.

William de Cotyngham [to t.] of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Clegg to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Helot to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Sproxton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John son of Robert Henry to t. of Garendon abbey. John son of Thomas de Aykesgarght to t. of Coverham abbey. John son of Adam de [de repeated, sic] Stanelay to t. of Egglestone abbey. William de Almanbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Toucotes to t. of a chantry of ds. Thomas de Thweng.³¹⁴ Thomas de Sandale to t. of 5 marks. William de Dalton to t. of 5 marks.

Priests

Br. Thomas de Burton, canon of Coverham. Br. John de Sallay, canon of Cockersand. Br. Richard de Preston, canon of Cockersand. Br. William de Ormesby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Beverlaco, canon of Warter. Br. William de Appelton, O.F.M. [Br. John de Sallay [no description]. Br. Richard de Preston [no description], see above for the 2 canons of Cockersand of these names, obviously repeated here in error]. Br. James de Bradford [no description].³¹⁵ Br. Thomas de Halghton [no description].³¹⁶ Br. Robert de Werthlay [no description].³¹⁷

Simon son of John Smyth of Laxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert son of Robert de Skeryngton to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Reston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter Augrym to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Scurveton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Fougheler of Rillington to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas son of Clement de Setryngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. [fo. 357r] Richard Rede of Scagglethorpe [Skakelthorp] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John de Midelham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Wynkeslay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert AtteHall of Aldbrough in Holderness to t. of Haltemprice priory. Henry Isaac to t. of Arthington nunnery. John de Welleton to t. of Watton priory. John son of Robert Smyth of Birdsall to t. of Malton priory. Walter Sqwyer to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Langewath to t. of York cathedral chapter. John son of William de Carneby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Roger Notehale to t. of Darley abbey. William Cleribaud [rest blank].³¹⁸ Richard son of Robert Spenser of Misterton to t. of Mattersey priory. John de Wilton to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, [Pickering] [in Pykerynglyth]. Richard de Clyderhowe to t. of Sawley abbey, by l.d. Henry de Lilleford [rest blank].³¹⁹ Richard Stany of Catterick [rest blank].³²⁰ M. William de Tanfeld, rector of Hauxwell.

There follow in full copies of titles granted by the abbot of Easby and the Trinitarian house of Knaresborough (see no. 51s):

³¹⁴ In no. 47s the chantry of Swaythorpe was given as the title.

³¹⁵ No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

³¹⁶ No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

³¹⁷ No. 46a indicates that he was a canon of Nostell priory.

³¹⁸ In nos. 45s and 46d the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

³¹⁹ In no. 41s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

³²⁰ In no. 46s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

Letter in full from Thomas, abbot of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby], to John, archbishop of York, presenting his clerk Richard Langrigg for all holy orders, with the title of the abbey. Dated at St Agatha's Thursday in Whitsun week 1364 [16 May 1364]

The Minister and brethren of the house of St Robert of Knaresborough, O.Trin., present John Cort, clerk, for all holy orders, with the title of the house. Dated in the chapter house, [Knaresborough], Thursday before the feast of St Mathew 1364 [19 September 1364]³²¹

51. [fo. 357v] Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1364 [21 September 1364].

Acolytes

Br. William de Notyngam, O.Carm. Br. John de Gosberkyrke, O.F.M. Br. William Belasyse, O.P. Br. William de Beverlaco, O.F.M.

Richard de Bradley. William Curson of Breadsall [*Braydesal*]. William de Byngham. Robert Donell. Reginald de Selby. John Bacon. Hugh de Bryngham. William de Bole. Nicholas de Wraton. John Kylllyngalle. Thomas Coke. William de Nesham. Thomas de Thornore. William de Blacburn. Roger Cole.

Subdeacons

Br. William de Barelere, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Holm, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Skelton, O.S.A. Br. Henry Paskall, O.Carm. Br. John de Selby, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. William de Stocton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Not', [canon] of Shelford. Br. Nicholas de Barton, [canon] of Shelford. Br. John de Retford [*no description*].³²² Br. John de Tocwyth, O.P. Br. John de Gumbald, O.P. Br. John Cosney [*sic, is this an error for Dysney*], [canon] of Drax. Br. Laurence Dautri, [canon] of Drax. Br. John de Stayngref, canon of Mattersey. Br. William de Saundeby, canon of Mattersey. Br. William de Stayngref, canon of Mattersey. Br. John de Hauxby, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. William de Hennyngburg [*sic*], [canon] of Guisborough. Br. William de Hull, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Norton, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Yarom, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John Wauan, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Hartelpul, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Qwetelay, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Roger de Qwyxlay, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Laurence de Bingley, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Walter de Helmesley, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Boghes, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Tong, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas de Salekeld, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough].

³²¹ It is interesting to note that in copying these two original letters of title into the register the archiepiscopal scribes added erroneously (but perhaps automatically) to the dating clauses of each document the familiar (to those issuing archiepiscopal documents) concluding phrase *et nostre translationis duodecimo*, referring of course to John Thoresby's pontifical year, which would not have formed part of the original date of these Easby and Knaresborough documents.

³²² Nos. 56d and 57p indicate that he was a canon of Welbeck abbey.

Richard de Langerigg to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger del Hill of Croft to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Cort to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Wystow to t. of Torksey priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Marton to t. of Bolton priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger Whyth of Molescroft to t. of Swine nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Aton to t. of a chantry in the chapel of Swaythorpe. Thomas de Arkesay, presented to the chantry of Preston.³²³ Stephen Aunger of Skelton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Scoy to t. of a chantry in the church of Lowthorpe. John Harpaham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Scorth to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Wylton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Draghton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Lelehamme to t. of a chantry in the chapel of Kilton, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

Deacons

Br. William Baron, O.Carm. Br. John Arkesay, O.Carm. Br. William de Cliveland, monk of Calder. Br. Robert de Touton, O.S.A. Br. John de Wystowe, O.P. Br. Walter de Elineton [Emelton *written first and crossed out*], canon of Thurgarton. Br. Roger de Went, monk of Pontefract. Br. John de Stapilton, monk of Pontefract. [fo. 358r] Br. Thomas de Midelton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Leek, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Wyntringham, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas de Barkeston, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Sproxton, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Semer, monk of Jervaulx.

M. Robert Palmer, rector of Patrick Brompton. John Synyngthwayt [*rest blank*]. Henry Caber of Yafforth [*rest blank*].³²⁴ M. Ralph Walays, rector of Catwick. John de Ottlay to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Thorneton to t. of Heynings nunnery [*Hevenyng*]. John de Topcliff to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Godewyn to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Hugh de Flyntham to t. of Newbo abbey. John de Hyndelay to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Redeheved to t. of Meaux abbey. Ralph de Helperby to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Machon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Warde to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John Smyth of Kneesall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger Howard to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Staynton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard de Asmunderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard de Eyton of Sherburn to t. of his patrimony. William Pape of Ferriby to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Priests

Br. William Nosterfeld [*no description*].³²⁵ Br. Richard de Lynby [*no description*]. Br. William de Semer [*no description*].³²⁶ Br. Thomas de Otryngham [*no description*].³²⁷ Br.

³²³ Possibly to be identified as Purston Jaglin.

³²⁴ In no. 50s the title was provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

³²⁵ No. 45d indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

³²⁶ Nos. 47s and 50d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

³²⁷ Nos. 46s and 47d indicate that he was an Austin friar.

Robert de Lepton [*no description*].³²⁸ Br. John de Wallay [*no description*].³²⁹ Br. Walter Frost [*no description*].³³⁰ Br. Robert Pund [*no description*].³³¹ Br. John de Yeverslay [*no description*].³³² Br. William Sledmer [*no description*].³³³ Br. John W<h>yteby [*no description*].³³⁴ Br. Stephen de Duffeld [*no description*].³³⁵ Br. William de Lathum [*no description*].³³⁶ Br. John de Wodhous, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Bussy, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Aghton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas de Stowe, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard de Edingley, canon of Welbeck.

William <de> Dalton [*rest blank*].³³⁷ John <de> Haykescarth [*rest blank*].³³⁸ Ds. John de Ravenser, rector of Brigham. Thomas de Barneby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Almanbery to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Helot to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert Clegg to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas de Sandale to t. of 5 marks. John Thoucotes to t. of a chantry of ds. Thomas de Thweng.³³⁹ John de Ottlay to t. of Arthington nunnery.

52. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Geoffrey, bishop *Milien*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, by his authority, on Saturday the feast of St Thomas the apostle 1364 [21 December 1364].

Acolytes

Br. Ralph de Chestrefeld, O.Carm. Br. William de Heton, canon of Marton. Br. John Birley, O.S.A. Br. Robert Yarburgh, O.S.A. Br. William de Newport, O.S.A. Br. William de Sutton, O.F.M. Br. John Vignard, monk of Lancaster.

John Wollore of Kirkby Malzeard. Richard Dautre. Richard de Wombewell. John del Panetry of *Newsom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome]. Thomas de Dewesbury. Robert de Cliderhowe, rector of Holmpton. William de Reresby. Thomas Couper of Barnbrough. John de Bondegate. John de Osgodby. John de Gysburn. William de Ravenfeld. John Askelby. Robert de Tyneton, rector of Uffington, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. [fo. 358v] Walter de Torkesay. John son of Peter Flemyng. Adam son of William Barker of Knaresborough. Thomas de Skirpenbek. John son of Richard Avot of Melton.

Subdeacons

³²⁸ No. 50d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

³²⁹ No. 50d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

³³⁰ Nos. 24a, 32s and 45d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

³³¹ No. 41d indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

³³² Nos. 18a, 18s and 23d indicate that he was a canon of Bridlington priory.

³³³ Nos. 34a, 45s and 50d indicate that he was a canon of Bridlington priory.

³³⁴ Nos. 41s and 44d indicate that he was a canon of Watton priory.

³³⁵ Nos. 41s and 45d indicate that he was a monk of Selby abbey.

³³⁶ No. 47d indicates that he was a monk of Selby abbey.

³³⁷ In no. 47s the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery and in no. 50d a title of 5 marks is mentioned.

³³⁸ In nos. 46s and 50d the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

³³⁹ In no. 47s the chantry of Swaythorpe was given as the title.

Br. John Wygnard, monk of Lancaster. [Br. Robert Skellawe.³⁴⁰ Br. Simon de Beverley³⁴¹ [no description, but these 2 names bracketed together]. [Br. William de Doncastre.³⁴² Br. Thomas de Witton.³⁴³ Br. Richard de Leke.³⁴⁴ Br. John de Wyanflet.³⁴⁵ Br. John de Sandale³⁴⁶ [no description but these 5 names bracketed together]. [Br. William Kyng. Br. John de Luda.³⁴⁷ [no description, but these 2 names bracketed together].

John Brygnall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Kylingall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Upsall of *Aslakby* [probably Aislaby, or Aslackby, Lincs.] to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [ad omnes ordines]. Henry de Thoraldthorp to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Kay to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [ad omnes ordines]. John Bencole to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [ad omnes ordines]. Robert de Stapelford to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [ad omnes ordines]. Henry de Flynton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [ad omnes ordines]. William son of Thomas Forester to t. of Byland abbey. Robert son of Robert the baker [pistoris] of Rushen [Ryssyn] *alias dictus* de Mannea, Sodor diocese, by l.d. for the subdiaconate and diaconate, to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [ad omnes ordines]. Thomas de Spaunton to t. of Grosmont priory, for all orders [ad omnes ordines]. Richard de Bradelay [altered] to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [ad omnes ordines]. Richard Dautri to t. [rest blank].³⁴⁸ Robert de Tyneton, rector of Uffington, by l.d. William de Waltham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all orders [ad omnes ordines], to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* Robert Mouhaut of Adel to t. of his patrimony.

Deacons

Br. Thomas de Tong, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William Fynche, O.Carm. Br. John de Derby, O.P. Br. William de Hexethorp, O.F.M. Br. Roger Waleys, O.F.M. Br. John de Stayngreve, canon of Mattersey. Br. William de Saundby, canon of Mattersey. Br. John Dysney, canon of Drax. Br. Laurence Dautre, canon of Drax. Br. Thomas de Saltkeld, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

John Cort of Killinghall [Kylyng hale] [rest blank].³⁴⁹ Richard de Langerigg [rest blank].³⁵⁰ John son of Thomas de Saltmersk to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William son of John Blake of Asselby [Askilby] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert de Hoby to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas de Draghton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Roger del Hill to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William de Marton to t. of Bolton priory. John de Halton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Lelehomme to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

³⁴⁰ No. 56d indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

³⁴¹ Nos. 53d and 54p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

³⁴² Nos. 44a, 56d and 57p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

³⁴³ Probably the same as no. 74p, a Franciscan friar.

³⁴⁴ No. 56d indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

³⁴⁵ Nos. 68d and 73p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

³⁴⁶ Nos. 62d and 73p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

³⁴⁷ No. 50a indicates that he was an Austin friar. The connecting bracket with br. William Kyng suggests that he too belonged to this order.

³⁴⁸ In nos. 53d and 54p the title was provided by Holy Trinity priory, York.

³⁴⁹ In nos. 50, 51s the title was provided by the Trinitarian house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

³⁵⁰ In no. 50, 51s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

Richard de Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John de Byston to t. of Torksey priory.
William Lelehomme of *Lythom* [?Kirkleatham] to t. of the chantry of Thwing [*Thweng*].

Priests

Br. Richard de Thorneton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Bolton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Holme, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Barton, O.Carm. Br. John de Wystowe, O.P. Br. Thomas Byry [*no description*].³⁵¹ Br. Robert Toweton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Barkeston [*no description*].³⁵² Br. William de Semer [*no description*].³⁵³ Br. Thomas Graystok [*no description*].³⁵⁴

John Godewyne of Flintham to t. of Gokewell nunnery. James de Burghwales to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Thorneton to t. of Heynings [*Hevenynges*] nunnery. John de Topclyff to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Ottelay to t. of Bolton priory. William Pape of Ferriby to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Machon of *Rosseton* [?Ruston Parva] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Ranulph [Ralph *crossed out*] de Helperby to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. M. Ralph Waleys, rector of Catwick, York diocese. [fo. 359r] Richard de Eyton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Redhed to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Sproxton *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁵⁵ John son of John Cartwright of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas de Staynton *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁵⁶ Roger Halward *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁵⁷ Henry Caber of Yafforth [*rest blank*].³⁵⁸ John de Swynythwayt [*rest blank*].³⁵⁹

53. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1364 [8 March 1364/5].

Acolytes

Br. William de Pentenay, O.F.M. Br. John de Popilton, O.Carm. Br. William Halton, O.Carm.

John de Pulton. Thomas de Barton. William de Barton. John de Cothirston. William de Danby. John de Durem. John Daynell, rector of Aston [*Aston in Morthing*]. Henry Savell. William son of Richard de Morton of Rolleston [*Roldeston*]. John son of Roger Brig of Elland. William son of Robert de Carleton. John son of John the smith [*fabri*] of Holmpton. John Pacok of Buttercrambe. Nicholas de Shirburn. Richard de Welton of

³⁵¹ No. 50d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

³⁵² Nos. 50s and 51d indicate that he was a monk of Kirkstall abbey.

³⁵³ Nos. 47s and 50d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

³⁵⁴ Nos. 45a, 47s and 50d indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

³⁵⁵ In nos. 46s and 50d the title was provided by Moxby nunnery.

³⁵⁶ In nos. 50s and 51d the title was provided by Monk Bretton priory.

³⁵⁷ In no. 50s the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

³⁵⁸ In no. 50s the title was provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

³⁵⁹ In nos. 50s and 51d the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

Beverley. John Longspy of Brompton by Northallerton. Hugh del Hall of Yarm [*Yarom*]. Thomas de Dalton of Yarm [*Yarom*]. Robert de Bretteby. John Lousyng. Robert de Burton Flemyng. Robert Barry, rector of Sharrington, Norwich diocese, by l.d. John son of Robert Presteman of Collingham. Richard de Farndon. Robert son of John Walker of Bramham. Thomas de Denby of Burland. John de Spofford. Hugh son of Thomas Cartwright of Weighton [*Wyghton*]. William de Kirkeby. William de Wyntringham. John de Birstowe of Cuckney. John Fraunceys of Appleton. John Cave, at the presentation of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Ryse of Tunstall. John son of William Cusas.

Subdeacons

Br. Thomas de Kirketon, canon of Coverham. Br. John de Bolton, monk of Furness.³⁶⁰ Br. John de Selby, monk of Furness. Br. John de Killum, monk of Furness. Br. William Newport, O.S.A. Br. John Langham, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Avenell, O.F.M. Br. John de Bugthorp, O.F.M. Br. John de Chatton, O.P. Beverley. Br. William Belasyse, O.P. Beverley.

John de Lutton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Thorpparch to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William de Bramham to t. of papal provision at the collation of the provost of Beverley [*ad titulum gratie sedis apostolice facte ad collationem prepositi Beverl*']. Richard Robyas of Thirsk to t. of papal provision at the collation of the bishop of Durham [*ad titulum gratie <apostolice> super episcopus [sic] Dunelm*']. Robert de Clyderhowe, rector of Holmpton. James Lasse to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Flemmyng to t. of papal provision at the collation of the bishop of Durham [*ad titulum gratie apostolice sedis sibi facte super episcopum Dunelm*']. Nicholas de Wraton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas de Shirburn to t. of his patrimony of 7 marks. Robert de Cayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. Ralph de Chestrefeld [*no description*].³⁶¹

Deacons

Br. John de Notyngham, canon of Shelford. Br. Nicholas de Queryngton, canon of Shelford. Br. Simon de Beverl', O.Carm. Br. John de Haxby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Hemmyngburgh, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Hull, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Norton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Yarum, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Grimbold, O.P. Br. John Vinart, monk of Lancaster.

Stephen Aunger to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of Robert the baker [*pistoris*] of Rushen [*Rissyn*] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Bencole of Sledmere to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard de Bradeley to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Dautry to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Kylinghale to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. [fo. 359v] Thomas de Spaunton to t. of Grosmont priory. Henry de

³⁶⁰ John de Bolton first occurs as abbot of Furness in 1389 and died in 1406 (*Heads*, III, 294).

³⁶¹ Nos. 52a and 54d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

Flynton of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John de Brygenhall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Waltham, clerk, of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. William son of Thomas Forster of Brompton to t. of Byland abbey. John Kay to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Tynton, rector of Uffington. John <Whayt> [Wayt *originally written and dotted for deletion*] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Uphale of *Aslakby* [?Aislaby/Aslackby] to t. of Malton priory. Thomas de Botelston, rector of Folkingham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Priests

Br. Thomas de Saltkeld, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Robert de Howeton, [canon] of Marton in Galtres. Br. Roger de Brandesby, [canon] of Marton in Galtres.

John Ward to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Hill to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Draghton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John son of Thomas de Saltmersk to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William son of John Blak of Asselby [*Askelby*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Marton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hyndelay to t. of Beauchief abbey. [John Couper [*crossed out and quia postea written in margin (see below)*]]. William son of John the smith [*fabri*] of Kneesall to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Beeston to t. of Torksey priory. Richard de Langerik [*rest blank*].³⁶² John Cort of Killinghall [*Kylinghale*] [*rest blank*].³⁶³ John Couper to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

54. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on *Sitientes* Saturday 1365 [29 March 1365].

Subdeacon

John Danyell, rector of Aston.

Deacons

Br. Ralph de Chestrefeld, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Kirketon, canon of Coverham.

Robert de Cliderhowe, rector of Holmpton, York diocese. Nicholas de Shirburn to t. of his patrimony. William Bramham to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sedis apostolice*]. John Flemmyng to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sedis apostolice*]. Richard Robyas to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sedis apostolice*].

³⁶² In nos. 50 (appended letter) and 51s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

³⁶³ In nos. 50 (appended letter) and 51s the title was provided by the Trinitarian house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

Robert de Tynton, rector of Uffington, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard Dautre to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Brigenhale to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert son of Robert the baker [*pistoris*] of Rushen [*Russyn*] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas de Spaunton to t. of Grosmont priory. Henry de Flynton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William de Waltham to t. of his patrimony.

Br. Simon de Beverl', O.Carm.

55. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Easter 1365 [12 April 1365].

Priest

Robert de Clyderhowe, rector of Holmpton, York diocese, to t. of his church.

56. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Trinity 1365 [7 June 1365].

Acolytes

[fo. 360r] Br. William Stutevill, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Dalton, O.Carm. Br. John de Houeden, O.Carm. Br. John de Brayton, O.Carm. Br. John de Bagshagh, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Sneton, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Prestwich, O.Carm. Br. John de Eshe, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Hoton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Ragnell, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Thomas de Warnefeld, monk of Selby. Br. William de Snayth, monk of Selby. Br. Peter de Kernetby, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert de Hertipole, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Engleys, canon of Egglestone.³⁶⁴ Br. Andrew de Brun, monk of Lancaster.

John de Kirkham. Richard de Neuby of Scarborough. John Goldyng of Flamborough. Stephen White of Beverley. Geoffrey Batayl. William de Cayngham. Robert de Ragenell. John de Barneby super Done. John de Hexham. John de Athewyk. William son of Adam Hunter of *Mitton* [?Mitton/Myton]. Roger Houthorp. John de Snyderdale. Robert Tastard. Robert Tavurner. John de Houke. John de Camsale. Robert de Misterton. Thomas de Markham. John White of Burton Pidsea. William de Leek of Leicester. Richard de Helmeslay. Leonard de Malton. Thomas de Skelton. Thomas de Whatton. John de Kirkby. William Mundedere. Robert de Aymunderby. John de Clayton. Richard de Fryston. John de Munketon. John de Bonay. John de Hoton. John de Roldeston. Richard Bakster of Kilham [*Killom*]. John Forster of Whitgift. William de Aldefeld.

Subdeacons

³⁶⁴ John Engleys occurs as abbot of Egglestone in 1401 and died in 1411 (*Heads*, III, 573).

Br. John Biley, O.S.A. Br. William de Notyngnam, O.Carm. Br. John de Popilton, O.Carm. Br. Peter de Preston, O.Cist. Br. William de Freland, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John de la Frene, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard de Shefeld [*no description*].³⁶⁵ Br. John de Morpath, monk of Calder.

Henry Sayvell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas de Gannill [*sic*] of Roos [*Rosse*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Walter de Neuby to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas de Lylling to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Colston Basset to t. of Church Gresley [*Graslay*] priory. John Bacon to t. of Worksop priory. Robert de Otryngnam to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William son of Richard de Morton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Asselyn of Hallam [*Halum*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard son of Geoffrey de Farnedon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Elyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Burn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William son of Robert de Carleton to t. of the [St Michael's nunnery] Stamford. Robert de Both to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Geoffrey son of William de Raveneskel to t. of Mattersey priory. Alexander son of William Mareschall of Farnham to t. of Haverholme priory. William de Corbrig to t. of Tupholme abbey. John Longespe of Brompton [by Northallerton] to t. of Neasham nunnery. John de Askelby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert de Frismersk to t. of Warter priory. Nicholas son of Alan de Otringham to t. of Newbo abbey. Robert de Britteby to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William son of John May to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Skirpenbek to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Smyth of Roos [*Rosse*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Barry, rector of Sharrington, Norwich diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Warnesley of Ackworth [*Hakworth*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard son of Walter de Meryngton to t. of his patrimony.

Br. John de Malton, canon of Watton. Br. William de Howehum, canon of Watton. Br. Robert del Roche, monk of Roche. Br. John de Malteby, monk of Roche. [fo. 360v] Br. John Ragnell, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Retford, canon of Worksop.

Deacons

Br. John de Coppedale, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Whitby, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Warsop, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert de Skelton, O.S.A. Br. William de Doncastre, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Leek, O.F.M. Br. William de Stayngreve, O.Semp. Br. Robert de Skellowe, O.Carm. Br. John de Selby, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Retford, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Garton, monk of Calder.

Stephen Sourdivall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Cayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Harpham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Roldeston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Aton to t. of the chapel of Swaythorpe. Thomas de Arksay to t. of the chantry of Preston.³⁶⁶ William de Thorpparche to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John de Lutton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. James Lascy to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert de Stapilford to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Danyell, rector of Aston, York diocese. Henry de Thorlethorp to t. of York cathedral

³⁶⁵ No. 57d indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

³⁶⁶ Possibly to be identified as Purston Jaglin.

chapter. John Scoy of Lowthorpe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Br. John de Stayngref [*no description*].³⁶⁷ Br. William de Saundeby [*no description*].³⁶⁸ Br. John de Malton [*no description*].³⁶⁹ Br. John de Dukmanton, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Arkesay, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Kirkton, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Coverham. Br. William de Clyveland, monk of Calder. Br. William de Ormeskirk, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Wynard, monk of Lancaster.

John Cay of Workington [*Wirkyngton*] [*rest blank*].³⁷⁰ William son of Thomas Forster of Brompton [*rest blank*].³⁷¹ Thomas Parker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Bramham to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sedis apostolice*]. William Uphall of Aslakby [?Aislaby/Aslackby] to t. of Malton priory. William Lelehomme to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Asmunderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Bencole of Sledmere to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Lelehomme to t. of the chantry of the chapel of Kilton. Richard Robyas to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sedis apostolice*]. John Flemmyng to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sedis apostolice*]. Stephen Aunger to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Bradlay to t. of Whalley abbey. Nicholas de Shirburn to t. of his patrimony.

57. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on the eve of St Mathew the apostle 1365 [20 September 1365].

Acolytes

Br. William de Warcop, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas de Upsale, O.F.M. Br. John de Hoperton, O.P. Br. Richard de Stokwyth, O.P. Br. John de Thorne, O.P. Br. Peter Mallore, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Upsale, O.F.M. [*sic, see above*]. Br. Henry de Blyton, O.F.M. Br. Richard Bustard, O.Carm. Br. Richard Hesill, O.Carm. Br. William de Cloworth, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. Robert de Bugthorp, canon of Kirkham.

William Teophill. Robert del Apilgarth. John Boyle. Robert de Craven of Clifford. Thomas de Folleby of Bramham. John son of William Wright of Driffield. Adam Coke. Thomas Graa of York. Robert de Aton. John de Ripon of Beverley. John de Ake.

Br. Henry de Gairgrave, [monk] of Kirkstall.

³⁶⁷ Nos. 41a, 51s and 52d indicate that he was a canon of Mattersey priory.

³⁶⁸ Nos. 50a, 51s and 52d indicate that he was a canon of Mattersey priory.

³⁶⁹ Nos. 17a, 26s and 47d indicate that he was a monk of Meaux abbey.

³⁷⁰ In nos. 52s and 53d the title was provided by Calder abbey.

³⁷¹ In nos. 52s and 53d (*as Forester*) the title was provided by Byland abbey.

Subdeacons

Br. John de Drayton, O.Carm. Br. John Bagshagh, O.Carm. Br. John de Horneby, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Dalton, O.Carm. Br. William Redenes, O.S.A. Br. William de Cloworth, canon of Mattersey. Br. John Ingleys, canon of Egglestone. Br. William de Selby, canon of Warter. Br. William de Anelaby, canon of [North] Ferriby.³⁷² Br. Thomas de Warnefeld, monk of Selby. Br. William de Snayth, monk of Selby. [fo. 361r] Br. Thomas de Sneton, O.Carm. Br. William de Cotom, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard de Ellerton, canon of Watton. Br. Gilbert de Benyngton, monk of Furness.

William de Haconsough to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Yafford to t. of Neasham nunnery. John son of Roger de Brig to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Martyn of Arksey to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bondegate of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Tastard to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Lekynfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Welleton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Mair of Little Norton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Aymonderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. John Poye of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter de Bosworth of Leathley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Lindesay <of Danby> to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Robert de Askham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Geoffrey atte Esthouses of Patrington to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

Br. John de Bolton, monk of Furness. Br. John de Selby, monk of Furness. Br. John de Killom, monk of Furness. Br. John Frenell, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Freland, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas de Wotton, O.F.M. Br. Hugh de Ecop, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John Harald, O.Carm. Br. William de Howhom, canon of Watton. Br. Richard de Shefeld, O.P. Br. John de Malton, canon of Watton. Br. Walter de Helmesley, canon of Kirkham.

John Smyth of Holmpton to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Sayvell to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William son of Richard de Morton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard son of Geoffrey de Frandon [*sic*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Cayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Elyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Otringham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas de Wraton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Bacon to t. of Worksop priory. William son of Robert de Carleton to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Thomas Lilling to t. of Thurgarton priory. Geoffrey son of William de Ravenskelf to t. of the prior and convent of *Mysin* [*sic, recte Mattersey priory*]. Roger White of Molescroft to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert de Frysmersk to t. of Warter priory. Thomas de Skirpenbek to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Bernesley of

³⁷² William de Anlaby was elected prior of North Ferriby in 1389 and last occurs in 1398 (*Heads*, III, 492; *Heads Supplement*, p. 214).

Ackworth to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Nicholas son of Alan de Otryngham to t. of Newbo abbey. Alexander son of William Mareschall of Farnham to t. of Haverholme priory. John Longespe to t. of Neasham nunnery. Robert de Both to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Barry, rector of Sharrington, by l.d. of the bishop of Norwich. Richard son of Walter de Meryngton to t. of a rent of 6 marks, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Br. John Freboys, O.F.M. Br. William de Doncastre, O.F.M. Br. William de Stayngreve, [canon] of Mattersey [*Marsya*], O.Semp. Br. John de Derby, O.P. Br. John de Retford, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Wirsop, canon of Newstead. Br. John de Curwen, canon of Warter. Br. John de Sproxton, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Britton, monk of Selby. Br. Adam Reyll, monk of Selby.

Thomas de Arkesay to t. of the chantry of Preston.³⁷³ John Whait to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Harpham to t. of Warter priory. John de Aton to t. of the chantry of Swaythorpe. Robert de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Cotyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Halton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Danyell, rector of Aston [*Asshton in Morthing*]. James Lascy to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

58. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by Br. Thomas, bishop *Magnassien*, by authority of J[ohn], archbishop of York, on the eve of St Thomas the apostle 1365 [20 December 1365].

Acolytes

Br. John Flemyng, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Hugh de Trekyngham, O.Carm. Br. William Allandes, O.F.M.

William Suthiby. Robert de Thorneton. Michael del Shires. Hugh de Knottynglay. William Pensax. William de Ledsam. John Shalcok. John de Saintynglay. John de Stayngreve. Thomas Walker of Castleford. William Wright. Henry de Skelton. Richard de Wilberfoss. William de Wartre. John de Lounesdale, vicar of Birstall [*Bristall*]. Hugh Bozom. Richard de Lythom.

Subdeacons

Br. Richard de Hudelston, canon of Conishead. Br. John Qwartes, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Peter de Kernetby, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. [fo. 361v] Br. John de Thorn, O.P. Br. William de Helmesley, O.P. Br. Laurence de Upton, O.P. Br. John de

³⁷³ Possibly to be identified as Purston Jaglin.

Hoperton, O.P. Br. William de Pontenay, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Bliton, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Hodelston, canon of Conishead [*repeat of first entry*].

John de Scurveton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Graa to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Everyngham to t. of Warter priory, for the subdiaconate. John de Ake to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Thomas de Braken to t. of the monastery of *Meldesay* [*sic, recte Meaux abbey*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Stokesley of Whitby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Walter de Neusom to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Hebchester to t. of York cathedral chapter, for the subdiaconate only. William de Adyll to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Lyndesay, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln, to t. of a chantry in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York.

Deacons

Br. William de Stokton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Drayton, O.Carm.

Robert Tastard to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John son of Roger de Brig to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Mair of Little Norton to t. of Arthington nunnery. William de Haconsogh to t. of Lancaster priory. William son of John May to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Poy of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering. Robert Lechelade, by l.d. of the bishop of Worcester [*rest blank*]. John de Askilby [*rest blank*].³⁷⁴ Thomas Gamyll to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas de Yafford *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁷⁵ Walter de Neuby *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁷⁶

Br. John Grene, O.P. York. Br. Robert Skallale, O.Carm. Br. William de Cotom, canon of Haltemprice.

Priests

Br. William de Dunelm', [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William de Freland, [monk] of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. John de Freen, [monk] of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. Roger de Went, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John de Stapilton, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John de Horton, O.F.M. Br. William de Selby, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John de Killom, canon of Haltemprice.

Alexander son of William Mareschall of Farnham *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁷⁷ Thomas Lillyng to t. of Thurgarton priory. Geoffrey son of William de Ravenskelf to t. of Mattersey priory. John Bacon to t. of Worksop priory. William de Thorparche to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Roger White of Molescroft to t. of Swine nunnery. John Smyth of Holmpton to t. of Swine nunnery. William son of Robert de Carleton to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Thomas de Skirpenbek to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard son of Walter de Meryngton to

³⁷⁴ In no. 56s the title was provided by Wilberfoss nunnery.

³⁷⁵ In no. 57s the title was provided by Neasham nunnery.

³⁷⁶ In nos. 56s and 62p the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

³⁷⁷ In nos. 56s and 57d the title was provided by Haverholme priory.

t. of a rent of 6 marks. John de Lutton to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Henry Sayvell *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁷⁸ Robert de Frismersk to t. of Warter priory. John Longespe to t. of Neasham nunnery. Robert de Ottelay to t. of York cathedral chapter.

59. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, by Br. Thomas, bishop *Magnassien*, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1365 [28 February 1365/6].

Acolytes

Br. John de Queldrik, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Amyas, canon of Bridlington. Br. Bernard Moster, O.Carm. Br. William de Penereth, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Ebor', canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Passelewe, canon of Bolton.

William de Mirfeld, rector of Tankersley. Adam son of John de Fenton of Escrick. Richard Laundevyle of *Neusom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome]. William son of Thomas Hermer of Kilnwick [*Killingwyk*]. William Palmer of Cottingham. Robert de Thorp iuxta Houden. Richard son of William de Patrington of Keyingham [*Cayngham*]. John son of William de Scorth of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton]. John de Hotoft. Nicholas Waryn of Cottingham. John Atte Lane of Beverley. John son of William de Wythornse. Thomas de Dent of Northallerton. Thomas son of John de Bolton. Thomas de Norton of Cundall. John de Harpham of Withernsea. Richard de Hedon of Ferriby. Nicholas son of Adam de Ottelay. Thomas son of John de Miclawe of *Soureyby* [?Sowerby/Sourby]. Richard de Kernetby. John son of William Belt[er] of Kilburn. [fo. 362r] Nicholas de Shirburn. John Warde of Bramham. Ralph de Harwode. Elias de Cokermouth. John de Carleton. Henry de Sutton. Alexander de Miryng. Ralph Osmund. William de Bossall. John de Hornyngton. Thomas de Tesedale.

Subdeacons

John de Lonesdale, vicar of Birstall [*Bristall*]. John Lascy of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Leche to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Roleg' to t. of Catesby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Clareburgh to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Holyne to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph Scayf to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger son of Robert Russell to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Edwardi of Owthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Fraunsayce to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter de Hirton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. William Wykeham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. Thomas Taillour of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Stokum to t. of Thurgarton priory, for

³⁷⁸ In nos. 56s and 57d the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Peter de Pounsout [*last letter blotted*] to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Pensax of Skidby [*Skytby*] to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas de Rymyngton, vicar of Kildwick. Roger de Bryniston to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Bozom, rector of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*]. Robert de Thornton to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sedis apostolice*].

Br. William de Ardesley, [monk] of Monk Bretton.³⁷⁹ Br. William de Holdernes, [canon] of Marton. Br. Richard Hesill, O.Carm. Br. Hugh Trekyngham, O.Carm. Br. Denis de Emlay, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Thomas de Whiteby, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Thresk, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Marton, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Bugthorp, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Ebor', canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Passelewe, canon of Bolton.

Deacons

Br. John Engleys, canon of Egglestone. Br. John de Hertilpole, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Thorne, O.P. York. Br. John de Hoperton, O.P. York. Br. John de Horneby, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Whityngham, O.S.A. Br. John de Birlay, O.S.A. Br. William de Ponteney, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Henry de Blyton, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Alan Lynesay, O.F.M. Br. William de Anlaby, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Peter de Carnetby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Quartes, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Thomas Graa of York to t. of his patrimony. John son of Walter de Neusom to t. of the house of Ellerton. Richard de Welleton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Lekynfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Ake to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Bretby to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Richard de Stokeslay of Whitby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William son of Geoffrey atte Esthouse to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Corbrig of Hunmanby to t. of Tupholme abbey. Peter Bosworth of Leathley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Ebchestre of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas son of Robert de Askham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John de Sutton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas de Lyndesay to t. of a chantry in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln. John de Scurveton *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁸⁰ William Lyndesay <of Danby> *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁸¹

Priests

Br. John de Notyngham [*no description*].³⁸² Br. Thomas de Midelton [*no description*].³⁸³ Br. Richard de Kirkham, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William de Cotom, canon of

³⁷⁹ William de Ardesley occurs as prior of Monk Bretton from 1385 and resigned office in 1404 (*Heads*, III, 52).

³⁸⁰ In nos. 58s and 65p the title was provided by Easby abbey.

³⁸¹ In no. 57s the title was provided by St Clement's nunnery, York, and in no. 83p by York cathedral chapter.

³⁸² Nos. 51s and 53d indicate that he was a canon of Shelford priory.

³⁸³ Nos. 45a, 50s and 51d indicate that he was a canon of Bridlington priory.

Haltemprice. Br. John de Selby [*no description*].³⁸⁴ Br. Richard de Welles, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Birkeheved, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas de Langeton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas de Warwyk, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Walter de Elyngton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas de Midelton, canon of Bridlington.

John de Alesby to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert Buth to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. [fo. 362v] William de Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Morton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Hoby to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Yonge to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Otringham to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Bisshop to t. of Torksey priory. William de Barnesley of Ackworth [*Hakworth*] to t. of his patrimony. John Maire of Little Norton to t. of Arthington nunnery. John son of Roger de Brig to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas son of Alan de Otryngham to t. of Newbo abbey. John son of Adam de Stanelay to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Lechelade of Worcester diocese, by l.d., to t. of St John's hospital, Lechlade. William Haconsough to t. of Lancaster priory. Robert de Stapilford to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas de Yafford *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁸⁵

60. Ordination celebrated in Beverley collegiate church on *Sitientes* Saturday 1365 [21 March 1365/6] by Br. Thomas, bishop *Magnassien*', by authority of John, archbishop of York.

Subdeacons

Br. John Eshe, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Hoton, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Upsayl, O.F.M. Br. Peter Mauliverer, O.F.M. Br. Bernard Musters, O.Carm.

Deacons

Br. Peter de Preston, monk of Meaux, O.Cist. Br. Richard de Ellerton, canon of Watton. Br. William de Selby, canon of Warter. Br. Richard de Hesill, O.Carm. Br. William de Redenes, O.S.A.

Hugh Bozon, rector of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*]. John de Lonesdale, vicar of Birstall [*Bristall*]. John son of John Edward of Owthorpe, *per litteram domini*.³⁸⁶ Robert de Thorneton *per litteram domini*.³⁸⁷ Nicholas de Rymyngton, vicar of Kildwick in Craven.

Priests

Br. William Pountenay, O.F.M. Br. John de Horneby, O.S.A.

³⁸⁴ Nos. 51s and 56d indicate that he was a monk of Monk Bretton priory.

³⁸⁵ In no. 57s the title was provided by Neasham nunnery.

³⁸⁶ In nos. 59s and 61p the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

³⁸⁷ In no. 59s the title was given as a papal provision and in no. 62p it was stated to be at the collation of the prior of Lenton.

Thomas Graa of York, *per litteram domini*.³⁸⁸

61. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Easter 1366 [4 April 1366].

Priests

Hugh Bozon, vicar of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*].³⁸⁹ John de Lonesdale, vicar of Birstall [*Bristall*]. John son of John Edward to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Lyndesay of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of a chantry *ut prius*.³⁹⁰

62. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Trinity 1366 [30 May 1366].

Acolytes

Br. Richard Arnall, O.Carm. Br. John de Doncastr', O.Carm. Br. Thomas Pygot, monk of St Mary's, York.³⁹¹ Br. Robert de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Rotyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Neuland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Dunseford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Tunstall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Ryswarp, O.F.M.

Nicholas de Syngleton. Robert de Wygan of Preston. John Strenger of Preston. Thomas de Newham. Hugh de Byngham. William de Normanton. John de Wygton. William de Newton. Thomas de Etton. John son of Reginald. John de Grenowe. John son of William Milner of Sinnington. John de Hoton. John Warde of Nafferton. [fo. 363r] John Rayn of Skelton. Robert de Holm of Scarborough. John de Haya of Dunham. John de Conyngesburgh. William de Lounde. Roger Tyversalt. John de Staynelay. Thomas West. William son of Adam Storour of Seamer. John de Duffeld of Pont[efract]. Thomas son of Thomas Elys. John Coke of Cowlam [*Collom*]. Thomas son of John de Mikelhagh of *Soreby* [?Sowerby/Sourby]. Philip Anketyn of Waxholme [*Waxham*]. John atte Halle of [Sutton] Bonington [*Bonyngton*]. Robert son of Thomas de Killom. William de Wetewang. John de Bramham. Richard del Pount. Richard de Beverley. Thomas de Hull. William de Esyngwold. Thomas de Esyngwold. Thomas de Burton. Robert de Claworth. John West.

Subdeacons

Br. Michael Querart, monk of Lancaster. Br. John de Qweldrik, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Amyas, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Halton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Popilton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Richard de Ebor', canon of Cockersand. Br. Henry de

³⁸⁸ In nos. 58s and 59d the title was given as patrimony.

³⁸⁹ This should read 'rector of Hawksworth'.

³⁹⁰ In nos. 58s and 59d it is stated that the chantry was in the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York.

³⁹¹ Thomas Pygot was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1398-1405 (*Heads*, III, 90).

Galgrave, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Kirkeby, [monk] of Byland. Br. Robert de Hertipole, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Pontefr', [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, [monk] of Sawley.

Thomas Ernys of *Neusom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John de Aton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Taverner to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John de Cave to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Laukeland to t. of Marton in Galtres priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Selby to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Marschall to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Wright of Driffield to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of William Wright of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kilburn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Leke to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Ayremyn to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. Thomas de Qwytkirk to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Fridaythorp to t. of Warter priory, for the subdiaconate. William de Sproxton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of William de Mirfeld, rector of Tankersley. John son of Simon de Cothirston to t. of Coverham abbey [St Mary's abbey, York, *dotted for deletion*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

Br. Hugh de Tringham, O.Carm. Br. John de Sandall, O.F.M. Br. John de Langham, O.F.M. Br. John de Wawayn, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Whetelay, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Roger de Quixlay, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Laurence de Byngelay, monk of Fountains. Br. William de Claworth, O.Semp. Br. Thomas de Warnefeld, [monk] of Selby. Br. William de Snayth, [monk] of Selby. Br. Bartholomew Barry, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Sherwynd, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Skipton, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Denis de Emeley, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Thomas de Whiteby, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Hoton, canon of Marton. Br. Richard de Hodelston, canon of Conishead. Br. John de Kernetby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Roger de Huddeswell, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Robert Holyn *ad titulum quem prius*.³⁹² Roger de Bryniston to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Walter de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Martyn of Arksey to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Braken to t. of Meaux abbey. Ralph Scayf to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert de Aymunderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Pensax of Skidby [*Skitby*] to t. of Newstead priory. Henry Roleg' to t. of Catesby nunnery. John de Bondegate to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Adyll to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger son of Robert Russell to t. of Worksop priory. John Lascy of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton] to t. of Warter priory. John Fraunceys to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. [fo. 363v] William

³⁹² In no. 59s the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

Stokum to t. of Thurgarton priory. Peter Pouncewath to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.
Thomas de Brun to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Clareburgh to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Leche to t. of Mattersey priory. John son of Robert de Bekyngham to t. of his patrimony.

Priests

Br. William de Neuton, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John de Drayton, O.F.M. Br. Geoffrey Boxford, O.F.M. Br. John de Richemund, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Hesyll, O.F.M. Br. Alan de Lonesay, O.F.M. Br. William de Ebor', [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Grafton, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Hertilpole, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Peter de Kernetby, canon of Nostell. Br. William de Selby, [canon] of Warter. Br. John Quartys, monk of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. William de Tadcastre, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Richard de Berton, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Walter de Helmesley, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William Beleassise, O.P.

Nicholas de Rymyngton, vicar of Kildwick [in Craven]. William de Lekynfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Welton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Gamnyll [*sic*] of Roos [*Rosse*] to t. of Swine nunnery. William son of Geoffrey atte Esthouse to t. of Meaux abbey. William son of John May to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard de Stokeslay of Whitby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert de Birteby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Peter de Bosworth to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Walter de Neuby to t. of Arden nunnery. Hugh de Flyntham to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas de Askham to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John de Sutton to t. of Shelford priory. Robert de Thorneton at the collation [*ad collationem*] of the prior of Lenton. Richard son of Geoffrey de Farnedon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

63. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of Bishopthorpe by John de Thoresby [archbishop of York] on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1366 [19 September 1366].

Acolytes

Br. Adam de Clay, O.S.A. Br. Simon de Kirkeby, O.Carm.

Richard son of Richard Payntour. Hugh Coke of Southwell. Richard son of Hugh de Wiston. Alexander Walker of Snaith. John de Hymelsworth. John Palfrayman. John son of Richard Sissone of Pocklington. Thomas Laurence of Radcliffe on Trent. William de Lanum. John son of Robert de Blida. John Roulesham of London diocese, by l.d. Robert son of Simon de Everyngham. John de Stokeslay. Roger de Lokyngton of Beverley. John de Wironthorp.

Subdeacons

Br. Ivo Graa, O.F.M. Br. John de Riswarp, O.F.M. [Br. William del Hill.³⁹³ Br. William Scoter³⁹⁴ [*bracketed together but no description*]]. Br. Thomas de Halghe, [monk] of Byland. Br. Richard de Helmeslay, [monk] of Byland. Br. Thomas Pygot, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Burton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Rodyngton, monk of St Mary's, York.

Roger son of Henry Addy of Owthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Spaldford to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Edenstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh son of Hugh Greyne to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Bridlyngton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Duffeld of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Hayron to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Adam de Menthorp to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Adam Morton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Danthorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Rise to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hedon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Bithebroke to t. of a pension of 5 marks from a certain layman [*de quodam laico*]. John atte Hall of [Sutton] Bonington [*Bonyngton*] to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Moys to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Wytton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Philip de Holm to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Besyngby to t. of the house of *Gillyng* [*sic, for Nunkeeling nunnery*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh Yung of Newton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Wetwang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam Crak of Langtoft to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

[fo. 364r] *Deacons*

Robert son of John de Aton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas de Wittekirke to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wikham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Asselyn of Hallam [*Halum*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Wryght of Driffield to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Ernys of *Neusom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Mirfeld, rector of Tankersley. William Mareschall to t. of Warter priory. William de Leek to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Laukeland to t. of Marton priory. Thomas son of William Coke of Everingham to t. of Warter priory. Thomas son of John de Ayrmyne to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of Simon de Cothirston to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Richard de Castr', O.S.A. Br. Robert de Grimolby, O.S.A. Br. William Thoresby, O.S.A. Br. John de Pontefract, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Penerith, [monk] of Fountains. br. Robert de Kirkeby, [monk] of Byland. Br. Robert de Popilton, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Richard de Ebor', [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John de Hellebek, O.P. York. Br. William de Halton, O.Carm. Br.

³⁹³ Nos. 74d and 80p indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

³⁹⁴ No. 101p indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

Thomas de Sneton, O.Carm. Br. John Baggeschawe, O.Carm. Br. William de Thresk, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Marton, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Bugthorp, [canon] of Kirkham.

Priests

[Br. Robert de Skelton.³⁹⁵ Br. William Rednes.³⁹⁶ [*bracketed together but no description*]]. Br. John Lindlow [*no description*].³⁹⁷ Br. John Gumbald [*no description*].³⁹⁸ Br. William Cloworth [*no description*].³⁹⁹ Br. John Haxby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hemyngburgh, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Wyntryngam, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. William Arnald, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Malton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William Lek, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Hugh de Threkyngham, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas de Queryngton [*no description*].⁴⁰⁰ Br. John de Askrigg, canon of Coverham.

Walter Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Ralph Scaif to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Halughton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Andrew to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Martyn [*altered*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Bondegate to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Aymonderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Leche of Welham Moorhouse [*Wellummurhous iuxta Retford*] to t. of Mattersey priory. Peter Pounsewath [*rest blank*].⁴⁰¹ William Corbrig to t. of the *nuns* of *Topholm* [*sic, recte* Tupholme abbey]. Henry Roleg' to t. of Catesby nunnery. Thomas Brakan to t. of Meaux abbey. Roger Russell to t. of Worksop priory. William Stoukhum to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Pensax to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of Walter de Neusom to t. of the house of Ellerton. John Lascy of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton] to t. of Warter priory. Roger Briniston to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William de Adyle to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert de Holyn of Rainton [*Ranyngton*] *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁰²

64. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, by Br. Robert, bishop *Lambren'*, the suffragan of John de Thoresby [archbishop of York], on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the Virgin 1366 [19 December 1366].

Acolytes

John German of Holme on Spalding Moor. Thomas Ryell. Henry Cusays of Tunstall. Robert de Kirkham. Thomas Routout of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton*]. Thomas Massy of

³⁹⁵ Nos. 50a, 51s and 56d indicate that he was an Austin friar.

³⁹⁶ Nos. 45a, 57s and 60d indicate that he was an Austin friar.

³⁹⁷ Nos. 24a and 45d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

³⁹⁸ Nos. 45a, 51s and 53d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

³⁹⁹ Nos. 57a, 57s and 62d indicate that he was a canon of Mattersey priory.

⁴⁰⁰ Nos. 50a and 53d indicate that he was a canon of Shelford priory.

⁴⁰¹ In nos. 59s and 62d the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

⁴⁰² In no. 59s the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

Everingham. Peter Yarwell of Nafferton. John Maceon of Bolton on Dearne. Thomas de Fyne of Almondbury with a new dispensation for illegitimacy [*cum nova dispensatione super illegitimitate*]. Richard de Wetewang of Nafferton. John de Eskheved, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle. Thomas Mewros of Settrington. Robert Warde of Northallerton. Hugh de Ledes. Thomas de Redenes. Stephen de Hundmanby. John de Colthorp. Richard de Weton.

Br. Stephen de Patryngton, O.Carm.⁴⁰³ Br. Ralph de Cowyk, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Dyghton, O.Carm. Br. William Spenser, O.S.A. Br. Simon de Grymesby, O.F.M. Br. William de Brunnom, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

John Moderson of Nafferton.

[fo. 364v] *Subdeacons*

John Ketelthorp of Ordsall [*Hordesall*] to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Andrew de Thorp to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Coke of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Doncastr' to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Wittelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William de Baxter to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Berwyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Munketon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Warde to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Cotes to t. of St Katherine's priory [Lincoln], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of Richard Peyntour to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Skelton of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Cotom to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Ryell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. Thomas de Herneby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Adam Clay, O.S.A. Br. William Studvyl, O.S.A. Br. Robert Sledmer, O.F.M. Br. John de Castro, O.F.M. Br. John de Thorp, O.F.M. Br. John de Aynderby, canon of Egglestone. Br. William de Setryngton, O.Carm.

Deacons

John de Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Duffeld of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. John de Spalford to t. of Thurgarton priory. William son of Adam de Menthorp to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Taverner to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Edenstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Harom to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John de Kilburn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John de Bridelyngton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William de Besyngby to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Taillour to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

⁴⁰³ See *BRUO*, III, 1435-6. Subsequently he was bishop of St David's 1415-17.

Br. John Ragenyll, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Retteford, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Riswarpe, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Dalton, O.Carm. Br. John de Houeden, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Botolstan, O.Carm. Br. Gilbert de Gosberkirk, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Hallegh, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Ebor', canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Paselewe, canon of Bolton.

Priests

Robert de Clareburgh to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Marshall of Ferriby to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Ernys of *Neusom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Ralph Harpur to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Wykham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Coke to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of John de Aton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Witkirke to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mirfeld, rector of Tankersley. John Fraunsas to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Finche, O.Carm. Br. William Halton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Popilton, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Richard de Ebor', [canon] of Cockersand. Br. William Howme, [canon] of Watton. Br. Richard de Ellerton, [canon] of Watton. Br. John de Malton, [canon] of Watton. Br. Richard de Hodeleston, canon of Conishead.

65. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, by Br. Robert, bishop *Lambren'*, the suffragan of John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1366 [13 March 1366/7].

Acolytes

Gilbert de Shaftholme. Thomas de Billeburgh. John Brynnand. Richard Breton of Mansfield. William de Wullaton. John de Thornton in Pikerynglith. John son of Robert de Rither. John de Markham of Ordsall. Thomas Coke of Pontefract. Robert de Cayngham. William de Cattecliff. John de Selby. John de Dewesbiry. Thomas de Newerk. John de Repyngton. Robert Cok of Thirsk. Ralph Dayne of *Towton* [?Toton/Towton]. Thomas de Cossall. Richard de Egmanton. Thomas de Greslay. John de Heton. Roger de Wilberfosse. Robert de Colton. William de Wileghby. Richard de Sproxton. John de Donyngton. [fo. 365r] John de Stapilford. William Paulyn of *Carlton* [Carlton/Carleton]. John de Wyntryngham. Roger de Gaytenby. John de Midelton. William Shutte of *Sant Roberd* [?Knaresborough]. John de Bagby. Richard de Brotton. Thomas Spynk of Thirsk. John de Pontefr'. John de Nafferton. Richard de Everyngham. William Cayvyll. Robert de Cayngham. William de Bugthorp. Peter de Sutton in Holdernes. John Gryndere. Thomas de Garton. Richard de Cawod. John Brynnand. John Porter. Thomas Bustard. Thomas de Burton. Peter de Setryngton.

Br. William de Malton, canon of Malton. Br. John de Baynton, O.F.M. Br. John Hessay, O.F.M. Br. John Belasise, O.F.M.

John de Preshowe. William de Stodeay. William de Esingwald. Robert Bridd of Sinderby.

Subdeacons

John de Werenthorp of Hull to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Elys of Bunny [*Boneye*] to t. of Dale abbey, for the subdiaconate and diaconate. John Cusays to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. Robert Menell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. Hugh de Ledes at the grace of the bishop of Durham [*ad gratiam episcopi Dunelm'*], for the subdiaconate. Thomas de Fenay to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Northdalton to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry Cusays to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Baker of Watton [*? for Whatton*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Neuham to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Ore to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Wale to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Bristawe to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. Richard de Arnald, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Berghon, [canon] of Watton. Thomas Routout to t. of Mathersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Walter son of Geoffrey de Thornhaygh to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kirkham to t. of Dale abbey, for the subdiaconate and diaconate. Thomas de Sourby to t. of the house of *Parko* [*for Healaugh Park priory*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Ryell to t. of Meaux abbey, O.Cist., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Basy, rector of Great Smeaton [*Smeton*]. John Stringer of Preston to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Cundall to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John Beleassise, O.F.M. Br. John de Baynton, O.F.M. Br. William de Burnom, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

[*pointing finger in the margin*]

65A. Memorandum that on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1366 [13 March 1366/7] in the chapel of the manor of Bishopthorpe, John Tame of Buckingham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., was ordained subdeacon by John, archbishop of York, to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

65. [*continued*]

Deacons

John Ketelthorp of Ordsall, to t. of Worksop priory. Robert de Cotom to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William de Ripon, rector of St Martin, Micklegate, York. William de Selby to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Henry de Skelton of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry de Cotes to t. of St Katherine's priory [Lincoln]. John de Doncastr' to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Andrew de Thorp to t. of

Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Adam de Morton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard son of Richard Peyntour to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Stirop, rector of Swafeld [*Swathefeld*], Norwich diocese, by l.d. under the seal of the bishop of Lincoln [*sub sigillo episcopi Lincoln'. Dat' per copiam etc.*]. Thomas de Fridaythorp to t. of Warter priory. John son of William Baxter to t. of Kirkham priory. John Moys to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Berwyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Wittelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Bernard de Musters, O.Carm. Br. John Castell, O.F.M. Br. John de Thorp, O.F.M. Br. William de Penerith, monk of Fountains. Br. Michael Gerard, monk of Lancaster.

[fo. 365v] *Priests*

John de Spalford to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Hedon to t. of Meaux abbey. William son of <Adam> de Menthorp to t. of Shelford priory. John Kilynghale to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Bridelyngton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard de Harum to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Taillour to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William de Besyngby to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Wright to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Gaytrik to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John del Scrueton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁰⁴ John de Cothereston *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁰⁵

Br. John Riswarpe, O.F.M. Br. John de Bolton, monk of Furness. Br. John de Killum, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas de Dalton, O.Carm. Br. Gilbert Gosberkyrk, O.Carm. Br. William de Durem, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Kernetby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Roger de Huddeswell, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

66. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Bishopthorpe by John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1367 [3 April 1367].

Acolytes

[Br. William de Bolton.⁴⁰⁶ Br. John de Notyngam.⁴⁰⁷ Br. Walter de Thorp.⁴⁰⁸ [*these 3 bracketed together but no description*]]. Br. John de Kendall, monk of Jervaulx.

John Barbour, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.

Subdeacons

⁴⁰⁴ In no. 58s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁴⁰⁵ In nos. 62s and 63d the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

⁴⁰⁶ Nos. 69s, 73d and 74p indicate that he was a canon of Guisborough priory.

⁴⁰⁷ Nos. 73s, 74d and 80p indicate that he was a canon of Guisborough priory.

⁴⁰⁸ Nos. 69s, 73d and 106p indicate that he was a canon of Guisborough priory. Walter de Thorp was prior of Guisborough from 1393 and last occurs in 1407 (*Heads*, III, 433; *Heads Supplement*, p. 186).

Br. John de Staynton [*no description*].⁴⁰⁹

Ralph Deyne <of *Toweton* [?Toton/Towton]> to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Alexander de Pikeryng to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

Br. Robert de Hertipole, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Belassise, O.F.M. Br. John de Baynton, O.F.M. John de Kirkham to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Elys of Bunny [*Boneye*] to t. of Dale abbey, for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. John Tame of Buckingham, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln, to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Basy, rector of Great Smeaton [*Smetheton*], Richmond archdeaconry. Br. William de Stuttule [*altered*], O.S.A. Br. Adam de le Clay, O.S.A. Thomas Ore to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Br. John de Jarum [*no description*].⁴¹⁰ Br. Robert de Wetherby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas de Halegh, O.S.A.

John de Ketilthorp of Ordsall to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. M. William de Ripon, rector of St Martin, Micklegate, York.

67. Memorandum that John Tame of Buckingham was ordained priest to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln, by John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, on the eve of Easter 1367 [17 April 1367].

68. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Bishopthorpe by John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, on the eve of Trinity 1367 [12 June 1367].

Acolytes

John Hesillwode of Howden. Nicholas Caizer of Howden. Thomas North of Hedon. John son of William Clerk of Welwick. William Dayvyll of Egmanton. Walter de Sallay. Walter de Tilne of Harworth. John Baret of Retford. Thomas Swan of Retford. Patrick de Etton. Richard de Horneby. William de Wrelton. [fo. 366r] Ralph de Estdrayton. William de Aykryng. John Kelom of Eakring [*Aykryng*]. Richard Stutevyle of Kilnwick [*Kylyngwyk*]. John de Kylyngwyk. Robert de Gerford. William son of John de Tythby. John de Wirsop. John Gynour of Foxholes. John de Bilton of Ottringham. William son of Walter de Colyngham. Robert de Midelton. John de Kent of Tollesby. William de

⁴⁰⁹ Nos. 69d and 80p indicate that he was a canon of Guisborough priory.

⁴¹⁰ Nos. 51s and 53d indicate that he was a canon of Guisborough priory.

Tunstall. John de Maulay. Robert Ellerker of Scarborough. Thomas de Skeftlyng. William Witelsay of Scarborough. Thomas de Darthyngton. William son of John South of Skeffling. Richard de Askham in le Clay. John de Osgotby of Scarborough. William de Lutryngton of Knottingley. William de Hugat of Pocklington. Nicholas de Morton. William de Langeton. Peter de Horneby.

Br. Roger de Kiklay, O.F.M. Br. John Grene, O.F.M. Br. John de Wetwange, monk of Meaux. Br. John Brokholes, O.Carm. Br. John de Cotyngham, canon of Warter. Br. William de Tiveryngton, canon of Warter.⁴¹¹

Subdeacons

Gilbert de Bentley of Doncaster to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Denby to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Bynglay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John <Stokman> of Hook [*Houk*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of Simon de Kirkeby in Malgdale to t. of West Dereham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Geoffrey de Warwic of Shelford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Mewrose of Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [Richard de Brig of Kilham [*Killom*].⁴¹² Robert son of Thomas de Killum.⁴¹³ [*bracketed together and in margin: Scutherskelf cavet pro titulo*].⁴¹⁴ John Broune of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Roger son of John Taillour of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Radclif to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. of the bishop of Lichfield. Stephen White to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Elford to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Dalton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Esteryngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter de Yarwell of Nafferton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Goldyng of Flamborough [*Flaynburgh*] to t. *Horsefayre* [i.e. St Mary's] hopital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John Clerk of Rillington to t. of Kirkham priory. John de Thornton to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wyntryngton – *M. G. de Langetun habet titulum*.⁴¹⁵

Br. Richard Fox, O.Carm. Br. John de Midilton, O.Carm. Br. Ralph de Colwyk, O.Carm. Br. William Spenser, O.S.A. Br. John Vendur, O.F.M. Br. Roger Kighelay, O.F.M. Br. William Allandes, O.F.M. Br. William de Malton [*no description*].⁴¹⁶ Br. John Flemyng, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Boner, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br.

⁴¹¹ William de Tiveryngton was prior of Warter for 4 years until 1388 (*Heads*, III, 546; *Heads Supplement*, p. 240).

⁴¹² In nos. 71d and 73p the title was given as 5 marks (from Yedingham nunnery).

⁴¹³ In nos. 71d and 73p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴¹⁴ Is the Scutherskelf mentioned perhaps to be identified with the John de Scutheskelf who provided a title for John de Hoton the following year (no. 76s)?

⁴¹⁵ In nos. 80d and 89p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴¹⁶ Nos. 65a and 69d indicate that he was a canon of Malton priory.

John Benet, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas de Walton, monk of Furness. Br. Roger de Lancastr', monk of Furness. Br. John de Wetewang, monk of Meaux.

Deacons

John de Wironthorp to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas de Danthorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Cusays to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Wetewang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Menell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Alexander de Pykeryng to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering. Henry Cusays of Tunstall to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Northdalton to t. of Sempringham priory. Robert de Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Newham to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Fenay to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Deyne to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Ledes to t. of papal provision [*ad gratiam sedis apostolice*]. Roger son of Henry Addy of Owthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Attehall of [Sutton] Bonington [*Bonyngton*] to t. of Garendon abbey. Thomas de Soureby to t. of the house of *Parco* [*for Healaugh Park priory*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh son of Hugh Greyne to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Bakar of *Watton* [*? for Whatton*] to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter son of Geoffrey de Thornhagh to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wale to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh Yong to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 366v] Richard de Weton to t. of Burton upon Trent abbey, by l.d. Robert Ryell to t. *domus Cistercien'*,⁴¹⁷ for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of William Wright of Keyingham [*Cayngham*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Routout to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam Crak of Langtoft to t. of Warter priory. Thomas de Horneby [*rest blank*].⁴¹⁸ Thomas de Cundall to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. John de Aynderby, canon of Egglestone. Br. William de Bronhom, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William de Setrington, O.Carm. Br. Richard Arnale, O.Carm. Br. John Bekwyth, O.Carm. Br. John de Norton, O.Carm. Br. John de Wayneplet, O.F.M. Br. William de Helmeslay, O.F.M. Br. Stephen de Parisius, O.F.M. Br. John de Eske, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Queldryk, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Amyas, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Aynderby, canon of Egglestone [*repeat of entry at the start of this list*]. Br. Laurence de Upton, O.P. Br. Henry Gairgrave, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Newport, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Berghton, [canon] of Watton.

Priests

⁴¹⁷ This a curious title, repeated in no. 69p, merely referring to a Cistercian house. It seems rather unlikely that the order's mother house of Cîteaux is intended, but why did the candidate or the title not specify the actual house? It seems much more likely that the Cistercian abbey of Meaux which provided his title as subdeacon (no. 65s) continued to provide this candidate with a title, but some administrative error or omission contributed to the lack of identification later on.

⁴¹⁸ In no. 64s (*as Herneby*) the title was provided by Easby abbey.

William son of Adam de Morton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Cotom to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Doncastr' to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Kirkham to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Richard son of Richard Payntour to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Orre to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Berwyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Taverner to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Leek to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas <de> Fridaythorp to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Tastard to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Witlay to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Brun to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Scoy of Lowthorpe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John son of Robert de Bekyngham to t. of his patrimony. Ds. Walter Basy, rector of Great Smeaton [*Smeton*].

Br. Michael Gerard, monk of Lancaster. Br. John Ingelish, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Towrs, O.F.M. Br. William de Hexthorp, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Castr', O.S.A. Br. Adam de Clay, O.S.A. Br. William Brigg', O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Boston, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Sneton, O.Carm. Br. John de Tokwyk, O.P. Br. Peter de Preston, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas de Tonge, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Staynton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Denis de Emlay, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas de Whitby, canon of Kirkham. Br. William de Thresk, canon of Kirkham.

69. Ordination celebrated by John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1367 [18 September 1367].

Acolytes

John de Elston. John de Gretham. Ralph de Wirsop. John de Otton. John de Wylgheby. Gilbert de Saddebiry. Robert Batayle. Thomas de Gamelston. Adam de Hundmanby. John Banes. John son of John Androwsone. John Brune. William Hebden, rector of a mediety of Burnsall [*Brensale*]. John de Cokermouth. John de Heton. William de Hamerton. John de Bedall. John de Hakford.

[fo. 367r] Br. Roger Rodes, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Riskyngton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Algerkirk, O.S.A. Br. Geoffrey de Eberston, [canon] of Malton.

Subdeacons

William Cayvell to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas Caizer to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Alexander son of John Walker to t. of St John the Evangelist [*sic, for Pontefract priory, see nos. 71d, 79p*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Farnham to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas son of Adam de Ottelay to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Popelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Ingram to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Peche to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. William de Helperthorp to t. of

St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Levetot of Car Colston [Kercolston] to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie sedis apostolice*]. Adam de Dighton to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Modersone to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Drayton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John de Pontefract to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. William de Lincoln to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this turn with the archbishop's grace, on the condition that he shall not be ordained further within the next two years unless he shall have a better grace [*hac vice de gratia domini sub conditione quod non ordinetur ulterius infra biennium proximum nisi meliorem gratiam habuerit*]. John son of John Hunderhill of Hexham to t. of Egglestone [Egellerton, sic] abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Pulton to t. of Lancaster priory. Nicholas de Holme to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Richard Bustard, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Dighton, O.Carm. Br. Heliseus de Flintham, [canon] of Shelford. Br. Robert de Shelford, [canon] of Shelford. Br. William de Tyveryngton, [canon] of Warter. Br. Robert Yerborgh, O.S.A. Br. John Sausleteby [? for Saufleteby], O.S.A. Br. William Penbrige, O.P. Br. William de Bolton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Walter de Thorpe, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Warcop, [monk] of Furness. Br. Geoffrey de Eberston, [canon] of Malton.

Deacons

John Broune to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough, for the diaconate only. Adam de Bynglay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Ryell to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Strynger of Preston *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴¹⁹ Richard de Radclif of Lichfield diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thornton to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Elford to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Dalton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Gilbert de Benteley of Doncaster to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mewrose of Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Warde to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bristawe to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter <de> Yarwell to t. of Gillyng [sic, for Nunkeeling nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Simon de Kirkeby in Malchdall to t. of West Dereham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Denby to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Geoffrey de Warwyk of Shelford to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Clerk of Rillington to t. of Kirkham priory.

Br. John Eustace, O.F.M. Br. Roger de Kyghlay, O.F.M. Br. Peter de Maulverer, O.F.M. Br. William de Kilvyngton, O.Carm. Br. William de Ardeslay, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Maltby, monk of Roche. Br. Robert de Baur', monk of Roche. Br. Thomas de Popilton, O.P. Br. John de Staynton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Malton, canon of Malton. Br. John Flemyng, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Boner, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Benet, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas de

⁴¹⁹ In no. 65s the title was provided by Whalley abbey.

Walton, monk of Furness. Br. Roger de Lancastr', monk of Furness. Br. Gilbert de Benyngton, monk of Furness.

Priests

Robert de Acum to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Popilton to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Barker of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Burton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Neuham to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wale to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Wraton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Routout to t. of Mattersey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Yong of Newton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh son of Hugh Greyne to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cusays to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Wetewang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Cusays of Tunstall to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Edenstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John atte Hall to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 367v] John Mois to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Selby to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. [*marginal sign*] Ralph Deyne to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Sourby to t. of the house of *Parco* [*for* Healaugh Park priory], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wetton to t. of Tutbury priory. Thomas de Fenay to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter son of Geoffrey de Thornhagh to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Alexander de Pikeryng to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering. John Elys of Bunny [*Boneye*] to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Baxter to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ryell to t. of *domus Cistercien'*, for all orders [*ad omnes*].⁴²⁰ William de Northdalton to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wyronthorp to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Crak of Langtoft to t. of Warter priory. Robert de Laukeland to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Cundall *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴²¹ Thomas de Herneby *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴²²

Br. Oliver Miche, monk of Lancaster. Br. William de Setryngton, O.Carm. Br. John Bekwyth, O.Carm. Br. John de Norton, O.Carm. Br. John Bagschagh, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Berghon, [canon] of Watton [*Whatton*]. Br. William Stutvile, O.S.A. Br. William de Newport, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Ebor', O.P. Br. Robert de Thornton, O.P. Br. William Snelsland, O.P. Br. Walter de Otryngton, O.P. Br. John de Selby, [monk] of Furness. Br. Thomas de Suthwell, canon of Drax. Br. John de Hemyngburgh, canon of Drax. Br. John Dysnie, canon of Drax. Br. John de Hoperton, O.P.

⁴²⁰ This a curious title, repeated earlier in no. 68d, merely referring to a Cistercian house. It seems rather unlikely that the order's mother house of Cîteaux is intended, but why did the candidate or the title not specify the actual house? It seems much more likely that the Cistercian abbey of Meaux which provided his title as subdeacon (no. 65s) continued to provide this candidate with a title, but some administrative error or omission contributed to the lack of identification later on.

⁴²¹ In nos. 65s and 68d the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

⁴²² In no. 64s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

70. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of Cawood [written over erasure] by John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1367 [18 December 1367].

[fo. 368r] *Acolytes*

John Bolayn of Helperby. John son of John son of Richard de Helperby. Thomas de Hovyngham of Helperby. John de Beford. Robert son of William Clerk of Little Limber [*Parva Lymbergh*] [Lincoln diocese]. John de Skelton of Brafferton. Walter Scayf of Ripon. John de Wirethorp. Robert de Thormotby. John Walman. John de Wilton. Cuthbert de Sigeston. John Fox of York. John son of Henry Chapman of Burton Leonard. John Morland. William de Riplay. John Boule. William de Haydok, rector of *Collay* [for Colby, *see later entries*], Norwich diocese, by l.d.

Br. William de Wirksop, [canon] of Felley. Br. John de Ebor', [canon] of Felley. Br. Edmund Ferour, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

Richard de Wyton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Ralph Osmund to t. of the patrimony of Robert Pasleu. John de Scirburn to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Peter Carpentar to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Hugh de Hamyrton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Hebdene, rector of Burnsall [*Brinsale*]. John Kelk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter [Ripon *crossed out*]. Richard Karnaby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Patrick Scott of Etton to t. of Watton priory. Richard Brotton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John son of William de Harwode to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Taburner of Normanton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter de Poklyngton to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Lotryngton of Birkin to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William de Wirksop, [canon] of Felley. Br. John de Ebor', [canon] of Felley.

Deacons

John Peche of *Hyghtyngton* [?Heighington], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks. William Ingram to t. of Rufford abbey. William Cayvell to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Nicholas son of Adam de Ottelay to t. of Sawley abbey. John Levetot of Car Colston [*Kircolston*], *apostolicus* [i.e. to t. of a papal provision]. Ralph de Drayton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Helperthorp to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Goldyng to t. of *Horsfair* [St Mary's] hospital, Bootham, York. Nicholas son of Alexander Kaiser of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of John Stokman of Hook [*Houk*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas de Popelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert de Witton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Monketon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Moderson to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad*

omnes]. John son of John Hundrill to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].
John de Pulton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴²³ William de Farnham *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴²⁴

Br. Ralph de Colwyk, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Wyntreton, O.Carm.

Priests

Richard Radcliff of Lichfield diocese [*rest blank*].⁴²⁵ Adam de Ryingelay [*sic, recte*
Byngelay] [*rest blank*].⁴²⁶ Hugh de Ledes [*rest blank*].⁴²⁷ Roger de Wilberfossh [*rest*
blank].⁴²⁸ John de Thornton [*rest blank*].⁴²⁹ John de Kirkeby [*rest blank*]. John Broun of
Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Thomas Ryall [*rest*
blank].⁴³⁰ Henry de Skelton [*rest blank*].⁴³¹ John Duffeld of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract
priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Richard de Arnall, O.Carm. Br. Roger Waleys, O.F.M.

71. Ordination celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Bishopthorpe by J[ohn] de Thoresby, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1367 [4 March 1367/8].

Acolytes

John de Brunneby. Robert de Smythton. John de Trewell. Robert de Trewell. [fo. 368v]
Nicholas <de> Brotton. Peter de Stayne. Thomas de Waghen. John de Giselay. John de
Derfeld. Robert Paulyne of Burton Agnes. Thomas Fynay of Bretton. Richard Scoter of
Nottingham. William de Thorp iuxta Newerk. Thomas de Holm of Helmsley. Hugh
Cuteler of Hartlepool, by l.d. John Cotell of Newton. John de Whitton. John de Tanfeld of
Ripon. John Grene of Whatton. John son of Stephen de Helmeslay. Robert de Helagh.
William de Ilkelay. Robert de Friklay. William de Esynwold. William Bakstr' of
Tadcaster. Thomas de Wirkesworth. John Ka of Eldmire [parish of Topcliffe] [*Eluetmer*].
John de Hamerton. John Rede of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood]. Robert de Hildeston of
Aldeburgh [?Aldburgh/Aldbrough/Aldbrough]. Thomas Barker of Appleton. John son of
Geoffrey de Roderham. John son of Peter Plaicer of Topcliffe. John Seel of Thirsk.
Robert de Whitegift. Robert de Wharrom. John de Friston. Thomas de Pulton in
Amunndernes. John son of James de Pulton in Amunndernes.

Br. Nicholas de de [*sic*] Walkyngham [*sic*], [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William
de Aton, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood.

⁴²³ In no. 69s the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

⁴²⁴ In nos. 69s and 71p the title was provided by Bolton priory.

⁴²⁵ In nos. 68s and 69d the title was provided by Nun Appleton nunnery.

⁴²⁶ In nos. 68s and 69d the title was provided by Esholt nunnery.

⁴²⁷ In no. 65s the title was given at the grace of the bishop of Durham and in no. 68d by papal provision.

⁴²⁸ In no. 69d the title was provided by Wilberfoss nunnery.

⁴²⁹ In nos. 68s and 69d the title was provided by Rosedale nunnery.

⁴³⁰ In nos. 64s the title was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter and in no. 69d by Swine nunnery.

⁴³¹ In nos. 64s and 65d the title was provided by Howden collegiate chapter.

Subdeacons

John Boule of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Wombwell to t. of Roche abbey. Peter Hogge to t. of Haltemprice priory. William son of Henry Scot to t. of Shelford priory. William son of Thomas de Hayton to t. of Sempringham priory. Thomas de Kirkeby to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Wolaton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Cuthbert de Sigeston to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Brinnyston to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Roulesham to t. of the house of Holy Cross, London.⁴³² John Littelswet to t. of Malton priory. Thomas de Borton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Wilton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard son of Robert de Fisshlak to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Lousyng to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John son of Robert Magotson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Eywill to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Batayl to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John son of Richard Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Massy to t. of Warter priory. John Porter to t. of Sawley abbey. William Skife to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Munnyng to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Leonard de Hedon, rector of Stroxtun [*Stroweston*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *et penes registrum remanentes*. William Haydok, rector of Colby, Norwich diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Squyer of Saintbury [*Seynesbury*] to t. of Bordesley abbey. Peter de Hornby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William de Sutton of Ely to t. of Coverham abbey, by l.d. of the bishop of Ely.

Br. Thomas de Staunton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Stephen de Patryngton, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Freeston, O.Carm. Br. John de Drew, O.S.B. Br. Robert de Harum, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas de Kereby, monk of Byland. Br. Nicholas de Walkryngham, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William de Aton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood.

Deacons

Hugh de Hamirton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Lotryngton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Patrick Scot of Etton to t. of Watton priory. Peter Wright to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John de Rise to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Kelke to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Taburner of Normanton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard de Brotton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Alexander son of John Walker to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 369r] John de Shirburn to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John son of William de Harwode to t. of Bolton priory. Peter de Pokelyngton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard de Kernetby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Richard atte Brigg to t. of 5 marks from Yedingham nunnery. Robert son of Thomas de Killom to t. of his

⁴³² In seven cases in Thoresby's register the title is said to have been provided by the house of Holy Cross, London (usually just *domus sancte Crucis London*, although in one instance the prior is mentioned). It is possible that Holy Cross, Waltham is intended, although in my recollection Waltham always seemed to be mentioned in the title, and in any case it is an abbey not a priory. I suspect the more likely candidate is the priory of Crutched Friars, London (otherwise called friars of the Holy Cross). They were recognized as non-mendicant, so could presumably, like the Trinitarian friars of Knaresborough (also non-mendicant), provide titles to orders if necessary.

patrimony. Richard de Wyton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John de Bedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Robert de Rothington, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Elias de Flintham, canon of Shelford. Br. Thomas de Burebayche, O.P. York. Br. Robert de Yarreburgh, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Helmeslay, [monk] of Byland.

Priests

John son of Geoffrey de Warwyk of Shelford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Aselyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph de Drayton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Gilbert de Bentelay of Doncaster to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John son of John Hundrill to t. of Egglestone abbey. Peter son of Robert Orwith of Baumber [*Baumburgh*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln *penes registrum remanentes*, to t. of Newstead on Ancholme priory. William Ingram to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Elford to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Peche of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*, to t. of an annual rent. Peter Yarwell to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Ward to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Modersone of Nafferton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Levetot of Car Colston [*Kercolston*], *apostolicus* [i.e. to t. of a papal provision]. William Cayvell to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas de Popelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William de Farnham to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John de Bristawe to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Helperthorp to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Goldyng of Flamborough [*Flaynburgh*] to t. of *Horsfaire* [St Mary's] hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Pulton to t. [*rest blank*].⁴³³

Br. John de Ragnill, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Retford, canon of Worksop. Br. John Flemyng, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Benet, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

72. Memorandum that William Haydok, rector of Colby, Norwich diocese, by l.d. of the bishop of Norwich, was ordained deacon by John Thoresby, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Easter 1368 [8 April 1368].

73. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Trinity 1368 [3 June 1368].

Acolytes

John de Hoton [*altered*] of Beverley. William de Bilton of Beverley. William de Thurkeby [*sic*] of Ripon. John de Campsale. William de Frismersk of Beverley. John Redsyr of Sheffield. John de Shirrefhoton. Richard Hunter. John Brasse of Burton Agnes. Thomas Lovet of Linby [*Lyndeby*]. John Clerk of Cave. Thomas son of William Smyth of Ruston Parva [*Roston*]. John de Clifton super Trent. William Wenet of Ruston Parva [*Roston*].

⁴³³ In no. 69s the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

Hugh de Herthill. John de Clifton iuxta Donam. William de Walmegate. Thomas de Hothum. William de Blakeburn. Hugh de Clareburgh. John de Gerforth. John de Brikham. John de Sprotelay. Thomas Pek of St Oswald's [*de sancto Oswaldo*]. John de Askern. William Littester of Malton. Richard Wak of Dunham. Thomas de Rettford. William Danyel of Wilton. William Grenshaghe. John de Forset. John de Wlloton. John de Stapilforth. William Skynner of Southwell. John Helwis of Southwell. Robert Pykeman of Southwell. John Pykeman of Southwell. William de Sutton. William de Boulton. Robert Smyth. Robert Chape. Robert de Walcryngham. Robert de Thweng. William Taverner of Bridlington. William de Crigleston. John de Crigleston. Robert de Kilburn. [fo. 369v] Richard de Poynton. John de Pothowe. William son of Thomas de Harwode. Adam son of John son of Nicholas de Kirkham. William Suthuby of Bishop Burton. Thomas del Hill. John Maeshall. John Turnbull. Robert son of Simon de Cokermouth. Richard de Karleolo, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle. Thomas Bithekirk of Collingham. William Attelane of Gunthorpe. John son of Robert de Belassise. Geoffrey Oxtan of East Bridgford. William de Karleolo, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle. Robert de Haldenby. William de Wycliff. Robert Wright of Car Colston [*Kercolston*]. John son of Adam Breuster of Bridlington. William son of William Skilyngton. John Farman of Pickhill [*Pykall*]. William de Thresk of Ainderby. Robert de Wakefeld. William Gardiner of Gunthorpe. Thomas de Nessewyk. John de Brigham of Etton. Robert de Folketon. John Stele of Kirkbymoorside. John Raynald of Bradfield. Ralph del Cotes of Ruston Parva [*Roston iuxta Killom*]. William de Wathe. John de Eston. William de Lund. John de Wilberfosse. William de Clifton. William de Saltmersh. William de Babyngton. Peter de Gercheston. Thomas de Burton. William Skylycorn of Preese.

Br. John de Ebor', monk of Fountains. Br. William de Ripon, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert de Burlay, monk of Fountains.⁴³⁴ Br. John de Hichehill, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Leseth, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. William de Doncastr', [monk] of Roche. Br. John Slayburn, O.Carm. Br. John de Hawndeby, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Wytton, O.Carm. Br. John de Thweng, canon of Bolton.

Subdeacons

Thomas de Burton to t. of the priestly stall [*ad titulum stalli presbiteralis*] in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York. John de Kent to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas son of Adam Taillour to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Esyngwald to t. of the chantry of *Wrynton*.⁴³⁵ William de Normanton [of] Dunham to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas son of John Blaunchard to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John son of Henry de Norwode to t. of Haltemprice priory. William de Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Lowdale *de gratia domini ad rogatum prioris de Munkbretton, prehibentes testimonium de sufficienti patrimonio*. Thomas Walker to t. of Pontefract priory. William son of John Bakester to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John de Salcok to t. of Handale nunnery. John son of William Rayne to t. of the chantry of Kilton. John de Qweldrik to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*

⁴³⁴ Robert de Burlay was abbot of Fountains 1384-1410 (*Heads*, III, 292).

⁴³⁵ Unidentified. It might refer to Rounton but possibly could be a scribal error for Wrelton. At his ordination as deacon (no. 74d) Esyngwald was described as residing in Middleton. Wrelton was part of Middleton parish.

ordines]. William Elmet of Rolleston [*Roldeston*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Femori to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of Robert Grene of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thornton, rector of Skirpenbeck. William de Babyngton to t. of his patrimony. John de Roldeston to t. of [papal] provision of Mattersey priory [*ad titulum provisionis domus de Mathersay*]. John de Prisogh to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Stephen de Lymbergh, monk of Furness. Br. Roger Goyse, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Robert de Fosdyk, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Nothyngam, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Sutton, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. John de Gosberkirk, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. John Hessay, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. John de Haxay, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. Simon de Kirkeby, O.Carm. Br. Robert Wygge, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Roger de Bella Valle, [monk] of Beauvale, O.Carth. Br. Thomas de Beverl', canon of Haltemprice. Br. John de Hychen, canon of Malton. Br. Richard de Newland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Ducesford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Tunstall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Lecet, [canon] of [North] Ferriby.

Deacons

William son of John de Cave to t. of Haltemprice priory. William de Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen White to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Lincoln to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Richard Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. William de Eywyll to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William son of Thomas de Hayton to t. of Sempringham priory. John de Wilton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Scayff to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Litolswet to t. of Malton priory. John de Roulesham to t. of the house of Holy Cross, London. William de Wolaton to t. of Shelford priory. Cuthbert de Siggoston to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Munnyng to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. [fo. 370r] John Lousyng to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Batayl to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Porter to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard son of Robert de Fisshlak to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas de Kirkeby to t. of Rufford abbey. William son of Henry Scot to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Wombewell to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas de Burton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Brynyston to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas de Seynesbury *ad titulum quem prius*. William de Sutton of Ely *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴³⁶

Br. John de Morpath, monk of Calder. Br. William Warcope, monk of Furness. Br. William de Aton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Nicholas de Walkryngam, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John de Burton, canon of Mattersey. Br. John de Prestwald, canon of Mattersey. Br. John de Hoton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Wetwang, [monk] of Meaux. Br. William de Bolton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Walter de Thorp, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Upsall, O.F.M. Br. John Vendour, O.F.M. Br. William de Tyveryngton, canon of Warter. Br. Richard de Friston, O.Carm. Br. Geoffrey de Ebriston, [canon] of Malton. Br. Thomas de Stanton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Shelford, canon of Shelford.

⁴³⁶ In no. 71s the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

Priests

John Pwy to t. of St Nicholas' [hospital, Pickering]. Robert Menel to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Dalton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Kelke to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Stokman to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Patrick Scot to t. of Watton priory. Peter de Poklyngton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Munketon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Meiwrose of Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert de Killom to t. of his patrimony. Richard atte Brig to t. of 5 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of William de Harwod to t. of Bolton priory. Richard de Brotton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Shirburn to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Lotryngton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Rillyngton to t. of Kirkham priory. Leonard de Hedon, rector of Stroxtun [*Strowston*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Haydok, rector of Colby, by l.d. John de Bedal *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴³⁷

Br. John Bonefay, monk of Lancaster. Br. Elias de Flyntham, [canon] of Shelford. Br. Thomas Walton, monk of Furness. Br. Gilbert de Wenynghon, monk of Furness. Br. Richard de Colwyk, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Robert de Ebor', [canon] of Bolton. Br. John Sherwynd of Pontefract, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Sipton, [monk] of Sawley. [Br. John de Maltby.⁴³⁸ Br. Robert de Bautry⁴³⁹ *bracketed together but no description*]. Br. Richard de Norton, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Garton, monk of Calder. Br. John de Waynflet, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Bliton, O.F.M. Br. John de Sandal, O.F.M. Br. William de Elynsall, O.F.M. Br. William de Allemania, O.F.M. Br. John de Marton, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Bugthorp, [canon] of Kirkham.

Peter de Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery [*in a different ink*].

74. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1368 [23 September 1368].

Acolytes

John Fothate of Preston. William de Thurgarton. Richard de Birton Jorce. Richard de Wilford. William Coupstak. John de Darlyngton of Newark. John Couper of Newark. William de Wragby. Thomas Suthiby of Bishop Burton [*Southburton*]. John de Gedlyng. John de Loudham. John de Colyngham. Richard Bunny of the parish of Wakefield. Robert de Lyndesay of Newark. William de Langar. William Morice of Langar. William Raufson of Langar. John de Langar. William Battes of Langar. William de Norton. John de Hornyngton. John de Barowe. Robert de Gisburn. Robert de Pykeryng. Edmund Bard. Thomas son of Roger de Dalton. William son of Richard de Ottelay. Stephen de Cundall. [fo. 370v] William de Wistowe. John de Benyngesworth. Robert Swan of Hunmanby. Robert Furnour of York. Robert son of Ralph de Clifton. Elias de Clifton

⁴³⁷ In nos. 70s and 71d the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁴³⁸ Nos. 56s and 69d indicate that he was a monk of Roche abbey.

⁴³⁹ No. 69d indicates that he was a monk of Roche abbey.

super Trent. John de Eston of Cleveland. Robert de Carlell of Pontefract. John Peche of Wakefield. Henry Whiteheved of Settrington. Robert Gefsome Howet of Clifton. John Seman of Collingham. John de Thorne. Simon de Cotyngham. John de Criche of Hockerton. John de Lamle. John Smyth of Lambley. Richard de Napton, by l.d. of the bishop of Lichfield. John de Thorp. William Belle of Cotgrave. Henry de Ilum, by l.d. of the bishop of Lichfield. Adam Chapman. John Stotre of Newark. Robert de Aldeburgh. Simon de Marton. John de Neusom. Thomas de Mallom. Ralph de Strelley. John Complyn. John Russell.

Br. Geoffrey Bertram, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Flemyng, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Bradmer, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Laxton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Robert de Roderham, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Warnfeld, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Alan de Barton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby.

John Plumer of Teesdale [*Tesdall*]. John de Dalton super Tese.

Subdeacons

Richard Wetwang of Nafferton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Shirburn to t. of a chantry in Kirkleatham [*Lythum*]. John de Wigdon to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Poynton of Fridaythorpe to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Butterthwayt to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Escrik to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Carlell, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle, to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Pek of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John Carter to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Carleton to t. of Rocester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sprotlay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Cotom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William son of Robert Bull of Wakefield to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Raynald of Ecclesfield to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Esyngwald to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert son of Thomas de Colton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Rippelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Scolby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert de Craven to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John de Rys to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Danyel of Wilton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Mathew de Fries to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Holande to t. of 6 marks in Upper Denby [*Overdenby*], *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Crigelston to t. of 6 marks in the same vill, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard de Hedon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Scardeburgh of the archbishop's household [*familiaris domini*], to t. of the archbishop. Robert Wyclif, rector of St Crux, York.

Br. John Curteys, monk of Lenton. Br. John Gocelyn, monk of Lenton. Br. Nicholas Gynard, monk of Lenton. Br. Mathew de Fries, monk of Lenton. Br. John de Mennes, monk of Lenton. Br. John de Hanby, O.Carm. Br. John de Slaytburn, O.Carm. Br. Edmund Fawvele, O.Carm. Br. Edmund Ferrour, O.Carm. Br. Roger Rodes, O.Carm. Br.

John de Tynmowthe, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Gaynesburgh, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William de Haw, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Simon de Grymmesby, O.F.M. Br. John de Ebor', [monk] of Fountains. Br. William de Ripon, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert de Burlay [*altered*], [monk] of Fountains. Br. Gervase le Brek, monk of Lancaster.

Mathew de Brigham to t. of York cathedral chapter. William de Stodhay to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of Green Hammerton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William de Wicliff to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas de Burton to t. of Jervaulx abbey, of the chapel of Bedale.

[fo. 371r] *Deacons*

William [*written over erasure*] de Babyngton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Walman of Wheldrake to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Henry de Norword to t. of Haltemprice priory. John son of Robert Grene of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory. John Salcok to t. of Handale nunnery. John de Kent to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Dowdale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Hugh Coke of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Peter Hogge to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Pontefract to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Normanton of Dunham to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas son of John Blaunchehard to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John de Roldeston to t. of [papal] provision of Mattersey priory [*sedis apostolice de domo de Mathersay*]. Thomas de Burton to t. of a priestly chantry in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York. John de Clifford, rector of a mediety of Hutton Bushell. John de Preshowe *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁴⁰ William de Esyngwald, residing in Middleton [*manens in Midelton*], *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁴¹

Br. William Hill, O.P. Br. William Woderoff, O.P. Br. John de Notingham, canon of Guisborough. Br. Stephen de Patryngton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Bustard, O.Carm. Br. Simon de Kirkeby, O.Carm. Br. John de Haxay, O.Carm. Br. Roger de Goys, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Robert de Fosedik, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William Allandes, O.F.M. Br. John de Lesset, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Robert White, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas de Gisburn, O.S.A. Br. Roger de Beuvale, monk of Beauvale.

Priests

Henry de Thorlethorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William de Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Rise to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Ake to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Elyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Lincoln to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen White to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Kirkeby of Plumtree to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Wllaton to t. of Shelford priory. John de Wilton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard de

⁴⁴⁰ In no. 73s the title was provided by Conishead priory.

⁴⁴¹ In no. 73s the title was given as a chantry at *Wrynton*.

Kayngham to t. of Swine nunnery. William son of Henry Scot of Newton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard son of Robert de Fishelak to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Cuthbert de Sigeston to t. of Arden nunnery. John son of Richard Wright of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldbrough/Aldborough/Aldbrough] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Scayf to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas de Burton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard de Wombewell to t. of Roche abbey. William de Eyvyll of Egmonton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Rowlesham to t. of the house of Holy Cross, London. Thomas de Roldeston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger son of Henry Addy of Owthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory. William son of Thomas de Hayton to t. of Sempringham priory. Thomas de Denby to t. of Warter priory. Robert Batayll to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Andrew de Thorp to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Munnynge to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Porter to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Palmer, rector of Patrick Brompton. William de Sutton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁴² Thomas de Seynesbury *ad titulum quem prius*.

Br. William de Stoketon, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William de Hull, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Bolton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Laurence de Upton, O.P. Br. Thomas de Popilton, O.P. Br. Thomas de Wyton, O.F.M. Br. John de Houeden, O.Carm. Br. John Morice, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Yerburgh, O.S.A. Br. William de Hoton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby.

75. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Cawood on Saturday after the feast of St Thomas the apostle 1368 [23 December 1368].

Acolytes

Roger de Swafeld. Richard de Ribchestr'. John Chapman of Swine. Henry Harpyn of Seacroft. Peter Pulle of Swine. William de Wakefeld. John de Swynflet. John son of John atte Yate of Bainton. [fo. 371v] John son of John Saresone of North Dalton. Richard de Baynbrig. William Coke of Pickhill [*Pycale*]. Robert de Newerk of Howden. William de Hoton of Hessele. Nicholas Sarelson of *Harwode* [?Harewood/Harwood]. Richard de Ledes of Snaith. John Browne of Methley. John Fleshewer of Nafferton. John de Cossale iuxta Notingham. Richard Letyce of Widmerpool. John Pynchon of Doncaster. Robert de Fery of Wakefield. William de Storthwait of Pocklington. Oliver de Castelford of Wakefield. William Ganton of Wakefield. John Ronyng of Hemsworth. John de Levarton. Robert Spenser of Averham. Thomas de Stilyngflet. William de Tanfeld. John de Syndreby. Alan Legett of Kirklington [*Kirtlyngton*].

Br. Robert Bramham, O.Carm. Br. John de Wylughby, [canon] of Malton. Br. Robert de Wakefeld, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Stanelay [*or* Stavelay], [canon] of Malton. Br. Thomas de Hemesworth, [monk] of Pontefract.

Subdeacons

⁴⁴² In no. 71s the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

William de Carlele to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Thokes to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Storour to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Mallom to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Paulyne to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert de Gerford to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Gar' to t. of the house of *Barnenay* [*recte* Bardney abbey], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fox to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Blakeburn <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of John Bunny to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Berford, rector of Foston on the Wolds [*Fosseton iuxta Wandesford*]. Thomas de Werkesworth, rector of St Edward, York. John de Benyngworth to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Clifton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William Skynner to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Helwys to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph de Sneyngton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of William de Templo of Staunton Harold to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln. John Benson to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thorp to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William de Thornton to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Crake of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Holme to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Giseburn to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas son of Thomas Somonour of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Pykeryng to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen de Cundall to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Ralph de Wytton, O.Carm. Br. Roger de Sproteburgh, O.Carm. Br. Geoffrey Bertrem, [*ordinis, sic, recte* monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard de Stocwyth, O.P. Br. Robert de Louthorp, O.P.

Deacons

Ralph Osmund to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert son of Thomas de Colton to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas de Colyngam to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Kayngam to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Cotom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Esyngwald to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Nicholas de Shirburn to t. of a chantry of 5 pounds. John Raynald to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard de Wetwang to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard de Poynton to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Wygdon to t. of Bolton priory. Robert de Craven to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Pek of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Grenehamerton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Boule to t. of Shelford priory. Robert de Butterthwayt to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Danyel to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Mathew de Brigham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas Massy to t. of Warter priory. John Magotson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bakestr' to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Holand of Pont[efract] to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks in Upper Denby [*Overdenby*]. William de Criglestone to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks in Upper Denby [*Overdenby*]. Thomas de Scardeburgh of the archbishop's household [*familiaris domini*], to t. of the

archbishop. Adam de Eskeryk to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the diaconate only. William de Stodhay *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁴³ William de Wycliff *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁴⁴ Richard de Carleolo *ad titulum quem prius per dimissorias alibi exhibitas*.⁴⁴⁵

Br. Gervase le Brek, monk of Lancaster. Br. Ivo Graa, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Slaitburn, O.Carm. [fo. 372r] Br. Thomas Mowheth, O.S.A. Br. John de Hichene, [canon] of Malton. Br. John Daudruy, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York.

Priests

Robert Taburner of Normanton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Hugh de Hamerton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert de Wytton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Queldryk to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Salcok to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas de Burton to t. of a priestly stall in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York. Thomas son of John Blanchard to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Lousyng to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John son of Robert del Grene of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dowdale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Babyngton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Roldeston to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis*]. John de Prisogh *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁴⁶

Br. Richard de Wynterton, O.Carm. Br. Richard Bustard, O.Carm. Br. John Haxhay, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Gisburne, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Humbelton, O.P. Br. Roger Symondesheved, O.P. Br. John de Preston, O.P. Br. William de Erdeslay, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Roger Goys, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. Robert de Fusdyk, [canon] of Mattersey.

76. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1368 [24 February 1368/9].

Acolytes

John de Wath of Lund. Robert Oubry of Lockington. Ralph de Waghen. John Spenser. John Fraunceys. Roger Greteheved of *Staynweges* [?Stanwick/Stawick]. William Dobrell of Otley. John Dobrell of Otley. Thomas de Kundale. Richard de Lenton. John de Steresacre. William *dictus* Ioneson of Boroughbridge. John Kyng of Norwell [*Northwell*]. John Sprodde of Tickhill. John son of John de Crophill. John Stanes of Hatfield [*Haytfield*]. John Stirk of Tickhill. John Leverik of Scoreby. John Mutte of Hambleton [*Hamilton*]. Paulinus de Riplay. William de Fynynglay [*sic*]. John de Dalton of Preston. Robert de Cundall. John de Kirkby son of John de Kirkby. Henry de Wresill. Thomas Azerlawe. Thomas Primeros of Heslington. William Besyn of Ilkley. John de Gilton of *Selesdale in*

⁴⁴³ In no. 74s the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

⁴⁴⁴ In no. 74s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁴⁴⁵ In no. 74s the title was provided by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

⁴⁴⁶ In no. 73s the title was provided by Conishead priory.

Craven [?Selside]. John son of John de Hamelton. Thomas Routfaire of Catton. Richard Lef of Faxfleet. William Spik of Beverley. Richard de Ulveston. John de Aghton. William Spenser of Anlaby. Thomas de Gilymore. John de Kertmell. Hugh de Broghton. William de Nonyngton. Thomas de Beverl'. William de Arneclif. Robert de Arneclif. John de Massam. William de Howe of Southburn. Robert Wartre. Robert de Riplay. Robert de Morland. Thomas de Clifton. Thomas de Langton. William de Normanby. Hugh de Bentley. John de Boynton. John de Brunneby. William Hardyng of Thwing. Henry Leng of Pocklington. Roger de Ulveston. William de Colthorp. William del Leghlandes. Robert de Benyngton.

Br. Thomas de Mersk, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Aykscarth, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Mersk, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas de Midelham, canon of Coverham. Br. Cuthbert de Ridmer, canon of Coverham.⁴⁴⁷

John de Ake [*different ink*]

[fo. 372v] Br. John Bikleswade, O.P. Br. Richard de Killom, O.Carm. Br. John Belgraunt, O.Carm. Br. William North, O.F.M. Br. John de Botilstane, O.F.M. Br. John Flete, O.S.A. Br. John Genne, O.S.A. Br. John Swyneheved, monk of Furness. Br. Nicholas de Killyngton, monk of Furness. Br. John de Thorp, monk of Furness. Br. Richard de Welton, monk of Furness. Br. John de Fontayns, monk of Furness. Br. Peter Ferour, monk of Furness.

M. Henry Godebarn, rector of Egremont [*Egirmount*].⁴⁴⁸ John de Killyngworth of Lancaster. William de Ellerton. William de Keld.

Subdeacons

Thomas son of Stephen de Barton to t. of the chantry of the chapel of *Roundby* [? *for Romanby*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Scurveton to t. of Jervaulx abbey of the chapel of Bedale, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Kirkham to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas de Singelton to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon de Marton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Lesett to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Swynflet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hoton to t. of 5 marks granted by John de Scutheskelf. Henry de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Touay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert son of Richard Oliveson to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry Witheved to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of Robert le Spenser of Averham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Newerk to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*] [*for the subdiaconate crossed out*]. William Skayf to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard son of John Laundevyll of *Neusom* [?Newsam/ Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. William de Wraggeby to t. of Grosmont [*Grantmont*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*

⁴⁴⁷ Cuthbert de Redmer was elected abbot of Coverham in 1414 and last occurs in 1430 (*Heads*, III, 568; *Heads Supplement*, p. 253).

⁴⁴⁸ See *BRUO*, II, 776-7.

ordines]. John son of John son of Richard de Bayton⁴⁴⁹ to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of John de Aldesworth to t. of Dale abbey, for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. Ralph son of John de Wirsop to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Richard Kirkman of Cossall to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Swafeld of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Dorem to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Belton of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton*] to t. of his patrimony *prout testificatum fuit per officialem Ebor' et magistri R. de Bekyngham*. John Clerk to t. of Darley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of John Wigger of Tollerton [*Thorlaston*] to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. John Hottowe of *Thropon* [?Throapham/Thorpton] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Feriby son of John de Feriby of Ravenser to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Hugate to t. of Warter priory, for the subdiaconate only. John Warde of Driffeld to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Walter de Melsa to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate. Robert de Karlel of Pontefract to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Gamelston for the subdiaconate – by grace for this turn because Elias de Thoresby promised there would be sufficient title for the next ordinations and Thomas swore it [*ad ordinem subdiaconatus de gratia hac vice quia dominus Elias de Thoresby manucepit pro sufficienti titulo in proximos ordines et hoc iuratus idem Thomas*]. Hugh de Bentlay of Doncaster to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

Br. John Thweng, canon of Bolton. Br. William de Kirkby, canon of Bolton. Br. John de Kendall [*altered*], monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Lamby, O.P. Br. Robert Bramham, O.Carm.

Deacons

Peter de Hornby [*rest blank*].⁴⁵⁰ John Benson of Kirkby Lonsdale [*rest blank*].⁴⁵¹ Stephen de Cundall [*rest blank*].⁴⁵² Roger de Dalton, rector of a <mediety> of Linton [in Craven]. Thomas de Wirkesworth, rector of St Edward, York. John de Benyngworth to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas de Thoks to t. of Warter priory. William de Clifton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William son of William de Templo of Staunton Harold, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*.⁴⁵³ William de Blakburn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Carlole, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Gerford to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Ralph de Synyngton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Hedon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John de Thorp to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Paulyng to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Storroure to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Walker to t. of

⁴⁴⁹ *sic*, Baynton elsewhere (nos. 77d, 78p).

⁴⁵⁰ In no. 71s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁴⁵¹ In no. 75s the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

⁴⁵² In no. 75s the title was provided by Esholt nunnery.

⁴⁵³ In nos. 75s and 77p the title was provided by Blyth priory.

Pontefract priory. John del Fermory to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas de Holme to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Crake of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William de Rippelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Thornton to t. of Kirkham nunnery. Thomas de Mallum to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard North to t. of Haltemprice priory. Br. Thomas Pygot, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Neuland, monk of St Mary's, York. [fo. 373r] Br. William Donesford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Tunstall, monk of St Mary's, York. John Fox of York *ad titulum matrimonii [sic!]*, *for patrimony, patrimonii*, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Br. John Baron, O.S.A. York. Br. John de Hessay, O.F.M. Br. Rumbald de Colonia, O.F.M. Br. Stephen de Limbergh, monk of Furness. Br. Roger de Rodes, O.Carm. Br. Edmund Ferour, O.Carm. Br. John Halmeby, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Stokyth, O.P.

Priests

John Wygdon to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Boule of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory. William de Esyngwold to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Shirburn to t. of his chantry. John son of Henry de Norwod to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Wetwang to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas de Colyngham to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Danyell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert de Buterthwayte to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Mathew de Fries to t. of Lenton priory. Adam de Escrik to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Raynald to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Crigeleston to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks. Peter Hogge to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Karliolo by l.d. [*rest blank*].⁴⁵⁴ William Stodhay [*rest blank*].⁴⁵⁵ William de Wycliff [*rest blank*].⁴⁵⁶ John de Hamyrton [*rest blank*].

Br. Gervase le Brak, monk of Lancaster. Br. John de Handreby, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John Dawdruy, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Browy, O.P. Br. Thomas Monet, O.S.A.

William de Holand to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

77. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on *Sitientes* Saturday 1368 [17 March 1368/9].

Deacons

Hugh de Bentelay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Hoton to t. of Haltemprice priory, for the diaconate and priesthood. John Hotowe of *Thorpton* [?Throapham/Thropton] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

⁴⁵⁴ In no. 74s the title was provided by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

⁴⁵⁵ In no. 74s the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

⁴⁵⁶ In no. 74s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

John son of John son of Richard de Baynton to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Thomas de Beverl', [canon] of Haltemprice.

Priests

Thomas de Mallom to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of William del Temple <of Staunton Harold>, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. [*ad omnes: crossed out*] *penes registrum remanentes*, to t. of Blyth priory. John de Benyngworth to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

78. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, on the eve of Easter 1369 [31 March 1369] in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe.

Deacon

Roger de Swafeld of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Hugh de Bentlay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of John son of Richard de Baynton to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

79. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Trinity 1369 [26 May 1369].

Acolytes

John Smyth of Hessele. Peter de Mersk. Robert Banes. John de Dyghton. [fo. 373v] John Sherman. Richard England. Thomas Godale. William de Kipas. William de Plumland. John Hamsterlay of Skipsea. John Dowke. John Maulurere, rector of Thorpe Bassett. John Raa. John de Beswyk. Richard de Colston. Adam de Farnlay. Thomas de Flaghwath. John de Waghen. John de Clacton. Richard de Upton. John de Bentlay. John de Cawode. John de Scotton. John de Barnburgh. Robert Wright of Ripon. William de Watenowe. William Alot of Bugthorpe. William Slyne. John de Triton. William Sibson of Wawne [*Waghen*]. John de Merfeld. John de Wyndesore of Ripon. William de Cundall of Kirkby Malzeard. John de Kendale of *Hoton in Cliveland* [?Hutton Lowcross]. Richard de Stone of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton]. William de Hope of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton]. Robert Bucler of Hunton. John de Strellay. John de Rottese of Thwing. Thomas de Watnowe. William de Normanby. William de Mersk. Alan Lamberd of Sheffield. John de Burton of Skipsea. John Lascels. Thomas de Helmeslay of Malton. Thomas Ras of Beverley. William de Thornhill. William Capilman of Skipsea. Robert Marshall of Pocklington. Richard de Massam. Robert de Hornby. James Curtson

iuxta Donc[aster]. John de Preston. Peter de Burton. Robert Mason of Langton. Thomas de Basford. Nicholas de Harwod. Thomas Tailweng of Yokefleet [*Yukflet*]. John Hawen of Huggate. Thomas de Swynflet. Robert Furnour of Malton. John Gelle. Walter de Sandiacre of Hull. William de Flaynburgh. Nicholas de Dyghton. Robert de Twywell, rector of Kirk Deighton [*Dyghton*]. William de Bradford. Richard de Popilton. William <Gascall> of Newton, rector of Beesby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. John de Dunam. William de Hedon. William de Dunham. John de Kelfeld. Robert de Smethton. Thomas de Willardby. Thomas de Newerk. John de Kelk. William de Elwyngton. John de Nunmu[n]keton. Thomas de Ulveston. John de Dalton. John de Arundell. John Ra of Catterick. Robert Bokeler of Hunton [*see above*].

Br. William de Wakefeld, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Besyngby, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Slegtholm, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Saperton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Henry de Barnby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John de Pontefr', O.Carm. Br. William de Sempringham, O.Carm. Br. William de Ormeskirk, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Houeden, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Barneby, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Ralph de Batelay, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Stephen Clarell, [canon] of Healaugh Park.⁴⁵⁷ Br. Richard Sharp, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. John de Ryby, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Lonesdall, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas de Wynkton, O.P.

Subdeacons

Hugh Cartwright son of Thomas Cartwright of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Warter priory. Thomas de Hull of Kirkby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Mauger of Easingwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Richard de Beverl' of Kirkby to t. of the chapel of Bedale. William de Beverl' of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of the chapel of Bedale. John de Hoton to t. of his patrimony in Swaledale [*Swaldall*] from lady Margaret de Maulay. [fo. 374r] Richard son of John Wright of Wilford to t. of Lenton priory. William Bate of Widmerpool to t. of Dale abbey. John son of William son of Roger de Hoton to t. of Kirkham priory. William de Catton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Ranulph de Selby to t. of Drax priory. Thomas de Dalton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Geoffrey de Roderham to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Arnecliff to t. of Conishead in Furness priory. William Smyth of Scampston to t. of the house of *Gillyng* [*sic, for Nunkeeling nunnery*]. Richard Wake of Ragnall to t. of Torksey priory. William Arnecliff to t. of Furness abbey. John Rodser of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Complyn of Bridgford to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John de Brun of Methley to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Thribergh to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas son of John the smith [*fabri*] of Kneesall to t. of Shelford priory. John de Shirefhoton to t. of Sawley abbey. William Shut to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Estfeld of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. John de Brunby to t. of Henwood [*Hynwod*] nunnery. Robert Yongmane to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Hassok to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Lefe of Pocklington to t. of Malton priory. Richard Simpill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas de Waune to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard de Ulveston to t. of Conishead priory. Robert son of William Smyth of Kirklington [*Kirtlyngton*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John del

⁴⁵⁷ Stephen Clarell was prior of Healaugh Park 1377-1424 (*Heads*, III, 440).

Yle to t. of the house of Holy Cross, London. William <Gascal> of Newton, rector of Beesby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. William Littester of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Peter de Gercheston to t. of Coverham abbey. John de Thorenbergh to t. of the chantry of Bedale.

Br. Thomas de Middelham, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Cuthbert de Ridmer, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Botill, [canon] of Conishead. Br. John de Stalmyn, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Robert de Wakefeld, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John Stanelay, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Pety, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John de Wilughby, [canon] of Malton. Br. William de Tythby, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. William de Saperton, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. William de Barnby, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. John Bradmer, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Laxton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Robert de Roderham, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Warnesfeld, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Conyngeston, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Walter de Aundernes, [monk] of Sawley. [Br. William de Neuton.⁴⁵⁸ Br. Roger Martyn⁴⁵⁹ – *bracketed together but no description*]. Br. John Dautry [*no description*]. Br. John Beaugraunt [*no description*].⁴⁶⁰ Br. John Brokholes [*no description*].⁴⁶¹ Br. John Bikilirwald [*no description*].⁴⁶² Br. William de Ormeskyk [*sic*], O.F.M. Br. William de Wakefeld, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Houeden, O.F.M.

Deacons

John de Leset to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Swynflet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Estryngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Touay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Thomas Somonour of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey. John de Feriby of Ravenser to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John de Durem to t. of Kirkham priory. William de Carleton to t. of Rocester abbey. Robert de Newerk to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Wraggeby to t. of Grosmont [*Grandmont*] priory. John Clerk to t. of Darley abbey. William Elmet of Rolleston [*Roldeston*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Warde of Darfield to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Scaif to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard de Laundevill of *Neusom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert son of Richard Olyveson of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for the diaconate only. John de Hoton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Thornton, rector of Skirpenbeck. William Belton of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton*] to t. of his patrimony. William Hugat of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Scurveton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁶³ Thomas de Barton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁶⁴ Nicholas de Singelton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁶⁵

Br. John de Thweng, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William de Kirkeby, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Thomas de Bolyngbrok, O.Carm. Br. John de Tynmouth, O.Carm. Br. John de Doncastr',

⁴⁵⁸ Nos. 80d and 103p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁴⁵⁹ No. 101d indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁴⁶⁰ Nos. 76a, 82d and 83p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁶¹ Nos. 68a, 80d and 86p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁶² Nos. 76a and 88d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

⁴⁶³ In no. 76s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁴⁶⁴ In no. 76s the title given was a chantry in Romanby(?).

⁴⁶⁵ In no. 76s the title was provided by Whalley abbey.

O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Riskyngton, O.Carm. Br. Roger de Sprotburgh, O.Carm. Br. Andrew de Scrirbek, O.Carm. Br. John de Waschyngburgh, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Sledmer, O.F.M. Br. John de Utterby, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Priests

Roger de Swafeld of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard de Weton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. William Storour to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Thornton in Lonesdale [*rest blank*]. Thomas Crayk to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William de Carlile of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Kayngham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hothow of *Thropton* [?Throapham/Thorpton] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Paulyng of Burton Agnes to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Poynton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Garford to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon Mariot of *Hawllewynfe<l>d* [?Winfield], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Southwark priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph Sneyton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alexander Walker of Snaith to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 374v] John de Fermori to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hoton to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Clifton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thorp to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Thokes to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Massy to t. of Warter priory, for the priesthood. John Littelswet to t. of Malton priory. John Magson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ayremyn to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Richard de Hedon to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Kent to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Blakeburn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Bakester of Tadcaster to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dalby of Worcester diocese, by l.d., to t. of house of Holy Cross, London, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fox to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas Wirkesworth, rector of St Edward, York. Richard North to t. of Haltemprice priory, for the diaconate and priesthood only. Stephen de Cundall *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁶⁶

Br. John Prestwald [*no description*].⁴⁶⁷ Br. William Jharume [*no description*]. Br. John Burton [*no description*].⁴⁶⁸ Br. Simon Ingoldmeles [*no description*]. Br. John Queldrik, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John Amyas, [canon] of Bridlington. [Br. Simon Kirkby].⁴⁶⁹ Br. Edmund Ferrour.⁴⁷⁰ Br. John Slaitburn.⁴⁷¹ Br. John Haunby.⁴⁷² Br. Roger Rodes.⁴⁷³ Br. Richard de Friston.⁴⁷⁴ *bracketed together but no description*. Br. William de Burnham

⁴⁶⁶ In no. 75s the title was provided by Esholt Nunnery.

⁴⁶⁷ No. 73d indicates that he was a canon of Mattersey priory.

⁴⁶⁸ No. 73d indicates that he was a canon of Mattersey priory.

⁴⁶⁹ Nos. 63a, 73s and 74d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁷⁰ Nos. 70a, 73s and 76d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁷¹ Nos. 73a, 74s and 75d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁷² Nos. 73a, 74s and 76d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁷³ Nos. 69a, 74s and 76d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁷⁴ Nos. 71s and 73d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

[*no description*].⁴⁷⁵ Br. John Secroft [*no description*].⁴⁷⁶ [Br. John Coppandale.⁴⁷⁷ Br. John Whitby.⁴⁷⁸ Br. John Esche.⁴⁷⁹ *bracketed together but no description*].

80. Ordination celebrated by John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1369 [22 September 1369].

Acolytes

Adam de Clipeston of Walesby. Robert de Cunnesburgh. John Tilly of Halifax. Robert de Sheplay. Richard de Skipsee. Thomas de Yukflet. Thomas de Moundevyle. Thomas Stare of *Touton* [?Toton/Towton]. Robert de Louthe of Nottingham. Robert de Catton. Robert Stele of Ripon. Roger Torkhard of Arnold [*Arnoll*]. John Gervaux of Chilwell. William Wright of Southwell. Richard Mason of Chilwell. William Cunyng of Scarborough. Thomas de Adynburgh. Thomas de Skirlagh. John de Tykton. Hugh Wright of Southwell. John de Feribrig. Richard de Aynderby. Robert de Northwell. Edmund de Balderston. John de Hoton of Wiske. Richard Scot of Bilsthorpe. Thomas Parys of Beckingham. John de Bridesall. Hugh de Hosmundthorp. Richard de Multon of Ripon. William de Weston. Ralph son of Thomas de Knesall. Thomas de Northmuskham. John de Bernethorp. John Wright of Rotherham. Robert de Stoke iuxta Newerk. Thomas de Staynton of Pontefract. John son of Peter de Ellerton. John Parke of Ripon. [*vacat* – Thomas de Byngham [*crossed out*] because he was ordained the following Sunday (see no. 81) [*quia ordinatus fuit die dominica proxima sequenti*]. John de Bukton of Birdsall [*Bridesall*]. William de Thorp of Pontefract. Richard de Welbek. Richard de Dunham. John de Thorp of Rotherham. John son of Adam de Roderham. John Godard of *Cotum* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham]. John de Northburton. William Goldyng of Ulverston [*Ulveston*]. [fo. 375r] Robert de Northburton. John de Norton. John de Lynne of Retford. Robert Hunt of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton]. John Hancok of Seacroft. William de Wenscelawe. William de Berynghby. John Hancok of Rothwell. Richard de Bouland of Walton. John de Hovyngham of Pontefract. John de Lofthous. Henry Mady of Sibthorpe. John de Rikall. Thomas de Sharston of Otley. William Ridere.

Br. John de Brumpton, O.Carm. Br. William Buscy, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Meryngton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Eseby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert de Buttercramb, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Selby, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William de Kelfeld, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Tikhill, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Ebor', canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Sancto Botulpho, O.F.M. Br. Robert del Castell, O.F.M. Br. William Warmesworth, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Hothom, O.F.M. Br. Ralph de Wrangill, canon of Malton. Br. Richard de Aslakby, [canon] of Watton. Br. John de Waton, [canon] of Watton.

⁴⁷⁵ Nos. 64a, 65s and 68d indicate that he was a brother of St Leonard's hospital, York.

⁴⁷⁶ Nos. 45a, 46s and 50d indicate that he was a monk of Kirkstall abbey.

⁴⁷⁷ Nos. 47a, 47s and 56d indicate that he was a monk of Meaux abbey.

⁴⁷⁸ Nos. 47a, 47s and 56d indicate that he was a monk of Meaux abbey.

⁴⁷⁹ Nos. 56a, 60s and 68d indicate that he was a monk of Meaux abbey.

Subdeacons

John de Snyttall to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Wyndesore to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Hugh Knottyng of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Cliderhow of Clayworth to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Carburton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph son of Peter de Waghen to t. of Meaux abbey, for the subdiaconate only. John son of William de Withornse to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Northwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Leonard son of Robert the butcher [*carnificis*] of Malton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Harwod to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Broghton in Cliveland to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bilton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John de Scamston to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pacok to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Campsale to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Duresme to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Catton to t. of his patrimony by Robert Ryvell, for the subdiaconate only. William son of Nicholas Conyng of Scarborough to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Napton of Coventry to t. of the house of *Stonley* [?Stoneleigh abbey or Stonely priory], by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Belassise to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter son of Willam de Mersk of Skelton in Cleveland to t. of Marton in Galtres priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sprodde of Tickhill to t. of Darley abbey, for the subdiaconate only. Thomas Rays of Beverley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Strelley to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Clerc of *Staynwiges* [?Stanwick/Stanwix] to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Quernton to t. of Clerkenwell nunnery [London], by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Thweng by the archbishop's grace until he shall have a title [*de gratia domini quousque habuerit titulum*]. Richard Letice to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. M. Robert de Calverton of York diocese, rector of Hathern. John Arundell of *Welles* [?Well] to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas son of Richard the clerk [*clerici*] of Poulton to t. of Lancaster priory. John de Granoll to t. of Lancaster priory.

Br. William de Ayeschargh, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas de Westbek, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Mersk, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Gisburn, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Besyngby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Slegtholm, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Beverl', [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Marcham [*no description*].⁴⁸⁰ Br. William de Shefeld, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. John Riby, O.S.A. Br. John de Bagby, canon of Newburgh.

Deacons

⁴⁸⁰ Nos. 82d and 83p indicate that he was a canon of Welbeck abbey.

Ralph son of John de Wirsop to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Gar to t. of *Barneney* [*sic*, *recte* Bardney abbey]. Richard Simpil to t. of his patrimony. John de Sandall of Halton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John de Sprotlay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Richard Kirkman of Cossall to t. of Garendon abbey. John Redser of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. John de Selby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert de Karlell to t. of Coverham abbey. William Littester of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Lefe of Pocklington to t. of Malton priory. John son of John Broune of Methley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas de Dalton to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Helwys to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [fo. 375v] Thomas son of Robert de Stubbis to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of John Wright of Wilford to t. of Lenton priory. William Bate of Widmerpool to t. of Dale abbey. John Complyn to t. of Newbo abbey. Ranulph de Selby to t. of Drax priory. M. Walter Vavasour, M.A., to t. of Merton College, Oxford.⁴⁸¹ Robert son of William Smyth to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Catton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John son of William son of Roger de Hoton to t. of Kirkham priory. William de Thribergh to t. of Rufford abbey. John de Estfeld of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. John del Yle to t. of the house of Holy Cross, London. John son of Geoffrey de Roderham to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert son of Robert le Spenser of Averham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Hassok to t. of Thicket nunnery. John de Wyntyngam [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of John Smyth of Kneesall to t. of Shelford priory. William <Gascall> of Newton, rector of Beesby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Peter de Gercheston *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁸² Richard de Ulveston *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁸³ Simon de Marton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁸⁴ Thomas de Burton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁸⁵

Br. Thomas de Midelham, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Cuthbert de Redemer, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Bradmer, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Laxton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Robert de Roderham, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Warnefeld, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Kendall, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Wakefeld, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John de Stanlay, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Geoffrey Bertrem, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Brokholes, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Bramham, O.Carm. Br. William de Tythby, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. John de Wylughby, [canon] of Malton. Br. Simon de Grymesby, O.F.M. Br. William de Neuton, O.F.M.

Priests

Thomas de Bretby to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Pec of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Carleton to t. [*rest blank*], for all orders [*ad omnes*].⁴⁸⁶ John de Swynflet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

⁴⁸¹ See *BRUO*, III, 1943.

⁴⁸² In nos. 79s and 82p the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

⁴⁸³ In nos. 79s and 82p the title was provided by Conishead priory.

⁴⁸⁴ In no. 76s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁴⁸⁵ In nos. 79s and 88p the title was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter.

⁴⁸⁶ In nos. 74s and 79d the title was provided by Rocester abbey.

John de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Kayngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

At the bottom of the folio, a pointing finger in the margin:

81. Memorandum that on the Sunday after St Mathew the apostle 1369 [23 September 1369] Thomas de Byngham, rector of Bingham, and John Moubray, rector of Ripley, were ordained acolytes by John, archbishop of York, in his chapel of Bishopthorpe.

80. *Priests [continued]*

John de Estryngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Toway to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Durem to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Elmet to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Hugate to t. of Warter priory. William de Hawthorne, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham, to t. [*rest blank*]. Robert de Craven, rector of a mediety of Hutton Bushell. Robert son of Richard Olifson of Howden to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton to t. of his patrimony. John Ward to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Clerc to t. of Drax priory. Robert de Colton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Pontefr' to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas son of Adam de Ottelay to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Normanton to t. of Torksey priory. Robert de Newerk to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Laundevyll to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wragby to t. of Grosmont priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Holm to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Scardeburgh, of the archbishop's household [*familiaris domini*], to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Barton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁸⁷ William de Scroueton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁸⁸ William de Esyngwald *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁸⁹ Nicholas de Syngelton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁹⁰

Br. Laurence Dautry, [canon] of Drax. Br. Roger de Lancastr', [monk] of Furness. Br. Thomas Brandon, O.S.A. Br. John Werkwright, O.S.A. Br. John de Lesset, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas de Beverlaco, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. John de Staynton, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Rotyngham, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Thomas de Bolyngbrok [*no description*].⁴⁹¹ Br. John de Midelton [*no description*].⁴⁹² Br. John de Tynmouth [*no description*].⁴⁹³ Br. John de Doncastr' [*no description*].⁴⁹⁴ Br. Thomas Riskyngton [*no description*].⁴⁹⁵ Br. William Hill [*no description*].⁴⁹⁶ Br. Thomas de

⁴⁸⁷ In no. 76s the title given was a chantry in Romanby(?).

⁴⁸⁸ In no. 76s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁴⁸⁹ In no. 73s the title given was a chantry in *Wrynton*.

⁴⁹⁰ In no. 76s the title was provided by Whalley abbey.

⁴⁹¹ No. 79d indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁹² No. 68s indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁹³ Nos. 74s and 79d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁹⁴ Nos. 62a and 79d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁹⁵ Nos. 69a and 79d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁴⁹⁶ Nos. 63s and 74d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

Burbache [*no description*].⁴⁹⁷ Br. William Courman, [canon] of Malton. Br. Thomas de Warnefeld, [monk] of Selby. Br. William de Snayth, [monk] of Selby. Br. Robert de Rotyngton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Sutton, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

82. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday after the feast of St [fo. 376r] Thomas the apostle, 22 December 1369.

Acolytes

Thomas son of Stephen de Ponte Burgo. William de Ake, rector of Lockington. Simon de Cokermouth. William de Ribchester. Richard Hunter of Cridling [Stubbs] [*Credlyng*]. William del Howe of Ingleby. William de Bulmer. John Keld of Welburn. John de Warnefeld. John de Lyndesay. William Mody of Beverley. William de Hikelyng. John Clerc of Malton. John Andrewe of Bolton [on Dearne]. Henry de Blaketoft. William de Blaketoft. William Lousewater. John de Rufford of York. Robert de Warsop. John son of William le Lavender of Auckland, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Cokerell of [?Church] Fenton. Thomas de Whixlay of the choir of York Minster [*de choro ecclesie Ebor'*]. Richard de Wytryngham [*sic*] of the choir of York Minster [*de choro ecclesie Ebor'*]. Richard de Clifton of the choir of York Minster [*de choro ecclesie Ebor'*]. Thomas Miryman of Warter. William de Rugeton. John de Haitefeld. John de Tanfeld. Nicholas Furneux. William de Stokton. Alexander Martyn of Raskelf. Robert de Whighton. John Bathre. John de Nokrefeld. Nicholas de Feriby, rector of Heversham [*Eversham*].

Br. John de Kirketon, O.Carm. Br. William de Lounde, O.S.A. Br. William de Ellerker, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

Richard de Helmeslay to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Baynbrig to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Hancock of Seacroft to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Lofthous to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John German of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Pecto of Worksop [*Wirsop*] to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John Trailweng to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alan Lamberd to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert <Hunt> of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton] to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Barnby to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Elias son of Nicholas de Clapton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Clipeston to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Ripon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Suthiby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

⁴⁹⁷ No. 71d indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

William de Wakefeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Consburgh to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Fourneux to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter de Burton to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie sedis apostolice, de quo reputat se contentum*]. Thomas de Byngham, rector of Bingham. Robert Havene of Treswell [*Tireswell*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Morland to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Louswater to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Burton, rector of Branston [*Braunceton*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Ak, rector of Lockington. William de Tanfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas de Stilyngflet to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimonte*] priory. William de Barton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard de Aynderby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Nicholas de Feriby, rector of Heversham [*Eversham*]. John de Preston to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert de Tykhill, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Selby, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John de Cotyngham, [canon] of Warter. Br. William de Ebor', canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Lonesdall [*no description*].⁴⁹⁸ Br. Richard Aslagby, [canon] of Malton. Br. Ralph Wrangil, [canon] of Malton.

Deacons

John de Snyttall of Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh Knottyng of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hassok to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Letice to t. of Thurgarton priory. Hugh Cartwright son of Thomas Cartwright of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Warter priory. Nicholas de Harwod to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Wak of Ragnall [*Ragenhill*] to t. of Torksey priory. William son of Nicholas Connyng of Scarborough to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Leonard son of Robert Fleshewer of Malton to t. of Meaux abbey. [fo. 376v] Thomas Rays of Beverley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Belassise to t. of Drax priory. Robert de Catton to t. of his patrimony. Robert Yongman to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Strelly to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas son of John de Aldesworth to t. of Dale abbey. John de Broghton in Cliveland to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Scamston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas de Waghen to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John de Campsale to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Peter son of William de Mersk to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Mauger of Easingwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Clerc of *Stanwyges* [?Stanwick/Stanwix] to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Tranoll to t. of Lancaster priory. John de Arundell of *Welles* [?Well] to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William de Duresm, rector of Beetham. John de Thornbergh to t. of the chantry of Bedale.

Br. John de Marcham, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Kelfeld, O.Carm. Br. John Beaugraunt, O.Carm. Br. Roger de Haynton, O.Carm. Br. John de Riby, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas de Crombewell, O.P.

⁴⁹⁸ Nos. 79a and 83d indicate that he was an Austin friar.

Priests

Ralph son of John Wright of Wilford to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Gare to t. of Bardney abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Dalton to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Scayf to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Ledes to t. of his patrimony. Ralph de Selby to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Dandthorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hapthorp, vicar of East Stoke [*Stokes iuxta Newerk*]. John Redeser of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Broun of Methley to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Littester of Malton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Wirsop to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Helwys to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John Smyth of Kneesall to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Caizer to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Robert de Stubbis to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert son of Robert Spencer of Averham [*Haveram*] to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Richard Kirman of Cossall to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Catton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bat of Widmerpool to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Complyn to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Ulveston to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Thrybergh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Estfeld of Tickhill [*Tykell*] to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Belton to t. of his patrimony. William Gascall of Newton, rector of Beesby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Peter Chercheston to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Roger de Sprotburgh, O.Carm. Br. Richard Avenell, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Bramham, O.Carm. Br. William de Wodrove, O.P. Br. William Roos, O.P. Br. William de Tithby, canon of Thurgarton.

83. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 2 March 1369/70.

Acolytes

Hugh de Allerton. William de Selby. Henry atte Hall. Robert de Clifton iuxta Trentam. William de Whiteby, rector of Levisham. Ralph de Balderby. Henry Hillehore. Thomas de Brakenholm. John Cutte of Howden. John de Sireston. William de Bristall. William de Rampton. John Bunny of Wath. John Vescy of South Otterington. Roger de Notton of Durham diocese, by l.d. William de Brerelay. William de Nellesthorp. Richard de Feribrig. Robert de Manfeld. William Bergh of Scarborough. Thomas Wade of Scarborough. Richard Bullok of Horton. [fo. 377r] William de Staynford. William de Wrageby. William de Brunby. Richard Sunolf. John Bonefant of Knaresborough. Thomas de Coldon. Robert de Welburn. John de Willardby. John Sulak of Bentley. Richard Cusyn of Emley. John de Whetley. William de Esyngwald. William de Tharlesthorp. John de Crobbeton. John de Clifton. William de Bridlyngton. Thomas de

Notton of Howden. Thomas Sherman of Ayton [*Aton*]. Thomas de Knapton. Richard de Feriby of Kirk Ella [*Elvelay*]. William de Gisburn. William de Helperby. William Bower. Richard de Hillom. Thomas de Tollerton. John de Wyntrynham. John de Bagby. Richard de Bolteby. Robert de Gillyng. Robert Gretheved, rector of Burghwallis. William de Patryngton. Richard de Mersk of Skelton [in Cleveland]. John de Kelom. Robert de Donyngton. John de Selby. John de Witton.

Br. Thomas de Popilton, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert de Overton, canon of Conishead. Br. John de Ellerton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William de Preston, O.P. Br. John de Lutton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Bramlay, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

Henry son of John son of Richard de Blaketoft to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John son of Ranulph de Blaketoft to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Walmegate to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hikelyng to t. of Dale abbey, for the subdiaconate only. John Cellerer of Wawne [*Waghen*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for the subdiaconate only. John Throp of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Andrew of Bolton [on Dearne] to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Gretham to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Wygan to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Pathenall to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Baynton, rector of Stewton [*Stiveton*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John de Benyngholm to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John Pechi to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John Mynson of Burton Agnes to t. of Handale nunnery [*Gryndale*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Eston to t. of a chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lethom*]. John Coke of *Crome* [?Crambe] to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Pokelyngton, rector of Pleasley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Robert Gretheved, rector of Burghwallis. Roger Torkard of Arnold [*Ernall*] to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wyntrynham to t. of York cathedral chapter for the subdiaconate only. John de Cowyk, rector of Little Steeping, [*blank, recte* Lincoln] diocese, by l.d. William Paynell to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Skipse to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of John Hunter of Cridling [Stubbs] [*Cridelyng*] to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Whiteby, rector of Levisham. William de Brerlay of Saxton to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon de Kidberngall to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Goldyng to t. of Conishead priory. Ralph de Balderby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William de Coverham to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John de Aldeburgh, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Robert de Scargill, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Robert de Overton, canon of Conishead. Br. John de Ellerton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Hoton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Thomas de Hoton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Brumpton, O.Carm. Br. William Lounde, O.S.A. Br. William Ellerker, O.S.A. Br. John de Pontefr', O.Carm. Br. John de Watton, canon of Watton.

Deacons

Robert de Cunesburgh to t. of Lenton priory. John Sprod of Tickhill to t. of Darley abbey. John de Carberton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Elias son of Nicholas de Clapton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. [fo. 377v] John son of William de Withornse to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard de Baynbrig to t. of Warter priory. Robert Hunt of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton] to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Hancock of Seacroft to t. of Arthington nunnery. William son of John de Barneby to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard de Helmeslay to t. of Malton priory. Thomas son of John Trailweng to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Grogan of Thwing to t. of Haltemprice priory. John German of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Warter priory. Peter de Burton to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis sedis apostolice*]. Adam de Clipeston to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Preston to t. of Egglestone abbey. John de Loftehous to t. of Handale nunnery. William de Barton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William del Peke of Worksop [*Wirsop*] to t. of Beauchief abbey. Nicholas de Fourneux to t. of Arden nunnery. Alan Lambard to t. of Beauchief abbey. John de Burton, rector of Branston [*Braunceton*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas de Byngham, rector of Bingham. Robert de Calverton, rector of Hathern [*Hatherom*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard de Aynderby *ad titulum quem prius*.⁴⁹⁹ William de Tanfeld *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁰⁰

Br. Richard de Aslakby, [canon] of Malton. Br. Ralph de Wrangill, [canon] of Malton. Br. William de Penbrig, O.P. Br. Gilbert Mauduit, O.P. Br. John de Selby, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John de Cotyngham, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas de Lonesdale, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Claworth, canon of Haltemprice.⁵⁰¹

Priests

John de Cotom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Catton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Rays to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Letis to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Campsale to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Conyng of Scarborough to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Carlele to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Lefe of Pocklington to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Hassok to t. of Thicket priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Scameston to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Staynwigges to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Snytall to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Knottyng to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bellasis to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sterlay to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of William Smyth of Kirklington [*Kirtelyngton*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Peter son of William Mersk to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Yle to t. of the prior of Holy Cross, London, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Mauger of

⁴⁹⁹ In no. 82s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁵⁰⁰ In nos. 82s and 86p the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁵⁰¹ Robert de Claworth died as prior of Haltemprice in 1392 (*Heads*, III, 435).

Easingwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Lyndesay of Danby to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Thornbergh *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁰² Peter de Hornby *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁰³

Br. William de Tyveryngton [*no description*].⁵⁰⁴ Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, monk of Sawley. Br. William de Penrith, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Whetlay, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Bongraunte, O.Carm. Br. John de Haynton, O.Carm. Br. John Baroun, O.S.A. Br. John Riby, O.S.A. Br. John de Marcham, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Kelfeld, O.Carm. Br. William Dunsford, monk of [St Mary's], York.

84. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on *Sitientes* Saturday, 30 March 1370.

Acolytes

William de Walcryngham. John de Retford.

Br. John de Setryngton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Robert de Helmeslay, [monk] of Rievaulx.

Subdeacons

John Cut of Howden to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. William de North, *frater domus Doncastr'* [O.F.M.].⁵⁰⁵ Br. Robert de Castro, O.F.M. Br. John de Setryngton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Robert de Helmeslay, [monk] of Rievaulx.

Deacons

Robert de Baynton, rector of Stewton [*Stiveton*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. [fo. 378r] Richard de Pathenall to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Andrew of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mynson of Burton Agnes to t. of Handale nunnery [*Gryndall*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Skipse to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter de Melsa to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the diaconate only. William de Whiteby, rector of Levisham.

Br. John de Aldeburgh, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Robert de Scargill, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Brumpton, O.Carm. Br. John de Watton, canon of Watton. Br. John de Hoton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Ellerton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

⁵⁰² In nos. 79s and 82d the title was provided by a chantry in Bedale.

⁵⁰³ In no. 71s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁵⁰⁴ Nos. 68a, 69s and 73d indicate that he was a canon of Warter priory.

⁵⁰⁵ He occurs as a Franciscan friar in nos. 76a, 89d and 103p.

Priests

John Hancock of Seacroft to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Hunt of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton] to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John de Barneby to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Leonard son of Robert the butcher [*carnificis*] of Malton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Pek of Worksop [*Wirsop*] to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Helmeslay to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter de Burton to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie sedis apostolice*]. Adam de Clippeston to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.

Br. Robert de Elanworth, [canon] of Haltemprice.⁵⁰⁶

85. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Easter, 13 April 1370.

Priests

William de Whiteby, *custos* of the chapel within the castle of Malton, to t. of his chapel. John de Pokelyngton, rector of Pleasley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Pathenall to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

86. Ordination celebrated by J[ohn], archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on Saturday in Whitsun week, 8 June 1370.

Acolytes

Br. Richard de Bromby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Nicholas de Warthill, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon Spenser, [monk] of St Mary's, York. John Broun of Ecclesfield. John Charthero of Ecclesfield. Robert de Marcham of Ecclesfield. William de Lowde. Robert Colvill of Arksey. John Pacok of Arksey. Peter Clerc of Newbald. Thomas de Aldulay. Thomas Slegill. John de Papilwyk. William de Clayton. William de Bethum. William de Morthumlay. John Craven of Burton Agnes. John de Marnham. Alan Neuton of Hessle. Richard Holdewyn of Hessle. Henry de Selby. John Mareshall of Swine. William de Snaynton. William de Byngham. John de Sheftlyng [*sic*]. John Ward of Swine. Stephen de Hesynghon [*sic*]. Thomas de Besewyk. John de Lamlay. William de Wilford. Robert de Kynalton. John Coke of Cowlam [*Collom*]. Richard Goldesmyth. John Warnham. William de Dernyngton of Kilham [*Killom*]. Geoffrey de Stayngreve. William de Rillyngton. Robert de Pentrich. William Giry of York. Richard de Gisburn. John Cobbe of Brompton. Hugh Pexstane. Simon Tanne of Driffeld. John de Rillyngton. John Godifere of Blacktoft. William Carter of Tanfield. John son of Robert de Driffeld. Robert de Wyntyngham [*sic*]. [fo. 378v] William de Buskeby of Scagglethorpe [*Scakelthorp*]. Thomas de Medhop of Settrington. John son of John de Parva Smethton. Thomas de Sandall. Geoffrey Haldedon. John Betty of Hornsea. Robert Curtays.

⁵⁰⁶ Is this surname perhaps a miscopying for Claworth (see no. 83d)?

Thomas de Saxton. Thomas de Burdeux. Robert de Wetwang. John de Merston. William White of Doncaster. Robert Marrays of Hornsea. John de Thormotby. Adam de Langeton. John de Ripelay. Robert de Meryngton. Thomas West of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. John de Witton. Robert de Frithby. William de Cawod. Nicholas Fisch of Howden. Br. William de Kamerton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William de Sleaford, canon of Shelford. Br. John de Ranyngton, O.P. Br. John Westren, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Godrik, canon of Watton. Br. John de Mitton, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Malton. Br. John Leo, O.F.M. Br. John Nevill, O.Carm. Br. Henry Fraunceys, O.Carm. Br. William de Pontefr', O.Carm. John de Lith. Robert de Usburn. Thomas de Drifford. Robert de Kirtelyngton. Edmund son of Richard de Lancastr'. Br. John de Bredon, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Subdeacons

Edmund Altoun of Salisbury diocese, by l.d. John Bunny of Wath to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Waghen to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Gisburn to t. of a chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lithom*]. Henry Illor of Wakefield to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Harpur of Withernsea to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Baret of Retford to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Stirk of Tickhill to t. of Darley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Cundall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Seman of Collingham to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Shiphird of Collingham to t. of the prior of St John of Jerusalem in England, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Brakenholm to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Bonifaunt of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard de Ribchestr' to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry son of Thomas son of Geoffrey de Sibthorp to t. of the *custos* of the chantry of Sibthorpe. Thomas son of Simon son of Henry de Northmuskham to t. of Thurgarton priory. William del Howe to t. of his patrimony. William de Nonyngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of William de Mersk in Clivel' to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Dolfyn to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Pate of Bingham to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Warde of Northallerton [*Alverton*] to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Richard de Rouclif to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grymet of Retford to t. of Grosmont [*Grandi Montis in Eskdall*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pynchon to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Thormotby to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Brunby to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Glentham to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William [*Willelmi*] de Sireston to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Clumbwell [*sic*] of Lancaster to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].⁵⁰⁷ William de Nelesthorp of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/ Ollerton/Allerton] to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Notton to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], by l.d. John Wilde of Ryton to t. of his patrimony. Adam Spenser of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad*

⁵⁰⁷ This entry looks suspiciously like scribal miscopying of John Cromwell of Langar (see nos. 90d, 101p).

omnes]. Thomas Hiclyng to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Grenwode, rector of Rossington. Robert de Bredon to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gote of Burton Joyce to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Smethton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Whit of Wath to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Taillour of Skeffling to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William South of Dimlington [*Dymelton*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Steresacre to t. of Whalley abbey. John de Kirkham to t. of Whalley abbey. John de Dalton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Adam son of Nicholas de Kirkham to t. of Whalley abbey. John Banes of Tatham to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Nosterfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John de Swynesheved, monk of Furness. Br. Richard de Welton, monk of Furness. Br. John Fountaynes, monk of Furness. Br. John de Kirketon, O.Carm. Br. John de Welton, O.Carm. Br. John de Boston, O.F.M. Br. John de Doncastr', canon of Welbeck. Br. John Wrestren, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Godrik, canon of Watton. Br. John de Hornyngton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Deacons

John de Ripon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Suthiby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. [fo. 379r] William de Brerlay to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hikelyng to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Walmegate to t. of Beauchief abbey. William son of John son of Ranulph de Blaketof' to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Dun, rector of Belleau [*Hellewe*], by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln. Richard de Newby to t. of Meaux abbey. Henry son of John son of Richard de Blaketofte to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Thorp of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. John Cut of Howden to t. of Drax priory. William Paynell to t. of his patrimony. John son of John Kyng of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Conyngburgh to t. of Elsham priory. Richard de Notton, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham, to t. of the prior of Durham cathedral. John Coke of *Crome* [?Crambe] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John de Neusom of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for the diaconate only. Robert de Wygan *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁰⁸ Simon de Kitberngill *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁰⁹ Robert de Kirkham *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹⁰ Ralph de Balderby *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹¹ Thomas de Stillyngflet of Tanfield *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹²

Br. Robert de Meryngton, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Esby, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Robert de Buttercrambe, canon of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. John de Giseburn, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Besyngby, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Tikhill, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Wirkesop, canon of Felley.

⁵⁰⁸ In no. 83s the title was provided by Whalley abbey.

⁵⁰⁹ In no. 83s the title was provided by Esholt nunnery.

⁵¹⁰ In no. 76s the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

⁵¹¹ In nos. 83s and 88p the title was provided by the Trinitarian house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

⁵¹² In nos. 82s and 88p the title was provided by Grosmont priory.

Priests

John Sprot of Tickhill to t. of Darley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sandall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Geoffrey de Roderham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Lofthous *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹³ Alan Lamberd *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹⁴ John de Holme *ad titulum quem prius*. Hugh Cartwright son of Thomas Cartwright of Weighton [*Whighton*] *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹⁵ John Androwe of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Withornse to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Broghton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mynson of Burton Agnes to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendall*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Grogane of Thwing to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Carburton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Harwod to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Bertram to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Lamesley, by l.d., *ad titulum quem prius*. John de Preston *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹⁶ Nicholas Fourneux to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John Trailweng of Yokefleet [*Yocflete*] *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹⁷ Robert de Baynton, rector of Stewton [*Stiveton*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard de Skipse to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas de Byngham, rector of Bingham. John de Burton, rector of Branston [*Braunceton*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard de Aynderby *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵¹⁸ William de Tanfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard de Thornton, vicar of Hunsingore.

Br. Stephen de Lymbergh, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Dautre, O.Carm. Br. Stephen de Patryngton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Gaudane [*or Gandave*], O.Carm. Br. John de Brokholes, O.Carm. Br. John de Brumpton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Paslewe, canon of Bolton. Br. Roger de Whixlay, monk of Fountains. Br. Laurence de Byngelay, monk of Fountains.

87. Memorandum that on Trinity Sunday 1370 [9 June 1370] Br. Robert de Wilton and Br. William de Bukyngham, monks of Whitby, were ordained as acolytes by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe.

88. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Mary Bishophill, Senior, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, on Saturday the feast of St Mathew the apostle, 21 September 1370.

⁵¹³ In nos. 82s and 83d the title was provided by Handale nunnery.

⁵¹⁴ In nos. 82s and 83d the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

⁵¹⁵ In nos. 79s and 82d the title was provided by Warter priory.

⁵¹⁶ In nos. 82s and 83d the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

⁵¹⁷ In nos. 82s and 83d the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

⁵¹⁸ In no. 82s the title was provided by Easby abbey.

Acolytes

William de Irland. John Humfray. Simon Thurverton. Robert Credelyng of Hayton. Thomas Tymme of Clayworth. John de Orston. John de Lynhous of Durham diocese, by l.d. William de Leverton. John de Lanom. John de Lund. John de Thorp. Robert Clerevaux of Stapleton. Nicholas de Stayngreve. Roger de Stoke. William Hancock. Hugh Perpount. [fo. 379v] Thomas de Clevyng. John de Rampton. John de Eseby. Richard Toche <of Spalding>, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John de Scaffholm. William Couper of Doncaster. Robert de Sutton. Thomas de Thorp. John de Upsale. John de Scorby. William de Briggenorth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas Martyn. John de Baynbrig. John son of William de Orston. Robert del Bruhous. Robert son of John de Gipesmer of Bulcote. Roger de Faryngton, rector of Heysham [*Hesham*] [*Hels written first and the crossed out*], Richmond archdeaconry. Elias son of Nicholas son of Ralph de Kirkeby in Kendall. John de Langeton.

Br. Thomas de Wollay, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Thomas de Fenacle, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. William de Wintryngton, O.S.A. Br. John de Brompton, O.S.A. Br. William de Killom, O.Carm. Br. Elias de Luton, O.P. Br. Robert de Birkyn, [canon] of Nostell. Br. John Bramhope, [canon] of Nostell.

Subdeacons

Robert Toche of Spalding, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of the prior of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert son of William de Stoke to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Walkringham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bentlay to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Laicestr' to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Horbury of Ruddington [*Rotyngton*] to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mudy to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. William de Patrington to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Roger Grethved to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Rider of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Pikeman of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad ordinem istum tantum*]. Thomas de Medhop to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John Star to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund de Balderston to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hancock to t. of the house of Gracedieu⁵¹⁹, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Bothby to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Turnour of Gunthorpe to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Wharrum to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Lynhous of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of the deanery of Stow [Norwich diocese], *in quo est perpetuo institutus*. John de Gargrave to t. of Bolton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Hesill to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Grenhowe to t. of Hexham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Couper to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Staynlay to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gayt of Selby to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. James de Kyneton, rector of

⁵¹⁹ It is unclear whether Gracedieu abbey or Gracedieu nunnery is providing the title.

Headon [*Hedon iuxta Retford*]. Thomas Darnal of Misterton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Cawode, canon and prebendary in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels [York]. Richard de Horneby to t. of York cathedral chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Thomas Gudale to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Dighton to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Brid of Sinderby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Elias de Cokermouth to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William son of Thomas Caupestake of Dent to t. of Louth [Park] abbey. William de Wenselay to t. of Coverham abbey. John de Catrik to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas de Dent to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York].

Br. William Buscy, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Wirsope [*no description*].⁵²⁰ Br. Nicholas de Bretton, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Wollay, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Farnacle, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Blaby [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Appelton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Bredon, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Brunby, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

John Pynchon to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Roger de Norton of Durham diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph son of Peter de Waghen to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Spenser to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bunny of Wath to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Agell of Selby, rector of Matlask [*Matelask*], Norwich diocese, by l.d. of the Official of Norwich, *sede vacante*. Thomas son of Simon son of Henry de Northmuskham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Howe to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of William de Mersk to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Nelesthorp to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Gretham to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pate of Bingham to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wyndesore to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Glentham to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Thormotby to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Illor of Wakefield to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Dolfyn to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Adam Tailour to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ward of Northallerton [*Allerton*] to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry son of Thomas son of Geoffrey de Sibthorp to t. of the *custos* of the chantry of Sibthorpe. Robert de Smythton to t. of the chapter [of Ripon *omitted*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 380r] John Wilde of Ryton, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. John Willy of Syerston to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Brakenholm to t. of his patrimony. William del Ak, rector of Lockington. Richard de Ribchester to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Banes of Tatham to t. of Sawley abbey. John de Kirkham to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Aykesgarth, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas de Westbek, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Mersk, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William de Ebor', canon of Newburgh. Br. John

⁵²⁰ No. 89d indicates that he was a canon of Welbeck abbey.

de Wagby [*sic*], canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Doncastr', canon of Welbeck. Br. William Ellerker, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Harum, monk of Byland. Br. John de Pontefracto, O.Carm. Br. John de Kirketon, O.Carm. Br. John Wycleswad [*sic, recte* Bycleswad], O.P.

Priests

William Paynell to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Baynbrig to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thorp of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Barton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Coke of Crome [?Crambe] to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Elias son of Nicholas de Clapton to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Selby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Walmegate to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John son of Adam de Aldesworth to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Brerelay to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Stivelyngflete to t. of Grosmont priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Balderby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cut of Howden to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Wake of Ragnall to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry son of John son of Richard de Blaketoft to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John son of Ranulph de Blaketoft to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Neuby to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Arondell of Well [Welle] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Conyngesburgh to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter de Melsa to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Tranell *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵²¹ Robert de Kirkham *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵²² Simon de Kidberngill *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵²³

Br. John de Hoton, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Wetewang, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Bradmare, monk of Rufford. Br. William de Baxton, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert de Roderham, monk of Rufford. Br. William de Warnesfeld, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Cotyngnam, canon of Warter. Br. Nicholas Barge, O.P. Br. John de Gisburn, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Besyngby, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Aslakby, canon of Malton. Br. Ralph de Wrangill, canon of Malton. Br. Robert de Kirkeby, monk of Byland. Br. Geoffrey de Pykeryng, monk of Byland.

89. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*', the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, on Saturday the feast of St Thomas the apostle, 21 December 1370.

Acolytes

⁵²¹ In no. 82d the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

⁵²² In no. 76s the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

⁵²³ In no. 83s the title was provided by Esholt nunnery.

Robert Dayvill. Henry de Morlay. William de Copecroft. John de Lanom. Thomas Capon. John Scayfe. Richard de Upsall. John de Epworth of Sprotbrough. Robert de Apelton. Edmund de Dalton. William de Chilwell. Robert Sperhauke of Doncaster. Richard Oliver of Durham diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*], *r[emanentes] penes registrum*. John Chapman of Fimber [*Fymmer*]. John de Holm. Stephen de Wilardeby. William de Holm. Laurence atte Kelde. Henry de Burndon [*altered*] of Durham diocese, by l.d., *penes registrum remanentes*. James Hardy of Seacroft. Richard de Stretton. William de Garton. [fo. 380v] James de Garton. Adam de Allerthorp, rector of Everingham. Robert de Brandesby.

Br. Richard de Richem', monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Bertram fitz Aleyn, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

John de Bolton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Pacok of Arksey to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Lameley to t. of Elstow nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Lowd to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Sproxton to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bate of Marnham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Clayton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wright of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldburgh/Aldborough/Aldbrough] to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon de Touerton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Oliver de Castelford to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Squier of Barnbrough to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hunsyngton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Evarrard of Bainton to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie sedis apostolice, de quo reputat se contentum*]. Robert son of [*written in margin, with additional note: Ita inventur in titulo.*] William le Brewster of Morton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Runyng to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fader of Clifton to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton super Wysk to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Baynbrig to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gore to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Grymet to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Osegotby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Sandall to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Briggenorth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam de Allerthorp, rector of Everingham. Henry de Burndon of Durham diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Thomas son of Stephen de Burghbrigg [*Burgbrig crossed out*] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John son of William Walker of Helmsley to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Roger de Gaytenby to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Simon de Castelton, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Brompton, O.S.A. Br. Ralph Watterton [*no description*]. Br. Nicholas de Warthill, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon de Helperthorp, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Stayngreff, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

Robert de Wharrom to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Rider of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. John de Bentlay to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John de Steresacre to t. of Whalley abbey. William de Horbiry to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Leycestr' to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Cundall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William de Nonyngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Smyth of Hessle to t. of Haltemprice priory. Edmund de Balderston to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John de Brunby to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Roger Grethved to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard de Roucliff to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Shephird of Collingham to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Thomas de Medehope to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Lynehous, dean of Stow, Norwich diocese, by l.d. Robert Hane of Treswell [*Tyreswell*] to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard son of John Bunny to t. of Warter priory. William de Walkryngham to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Giseburn to t. of a chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lethom*]. John Hancock to t. of the house of Gracedieu.⁵²⁴ William Gayt of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Couper to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Seman of Collingham to t. of Heynings nunnery. Ralph de Ripon to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Waghen to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert de Morland to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Nicholas de Holm to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William Southe of Dimlington [*Dymelton*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Torkard of Arnold [*Arnall*] to t. of Felley priory. Robert de Bredon to t. of Shelford priory. William son of Thomas Caupestake of Dent *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵²⁵ John de Gairgrave *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵²⁶ John de Catrik *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵²⁷ Robert Bridd of Sinderby *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵²⁸ Thomas Dent *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵²⁹ William de Wencelay *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵³⁰ John de Nosterfeld *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵³¹ John de Dalton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵³²

Br. William de Camerton, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. [Br.] John de Hornyngton, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. John de Wirkesop, canon of Welbeck. Br. William North, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John de Sancto Botulpho, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Richard de Bruneby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Killom, O.Carm. York.

[fo. 381r] *Priests*

John Bunny of Wath to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Norton to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John de Gretham to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Agell of Selby, rector of Matlask [*Mateslak*], Norwich diocese, by l.d. [*sic*]. William de Nelesthorp to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Illore to t. of Rufford abbey, for all

⁵²⁴ It is unclear whether Gracedieu abbey or Gracedieu nunnery is providing the title.

⁵²⁵ In no. 88s the title was provided by Louth Park abbey and in no. 90p by Launde priory.

⁵²⁶ In nos. 88s and 94p the title was provided by Bolton priory.

⁵²⁷ In no. 88s the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

⁵²⁸ In nos. 88s and 90p the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁵²⁹ In nos. 88s and 90p the title was provided by St Clement's nunnery, York.

⁵³⁰ In nos. 88s and 90p the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

⁵³¹ In no. 86s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁵³² In no. 86s the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Pynchun of Doncaster to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Thormotby to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Spenser of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Glentham to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Willy of Syerston to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William del Howe to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert de Smythton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ward of Northallerton to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Brakenholm to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Henry son of Thomas son of Geoffrey de Sibthorp to t. of a chantry in the church of Sibthorpe. Richard son of William de Mersk of Skelton in Cleveland to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Adam Taillour of *Brigg* to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Banes of Tatham *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵³³ John de Wyntryngam *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵³⁴

Br. Robert de Meryngton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William de Penbryge, O.P. Scarborough. Br. Richard de Duresme, O.P. Scarborough. Br. Philip Eustace, O.F.M. York. Br. Rumaldus [Rumbald] de Colonia, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Welton, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. John de Strensall, monk of St Mary's, York.

Robert Dolfyn to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

90. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*', the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 1 March 1370/1.

Acolytes

Robert de Dunham. Thomas Anstanes. John de Thormotby. John Roselles. John de Skipton. John Haselak. Robert de Neuton. Thomas de Bolton. William de Elmerst. Thomas Gode of Aberford. William de Flyntham. Henry de Schadwell. Richard de Drayton. Thomas West. William del Bothe. Arnald de Lethom. Robert de Haukesworth. John de Pawle. John Smyth. Henry Butterseller. Robert Russell. John de Skelton. John de Horbiry. John Bride. William de Driffeld. John de Garton. John de Burton. John Ryngger of Holmpton [*Holmeton*]. Thomas Capon of *Gisburn*.⁵³⁵ Nicholas de Balderton. John de Brompton. Robert de Golthorp. John Wright. John Smyth of Barwick [*Berwyco*]. John de Grome. Andrew de Thorlethorp. Thomas de Colthorp. John de Aton of Kilham [*Killum*]. John de Sledmer. John de Muscotes. Robert de Burton. John de Drayton. John de Kirkeby. John de Catrik. Robert Stoke. William de Topcliff. John Broket of Walton. John de Harum. Richard de Astelby. Thomas de Walkyngton. [fo. 381v] John Alan of Kirkbymoorside. Thomas de Overton. John de Scaife. Thomas de Laton. John de Thorp. John de Paris. William de Lincoln of Newark. Thomas de Overton. John de

⁵³³ In nos. 86s and 88d the title was provided by Sawley abbey.

⁵³⁴ In nos. 68s and 80d the title was given as patrimony.

⁵³⁵ *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

Bilton. John de Luda of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Dautry. Robert de Calthorn, rector of Goldsborough.

Br. William de Bollesour, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Bolsore, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Hull, O.S.A. Br. John de Beverlay, O.S.A. Br. William Howsome, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Ottelay, canon of Kirkham.⁵³⁶ Br. Robert de Clareburgh, canon of Kirkham.

Subdeacons

Geoffrey Stayngriff to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Orston to t. of the *custos* of the church of St Mary, Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Morthynglay to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Oumfray to t. of Shelford priory. John de Lund to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Belgrave of Horninghold [*Hornyngwold*] [Lincoln diocese] to t. of Launde priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Nepe to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Biffyn to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bolton of Hooton Pagnell [*Hoton, cf. no. 103p*] to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Dobrell of Otley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bolayn to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas de Balderton to t. of St Frideswide's priory [Oxford], Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gilly to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Donyngton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Harwod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Rampton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Brunby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Upsale to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Scoreby to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Silak to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Ticton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Oxton to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Stoke to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hagen to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Couper of Brafferton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Gok to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].⁵³⁷ Thomas West to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Twywell, rector of Kirk Deighton. Robert Dayvell to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Hillom to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Frikelay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William North to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Goushill of Marr to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Edmund son of ds. William de Byngham, knight, to t. of Shelford priory. John de Thorp of Wighill [*Wighale*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thorp to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [John de Walmire to t. of St Agatha's abbey – *crossed out and note added that it should be registered among the deacons [see below]: debet registrari inter diaconos*].

⁵³⁶ Richard de Ottelay was elected prior of Kirkham in 1408 and occurs until 1426 (*Heads*, III, 454; *Heads Supplement*, p. 197).

⁵³⁷ In no. 94d he is called Cok.

Br. Richard de Welbek [*no description*].⁵³⁸ Br. Walter Bliton [*no description*]. Br. John de Lutton [*no description*].⁵³⁹ Br. Elias de Lutton, O.P. Br. Robert de Birkyn, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Bramhope, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Alexander Martyn of Raskelf to t. of Bootham hospital, York.

Deacons

Thomas son of Stephen de Burghbrig to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Baynbrig to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Fader of Clifton to t. of Torksey priory. John de Hoton super Wisk to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry de Bironon of Durham diocese to t. of Bootham hospital, York, by l.d. John de Cromewell of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. John Harpour of Withernsea to t. of Swine nunnery. John de Eston to t. of the sixth chantry of the 12 chantries in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lethom*]. Simon de Thurverton to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas Everard of Bainton to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie apostolice*], *de quo etc.* Robert son of William le Brewster of Morton to t. of Arthington nunnery. John de Bolton to t. of Worksop priory. John de Hunsyngton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Lamlay to t. of Elstow nunnery. John Pacok of Arksey to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Squier of Barnbrough to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Botheby to t. of Coverham abbey. William Lowd to t. of Sawley abbey. William de Wakefeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of William Walker of Helmsley to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Gote to t. of Dale abbey. John Ronyng to t. of Pontefract priory. William Taillour of Skeffling to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard de Sproxtton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John de Grenehowe to t. of Hexham priory. John de Clayton to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas de Sandale to t. of Pontefract priory. John Grymet to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William de Briggenorth to t. of Torksey priory. Robert de Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. [fo. 382r] Br. Thomas de Appelton, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Bredon, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Thomas Hikelyng to t. of Shelford priory. John de Stanelay to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Yakeslay of Ely diocese, by l.d., to t. [*rest blank*].⁵⁴⁰ Thomas Darnale of Misterton to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas de Swaynby to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Richard Toche of Spalding, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Walmyre to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. Nicholas de Birton, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Wollay, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Fernacle, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Lund, O.S.A. York. Br. John de Brompton, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Doncastr', monk of Roche.

Priests

William de Horbury to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Waghden to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Walkyngham to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund de Balderston, vicar of Bracewell.

⁵³⁸ No. 104d indicates that he was a canon of Welbeck abbey.

⁵³⁹ Nos. 83a, 94d and 102p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

⁵⁴⁰ In no. 94p the title was provided by Anglesey priory.

Thomas Couper of Barnbrough to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Rider of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bentelay to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Simon de Northmuskham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Lynhous, dean of Stow [Norwich diocese]. William de Nonyngton to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John German of Holme [on Spalding Moor] to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Grethved to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Medehope to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Ripon to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Torcard to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Smyth of Hessele to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William South of Dimlington [*Dymilton*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hancock of *Woleghton* [?Wollaton] to t. of the house of Gracedieu, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Wharrom to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John White of Ryton, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. James de Kyneton, rector of Headon [*Hedon iuxta Retford*]. John de Leicestr' to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Rouclif to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Steresacre to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Thomas Coupestak to t. of Launde priory⁵⁴¹, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Dent to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bird of Sinderby to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wencelawe to t. of Coverham abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Alandes, O.F.M. Br. Roger de Acworth, monk of Whalley. Br. John de Wodehous, monk of Whalley. Br. Henry de Gairgrave, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Hertenpole, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Walwayne, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Pontefract, O.Carm. York.

91. Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in the chapel of his manor of Bishopthorpe on *Sitientes* Saturday, 22 March 1370/1.

Subdeacons

Nicholas de Stayngreve to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert de Calthorn, rector of Goldsborough.

Deacons [*Diani, sic*]

John de Thorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Haghen to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Thorp of York to t. of Haltemprice priory. John de Uppesall to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John de Scorby of Brotherton to t. of Selby abbey.

⁵⁴¹ Is the copying of the title possibly a confusion of *Luda* (Louth) and *Landa* (Launde), see no. 88s?

Priests

Richard Toche of Spalding, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. William de Briggenorth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Torksey priory.

92. Memorandum that on Passion Sunday, 23 March 1370/1, in the chapel of Bishopthorpe William de Langwathby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., was ordained acolyte by John, archbishop of York.

93. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on the eve of Easter, 5 April 1371.

Subdeacon

John Crome to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

[fo. 382v] *Deacon*

Robert <de> Grenwode, rector of Rossington.

Priests

John Harpeden to t. of St Mary de la Pré nunnery near St Alban's, by l.d. Thomas Everard of Bainton to t. of Warter priory.

94. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on the eve of Trinity, 31 May 1371.

Acolytes

John Buy of Haisthorpe. Adam Breton. Richard Fox of Carnaby [*Kernetby*]. John de Routhe. John de Farnham. Thomas Balkok. William de Neubald. John del Butry of Clarborough. Robert de Dalby. William Rikman of Irton. John de Cleseby. William de Lund. Richard de Wighhall. Stephen de Calveton. John de Holm. William de Wandesford. John de Tanfeld. John de Swanland. Richard Paytwyn of Muskham. William de Hemelsay. William de Langar. Thomas de Berneslay. William de Blaykeston. Richard de Joleby. William del Howe of Withernsea. Henry de Melmorby. John Hartred. Robert de Carleton. Thomas de Fencotes. John Becoll of Carnaby [*Kernetby*]. William Godard of *Cotum* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham]. William de Kipax. John de Retford. William de Fymmer. John de Lilleford. John de Bolton. Richard de Tikhill. John de

Hugat. Henry de Barneby. John de Ulram. John Bunwyk of Skipsea. Robert Bounwyk of Skipsea. John de Wighton. Thomas de Danby. Ralph de Werkesworth. William de Fraytour. Thomas Wyot. Simon de Stokedale. Thomas Turet. John de Bridall. William de Yarum. William de Harum. William Percy. John Algod. John de Sandall. Richard de Midelton. William de Corry. William Hardolf. Thomas del Boghes. Adam Banes of Lonsdale. Nicholas de Kirkham in Amunndernes. Thomas de Kendal of Newton in Amounderness. John de Crosseby del Boghes [*?Bowes*].

Br. William de Burton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William de Chestr', monk of Furness. Br. Richard de Wandesford, canon of Bridlington. Br. Mathew de Lee, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Roger de Mamchestr', [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John Graa, O.P.

Subdeacons

John Scayf to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Orston to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Upton to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 383r] Thomas Gode to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Daukyn to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Newerk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas de Wylardby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Lokyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Roger de Pykeryng to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cob to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Foghler to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Dautre to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Pudeseye, rector of Whixley [*Quixlay*]. Richard de Massam to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Diryng to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lowys to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Elmyrst to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Crut to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Markham to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Capon to t. of Hexham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Couper to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Fox to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Boyhe to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Parys to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bramham to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Appelton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gawton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William de Stokton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Tharlesthorp to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Morland to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh son of Thomas atte Vykers of Claborough to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Dalton to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Scot of Collingham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas de Laton to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gaytford to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie per sedem apostolicam sibi facte, de quo etc.*]. John de Tanfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John Bellesour, canon of *Welles* [*sic*].⁵⁴² Br. William de Sleaford, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Bautre, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Bramlay, O.S.A. Br. John Gen, O.S.A. Br. John de Neusom, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Richard de Richemond, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Ottelay, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Clareburgh, canon of Kirkham.

Deacons

William Doberell of Otley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Turnour of Gunthorpe to t. of Shelford priory. William de Morthinglay to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert son of William de Stok to t. of Newbo abbey. John Nepe to t. of Torksey priory. John Bolayne to t. of Byland abbey. John Bate of Marnham to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas de Bolton of Hooton Pagnell [*Hoton, cf. no. 103p*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert de Frikelay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Orston to t. of the *custos* of the chantry of Sibthorpe. William Couper of Brafferton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Land to t. of Watton priory. Robert Cok to t. of Kirkham priory. William son of John de Rys to t. of Swine nunnery. William de Harwode to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Biffyn to t. of Sawley abbey. John Baret to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roger de Stok to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Pacok to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Onfray to t. of Shelford priory. John Sylak to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas West to t. of Haltemprice priory. Edmund de Byngham to t. of Shelford priory. William Whit of Wath to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Brunby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William North to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Gousill of Marr to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Hillom to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas de Gamelston to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Alexander Martyn of Raskelf *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁴³ Roger de Gaytenby *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁴⁴ Adam son of Nicholas de Kirkham *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁴⁵ Robert de Calthorn, rector of Goldsborough.

Br. William Buscy, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William de Slegtholme, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas de Beverley, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Simon del Peke, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Swynesheved, [monk] of Furness. Br. Richard de Welton, [monk] of Furness. Br. John de Fontibus, [monk] of Furness. Br. John de Mitton, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Lutton, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas de Warthill, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon de Helperthorp, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Stayngreve, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Blyton, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Birkyn, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Bramhope, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

[fo. 383v] *Priests*

John son of William Walker of Helmsley to t. of Newstead in Sherwood, priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Scoreby to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of William le Breuster of Morton to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

⁵⁴² Nos. 90a, 101d and 102p confirm that he was a canon of Welbeck abbey.

⁵⁴³ In nos. 90s and 103p the title was provided by St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

⁵⁴⁴ In nos. 89s and 103p the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁵⁴⁵ In nos. 86s and 101p the title was provided by Whalley abbey.

William Lowd to t. of Sawley abbey. Simon de Thurverton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Gairgrave to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hawne of Huggate to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Harpou of Withernsea to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Lamlay to t. of Elstow nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hoton super Wysk to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bolton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Baynbrig to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Wyndesore to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hunsyngton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John de Cave to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Clayton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Cundall to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Squyer of Barnbrough to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Sandall to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Fader of Clifton to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Sproxton to t. of Moxby nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Hane of Treswell to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Yakesle <of Ely diocese> to t. of Anglesey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John de Upsall to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Ronyng of Hemsworth to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gote of Burton [Joyce] [*Birton*] to t. of Dale abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Borondon of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Robert de Conyngesburgh to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Ribchestr' to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Thorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Bredon of Holme to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Waghen to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Grymet of Malton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gayt of Selby to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Stanlay to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Hykelyng to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of John Bunny to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Eston to t. of the sixth chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythom*]. John de Catrik *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁴⁶ John de Walmyre *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁴⁷ John de Kirkham in Amunndernes *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁴⁸ Robert de Wygan *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁴⁹

Br. John de Ebor', monk of Jervaulx. Br. John de Brumpton, O.S.A. Br. William Lound, O.S.A. Br. William de Anlagby, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Robert White, [canon] of [North] Ferriby.

95. Memorandum that John de Bire was ordained acolyte by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*', the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of Welbeck on the Sunday on which the office *Misericordia domini* is sung 1371 [20 April 1371].

⁵⁴⁶ In no. 88s the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

⁵⁴⁷ In no. 90d the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁵⁴⁸ Possibly the same as John de Kirkham, nos. 86s and 88d, with a title provided by Whalley abbey.

⁵⁴⁹ In no. 83s the title was provided by Whalley abbey.

96. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Felley on Sunday after the feast of St Mark the evangelist 1371 [27 April 1371] by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*’, the suffragan.

Acolytes

Robert de Bubwyk. Robert son of John Dobson of Nottingham.

97. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Thurgarton on Sunday 3 May 1371 by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*’, the suffragan.

Acolytes

John del Hill of Woodborough. Henry de Beston. Robert Porchet of Bunny [*Bonay*]. Richard Waylok of Beeston. William Baker of Arnold [*Arnall*]. John Smyth of Arnold [*Arnall*]. William Turkard of Bradmore. William Emay of Southwell. John de Bonay. Robert Wymerk of Westhorpe [*altered. It looks like a ‘W’ transposed over a ‘B’, so presumably Westhorpe rather than Besthorpe*]. John de Houton.

Br. John de Muskham, canon of Thurgarton.

98. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*’, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, on Sunday 11 May 1371 in the chapel of Ruddington.

Acolytes

Br. John de Horton, monk of Lenton. Br. Richard de Notyngham, monk of Lenton.

John *dictus* Glasenwright. Richard Aubrey of Stapleford. John Remund. John Jony of Ruddington. John Bakester of Ruddington. John Sewall. William Trowell. William Buxthrum. Richard de Barton. Thomas Drake. John de Cokenay. Henry Luh(?). Robert Clerk of Gotham.

99. Ordination celebrated on Sunday 18 May 1371 by the aforesaid suffragan in the parish church of St Mary, Nottingham.

[fo. 384r] *Acolytes*

John Loret of Granby [*Greneby*]. Robert West of Granby [*Greneby*]. Richard Dey of Sutton. Richard Wilkynson of Sutton. Thomas Cok of Sutton. John Gamell of Granby. Henry Wolsy of Granby. John de Thurmpton. William Suthill. Ralph de Sneynton. John Dauk of Ratcliffe on Soar [*Radclif super Sore*].

Br. William Fraunceys, O.Carm. Br. Henry Skargill, O.Carm. Br. John Badeswell, O.F.M.

100. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*’, the suffragan, in the parish church of Newark on Sunday 15 June 1371.

Acolytes

William de Shelton. Roger de Thurwerton. Thomas Meryeld of Stoke. John Pirpount. John de Stauneton. John de Flyntham. Henry de Kneton. William de Kilvyngton. William Buchthorn. John Taylour of Newark. John de Landeford. John de Lamley. William Perkyn.

101. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*’, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the parish church of St Mary Bishophill, Senior, York, on Saturday the eve of St Mathew the apostle, 20 September 1371.

Acolytes

Stephen Clerk of Thorne. Thomas de Baynton. Henry de Neubald. John de Blakewell. William de Couseby. William de Cayvill. William de Herthill. John de Brauncepath of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William de Cotenesse. William de Holm. William Pay of Wressle. John de Brompton. John del Bek. William de Aslakby. William de Hesill. Richard de Thorp. John de Gumersall. William de Burton. John Page of Tickhill. Richard de Tykhill. William de Munketon. Robert de Hexham. John de Clayton. Alan de Brigham. Thomas de Malton. John Fraunce. John de Toucotes, rector of Sutton on Derwent. Thomas Brasse of Burton Agnes. Henry de Hoton. Edmund de Langle of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John de Sproxton. Henry de Preston. John de Rylay. Br. John Pacok, hermit [*heremita*]. John de Birton. Richard de Norton. Thomas de Munketon. Richard de Middelton. Thomas de Neuby. William de Hexham.

Br. John de Ebor’, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Robert de Munketon, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John Garland, O.P. Br. Robert Raganell, O.P. Br. John Dunnyng, O.F.M. Br. John de Bramham, O.F.M. Br. William de Berwyk, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Mauncefild, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Brandon [*no description*].⁵⁵⁰

[fo. 384v] *Subdeacons*

John son of William Perkyn of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Hacford to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Frithby, vicar choral of York Minster, to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Jurdan of Huggate to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas West of Bolton to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Goldesmyth of Tickhill to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mathew of Eakring to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Lovet of Linby to t. of the house of Derby

⁵⁵⁰ No. 105s indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

[?nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Algod to t. of papal provision [*ad provisionis sedis apostolice*], *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Haryngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Rougton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Parker to t. of the house of Gracedieu, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Holm to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Marcham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brass of Lowthorpe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Neuton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bolton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Saltmerssh to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of John Cok of Pontefract to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Chorry, rector of Wamphray [*Wenffray*] [Glasgow diocese]. William de Thorp of Pontefract to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Kelke to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wighale to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Wright of Adwalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Spikke of Beverley to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Gyry to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Horbery to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Blakomore to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John Louf of Warsop to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hudresfeld to t. of his patrimony. John de Collom to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Brandesby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Sproxton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kendall to t. of Lancaster priory. Thomas de Fencotes to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Bucler of Hunton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Hedlam to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry de Neubald to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Wirkesop, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William de Palterton, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Mathew de Lee, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Roger de Mamcestre, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. William de Luda, O.P. Br. William Bolsover, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Robert de Trowell, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Robert de Marcham, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Stephen de Ebor', O.Carm. Br. William de Wermesworth, O.F.M. Br. John Lyon, O.F.M. Br. John Sheplay, O.P.

John de Ruda to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Deacons

Thomas Gode to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John de Parys to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bothe to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William de Elmehirst to t. of Rufford abbey. John de Bramham to t. of Warter priory. William de Stokton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Pikman to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Couper to t. of Rufford abbey. John Lawys to t. of Malton priory. Geoffrey de Oxton to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas Capon to t. of Hexham priory. John de Orston to t. of Newbo abbey. William Mody to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Patryngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Lokyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Bilton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Markham to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Boniface to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for the diaconate and priesthood. Thomas Wright of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldburgh/

Aldbrough/Aldbrough] to t. of Haltemprice priory. William de Tharlesthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas de Laton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Billy of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of the subprior of Durham. John de Hilton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of the subprior of Durham. Roger de Pykeryng to t. of Marton priory. John de Morland to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert de Donyngton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard de Massam to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John de Dalton to t. of Whalley abbey. Oliver de Castelford to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert de Apelton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Henry Fox to t. of Arthington nunnery. William de Gawton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Scott to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John de Gaytford to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie per sedem apostolicam sibi facte*].

Br. John Chyvaler, monk of Lancaster. Br. John de Neusom, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John de Bollesouer, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Bautre', O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Bramlay, O.S.A. Br. John de Botilstan, O.F.M. Br. Roger Martyn, O.F.M. Br. John de Weston, O.P. Br. Elias de Luton, O.P.

Thomas son of John Star to t. of Felley priory. John Foghler to t. of Meaux abbey.

[fo. 385r] *Priests*

Adam son of Nicholas de Kirkham to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bate of Marnham to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert de Friklay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Orston, chantry priest of Sibthorpe. William Taillour of Skeffling to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Brunby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Ralph son of Peter de Wahon to t. of Meaux abbey. John Pacok to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Sylak to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John de Ripon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Suthiby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Turnour of Gunthorpe to t. of Shelford priory. John de Cromwell to t. of Shelford priory. Roger de Stok to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Harwod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Doberell to t. of Bolton priory. John Omfrey to t. of Shelford priory. William Bifyn to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas de West to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Nepe to t. of Torksey priory. Richard de Hillom to t. of Selby abbey. John Gousell of Marr to t. of his patrimony. William White of Wath to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Bolayn to t. of Byland abbey. William <Couper> of Brafferton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Edmund de Byngham to t. of Shelford priory. John de Grenewode to t. of Hexham priory. Thomas de Gamelston to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Yongman to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert de Holm of Scarborough to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert de Grenwode, rector of Rossington. William Ak, rector of Lockington. Robert de Calthorn, rector of Goldsborough. William North to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dalton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁵¹ John de Nosterfeld *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁵²

Br. Roger [*blank space*], [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Wythorp, O.P. Br. John de Watton [*no description*].⁵⁵³ Br. John de Botulston, O.F.M. Br. John de Kirketon, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas de Burton, [canon] of Warter. Br. William Scotir, O.P. Br. John Spottwyk,

⁵⁵¹ In no. 86s the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

⁵⁵² In no. 86s the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁵⁵³ Nos. 80a, 83s and 84d indicate that he was a canon of Watton priory.

O.P. Br. Thomas de Apelton, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert de Birkyn, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

102. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the parish church of St Mary Bishophill, Senior, York, on the eve of St Thomas the apostle, 20 December 1371.

Acolytes

Henry Pygas of Cotness. Nicholas Coke of Tickhill. John de Dunesford. William de Croft. Ralph de Roderham. John de Tuxford. Adam de Cawod. John de Lertyngton. Roger de Kirkeby. John de Branby. Richard Martill. William Pate of Colston Bassett. Geoffrey de Southcave. John de Driffeld. George de Grymmeston. John de Cave. John Petit. Richard de Cessay. William de Cawod. Thomas de Haitefeld. Thomas Bell of Goodmanham [*Gothmondham*]. Richard de Staunford. John de Thresk. Robert <Boteler> of Doncaster. John Pert of Thirsk. William de Fisselake. Thomas de Hilton. John de Dalton. John Bette of Darlington, Durham diocese, by l.d. Robert de Marton. John de Clayton. John de Akeworth. John de Bolton. William de Skynyngreve. [fo. 385v] Thomas de Tanfeld. William de Barton of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Smyth of Welton. John son of Adam Milner of Corbridge. Thomas de Yafford.

Br. Godfrey de Ebor', O.S.A. Br. Thomas Gretham, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Wetwang, O.Carm. Br. John de Cawod, monk of Selby.

Subdeacons

Robert de Haukesworth to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Swynderby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Malton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Holm to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Robert de Shepelay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William atte Howe of Southburn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph son of Alan the clerk [*clerici*] of Sutton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Oliver of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum sedis apostolice*], *de quo etc.* John [son of Adam *crossed through*] Adam of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Reston to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Hemelsay to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Aughton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John de Carleton in Lyndrik to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bride to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Massam to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Paye to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Toucotes, rector of Sutton on Derwent. Robert Stele to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Simon de Stokdal of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Haitefeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kildewyk to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wilflete

to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard de Multon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Whitbred to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Storour to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Peter Webbestor of Newbald to t. of Watton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wright of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Preston to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard de Carleton to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Clifton to t. of the house of *Calderay* [Calder abbey], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Azerlay to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Whelpeshad to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Wilmerslay, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard de Erdeslay, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. William de Killom, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Kirketon, O.Carm. Br. William de Berwyk, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Maunsell, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Wilton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Bekyngtham, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Hull, O.S.A. Br. John de Beverl', O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Poynton, O.S.A. Br. John Garland, O.P. Br. John de Raynyngton, O.P. Br. Robert de Braweby, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Ralph de Batelay, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Stephen Clarell, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. John de Cawod, [monk] of Selby. Br. William de Saltmers, [monk] of Selby.

Deacons

Robert de Frithby to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Crome to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Richard Hornby to t. of York cathedral chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. William de Rougeton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Jurdan to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hudresfeld to t. of his patrimony. Thomas West to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Perkyn to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Daukyn to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Marcham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cobbe to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Dautre to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Lovet to t. of the house of Derby [?nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bolton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Stayngreve to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brass to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Algode to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis sedis apostolice*]. John Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Giry to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wighale to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Collom to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Neuton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Brandesby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Thorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Dyring to t. of Holy Trinity priory [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hacford to t. of the nuns of [blank], for all orders [*ad omnes*].⁵⁵⁴ Nicholas de Stayngreve to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Scaiff to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Wright to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

⁵⁵⁴ Nos. 101s and 103p indicate that the nunnery was Yedingham.

William Holme to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Coke to t. of Arthington nunnery. William de Corry, rector of Wamphray [*Wamfray*], Glasgow diocese, by l.d. Thomas Saltmars to t. of Nun Appleton priory. [fo. 386r] Robert Louff to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John de Haryngton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Hexham, rector of Eccleston, Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Henry de Neubald to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Mathew de Lee, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. William de Patryngton [*no description*]. Br. John Sulgrave [*no description*]. Br. John de Hibernia [*no description*]. Br. Stephen de York [*no description*].⁵⁵⁵ Br. John de Riponia, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Burgo, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Ottelay, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Clareburgh, [canon] of Kirkham.

Priests

Thomas Gode to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William de Stokton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Lawys to t. of Malton priory. John de Bramham to t. of Warter priory. Thomas de Laton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Bothe to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John de Lund to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Capon to t. of Hexham priory. John de Parys to t. of Swine nunnery. William Skot to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Henry Fox to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Boneface to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Orston to t. of Newbo abbey. Oliver de Castelford to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Darnale to t. of Worksop priory. John de Dalton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas de Castelford to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert de Donyngton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Morland to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Roger de Pykeryng to t. of Marton in Galtres priory. Richard de Massam to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William de Gauton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Gaiteford to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis sedis apostolice*]. [Roger de Gaytenby to t. of Jervaulx abbey – *crossed out, see no. 103p below*]. Elias de Cokermouth to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

Br. William de Wirkesop, [canon] of Felley. Br. John Danyell, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John de Newsom, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Hugh de Ecop, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Lutton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Bramlay, O.S.A. Br. John de Bollesouer, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas de Cromwell, O.P. Br. Richard de Stokwit, O.P. Br. Robert Bautre, O.Carm. Br. Ivo Gra, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Sledmer, O.F.M.

103. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the parish church of St Mary Bishophill, Senior, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 21 February 1371/2.

Acolytes

John de Massam. John de Lyversege. William Tubbe of Wath. Robert de Midelesburgh. John Clerc of Knaresborough. Thomas de Sileston. John de Dalton. John de Knayton. Robert Bigirdell. Roger son of Nicholas de Warsope. Gregory de Escrik. John de

⁵⁵⁵ Nos. 101s and 103p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

Warsope. John de Kirkeby. Thomas Walkryngham. John de Aunewyk. Robert de Midelesburgh [*see above*]. John de Garton. John de Burton. Henry de Muston. William de Driffeld. John de Wighton. Thomas de Lackenby. John de Kirkeby Thure. Richard Chappeman. [fo. 386v] Thomas Ferour. John de Lund. Stephen son of Adam Seriant. John del Hall. Thomas del Grene. John de Claughton. John de Queldrik. Thomas Mold. John de Walles. William Wrayst[er]. William Witton. Robert atte Vicars of Retford. John Noble. John Lowys. Richard Goderik. John Bell. Adam de Yarwell. John Doge. Br. William de Loketon, [canon] of Warter. Br. Robert de Holm, [canon] of Warter. Br. Thomas de Holm, [canon] of Warter. Br. Robert Squyer, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Houeden, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Robert de Quyxlay, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].⁵⁵⁶

Subdeacons

John Tilly to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Richard Hachard of Ferrybridge to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Pochet to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Sparok to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger de Kirkeby to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Pygasse to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Cokeney to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Draper of Gainsborough to t. *domus Cistercien'*,⁵⁵⁷ for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln. John de Sutton in Holderness to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of John de Ledes of Snaith to t. of *Eltham* priory [*sic, recte Elsham*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hornese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Hoton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Marton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Faudon to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Haldenby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John son of Robert de Carleton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dunsford to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John Powe of Edwinstowe to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bette of Durham diocese to t. of Shap abbey, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Robert de Stapelton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Deyn to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Norton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Meryngton of Skelton in Cleveland to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Skipton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Broket of Walton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Wright to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Paty of Colston Bassett to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William

⁵⁵⁶ Robert de Whixlay was prior of Nostell 1393-1427, previously having been prior of Breedon 1385-93 (*Heads*, III, 389, 496).

⁵⁵⁷ This a curious title, like the earlier Ryell entries in nos. 68d and 69p, merely referring to a Cistercian house. It seems rather unlikely that the order's mother house of Cîteaux is intended, especially when in nos. 105d and 106d this same candidate was provided with a title from the local Cistercian abbey of Meaux. It is puzzling that the information about the specific house was not to hand on this occasion.

Hancock to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Judy to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Popilton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of William de Feriby to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lyghard to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Hamerton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Newhagh to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert de Bolton of Retford to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Yafford to t. of the lands of John de Romundby.

Br. John de Adyngham, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Morthyng, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. John de Muskham, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Godfrey de Ebor', O.S.A. Br. William de Burton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John Frankys, O.P. Br. Robert Ragenell, O.P. Br. John de Midelton, O.P. Br. William de Thurgarton, O.Carm. Br. William Calwirton, O.Carm.

Deacons

Thomas de Malton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Whitebred to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Storroure to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Adam Crute to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Oliver of Durham diocese to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie sedis apostolice*], by l.d. William de Hemelsay to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph son of Alan the clerk [*clerici*] of Sutton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Toucotes, rector of Sutton on Derwent. John de Benyngholm to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. John Pechi to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. Thomas Neuerk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum tantum*]. William atte Howe of Southburn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Shyplay to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Paye to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 387r] Robert de Reston to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Azerlay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gudall to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Adam of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of John de Carleton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bride to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Upton to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kildewik to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Swynderby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Richard de Carleton to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hatfeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Massam to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Preston to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John de Hedlam to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas de Clifton to t. of Calder abbey.

Br. Richard de Richeim', [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Saperton, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Robert de Brawby, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Ralph de Batelay,

[canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Stephen Clarell, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Poynton, O.S.A. Br. William de Killom, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Kirketon, O.Carm.

Priests

Thomas Dautre to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Billy of Durham diocese to t. of the subprior of Durham, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. John de Haryngton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hilton to t. of the <subprior> of Durham, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Corry, rector of Wamphray [*Wamfray*], Glasgow diocese, by l.d. John Algode to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie sedis apostolice*]. Richard Dawkyn to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas del West to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Brunby to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hudrefeld [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Frithby, vicar choral of York Minster. John de Hebchestre to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas Lovet to t. of the house of Derby [?nunnery], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Marcham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bolton of Hooton Pagnell to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Geoffrey de Stayngreve to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Elmehirst to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Louf to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Holme to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Perkyn to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Jurdan to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wighale to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Wright of Adwalton to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Saltmersk to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Hacford to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Diryng to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Barret of Retford to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Thorp of Pontefract to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Giry of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Brandesby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Neubald to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger de Gaytenby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Alexander Martyn to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

Br. Thomas de Eseby, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Robert de Buttercram, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. William de Camerton, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. John de Hornyngton, [canon] of St Agatha's by Richmond [Easby]. Br. Robert de Wakefeld, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Thomas de Wollay, [monk] of of Pontefract. Br. John de Stanelay, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Farnakles, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John de Thweng, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William de Kirkeby, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William de Neuton, O.F.M. Br. William North, O.F.M. Br. John de Thorp, O.F.M. Br. Stephen de Ebor', O.Carm. Br. Richard de Brunby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Bramhope, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Bredon, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

104. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*’, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1371 [22 March 1371/2].

Acolyte

Br. John Hilhore, O.P.

[fo. 387v] *Subdeacons*

Thomas de Langeton to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Porter to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. John de Norton, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Squyer, canon of Welbeck.

Deacons

William de Fawdon of Durham diocese to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. Thomas de Yafford *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁵⁸

Br. Richard de Welbek, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William de Berwyk, [monk] of Kirkstall [*Kristall*]. Br. William Maunsell, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Midelton, O.P. Br. John de Rayington, O.P. Br. Godfrey de Ebor’, O.S.A. Br. William de Hull, O.S.A.

Priests

John de Kilburn to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Malton to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Swynderby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sawley [*Psallay*] abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Henry de Preston to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].

105. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*’, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of St Mary’s abbey, York, on the eve of Trinity, 22 May 1372.

Acolytes

William de Sutton. William Touthorp. John de Sandall. Thomas de Adlyngflet. John Cook. William Lethom. William de Wirsop. Nicholas de Crathorn. Hugh de Ossyngton. John de Lanom. William Harpam. Richard Dronsfeld. John del Cotes. John Fymmere. John de Leventon. Robert Bekyngham. William Leek. John Tanfeld. Richard Goldyng. John Justys. John de Clareburgh. Thomas Scot. Robert de Killyng. Thomas de Harpam. Robert de Feriby. Thomas de Miton [‘tt’ *originally written and the first ‘t’ scratched out*].

⁵⁵⁸ In no. 103s the title was provided by the lands of John de Romundby.

John Clusburn. John Fraunsays. John Shepshande [*sic*] of Wombwell. Robert Muston. Thomas de Whiteby. William de Wynterton.

Br. William de Wheteley, canon of Mathersey. Br. James de Dynlay, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard de Gayrgrave, monk of Sawley. Br. William Tidman, O.P. Br. John Barnethorp, O.P. Br. John de Boynton, O.Carm. Br. John Synyngthwayt, O.Carm. Br. John Foulstowe, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Tollerton, O.S.A. Br. Julian Avys, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York.

Subdeacons

John de Clayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Nicholas Cook of Tickhill to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [Richard son of Hugh Shiphird of *Wiston* [?Wiseton/Whiston] to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*] – *crossed out and note added that he was not ordained, see below no. 106s: Iste non fuit ordinatus*]. [fo. 388r] John de Parys to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Newerk to t. of Leicester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Riplay to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Palicok of Woodhouse to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Roselles to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Haslak of Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard del Bakhous of *Gisburn*⁵⁵⁹ to t. of Handale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bolton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Louth to t. of Lenton priory. John de Brauncepath to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Couper of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Colvill of Arksey to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Nicholas de Keworth to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brodok to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wortelay of Fishlake to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Geffray of Barton to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Lakenby to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Bigirdell to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Quixlay to t. of York cathedral chapter. William de Wynterton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Elias de Kirkeby to t. of Shap abbey. Stephen son of Adam Seriaunt of Melling to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John de Garton, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Selby, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Bridesall, canon of Watton. Br. John de Driffeld, canon of Watton. Br. William de Lund, canon of Watton. Br. William de Housom, O.S.A. Br. Bertram fitz Aleyne [*no description*].⁵⁶⁰ Br. Thomas Wetewang [*no description*].⁵⁶¹ Br. John Brandon, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Cestria, O.S.A. Br. John Illore, O.P. Br. William de Allerton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Lokton, canon of Warter. Br. Robert de Holm,

⁵⁵⁹ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

⁵⁶⁰ Nos. 89a and 108d indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁵⁶¹ No. 102a indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

canon of Warter. Br. William de Staynford, [monk] of Sawley. Br. John de Barnethorp, O.P.

Deacons

John de Skipton to t. of Sawley abbey. John Tilly to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Goldsmyth <of Tickhill> to t. of Blyth priory. Richard son of William de Feriby to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Brokett of Walton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Mathew of Eakring to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Pochet to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert de Stapelton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Bett of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of the house of St Mary Magdalen [Shap abbey]. Robert son of John Powe of Edwinstowe to t. of Rufford abbey. John Ligehard to t. of Arthington nunnery. Peter Webster of Newbald to t. of Watton priory. Robert de Haukesworth to t. of Bolton priory. Roger de Kirkeby to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Draper of Gainsborough, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Meaux abbey. Henry Pygass to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Parker to t. of the house of Gracedieu.⁵⁶² John de Horbery to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John son of Robert de Bolton of Retford to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard de Popilton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas de Willardby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Sutton in Holderness to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard son of Richard Hachard of Ferrybridge to t. of Selby abbey. John son of Robert de Carleton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert de Haldanby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Porter of Sledmere to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Simon de Stokedall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Strik of Tickhill to t. of Darley abbey. John de Rampton to t. of Worksop priory. William de Willet to t. of Swine nunnery. John Deyn to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard de Norton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Spikke of Beverley to t. of Meaux abbey. William Pate of Colston Bassett to t. of Shelford priory. William de Weston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Meryngton of Skelton in Cleveland to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Judy to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert de Marton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Nicholas de Dyghton to t. of Marton priory. Richard son of John de Ledes of Snaith to t. of Elsham priory. Thomas de Fencotes to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas de Kendall to t. of Lancaster priory. Roger de Welpesade to t. of Furness abbey. John de Tanfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John de Adyngham, canon of Cartmel. Br. Thomas de Morthyng, canon of Cartmel. Br. William de Burton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Wilton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Bukyngham, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Geoffrey Marcheforth, O.P. Br. John de Setryngton [*no description*].⁵⁶³ Br. Robert de [~~Hesm~~] Helmeslay, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Castell, O.F.M.

[fo. 388v] *Priests*

John de Hedlam to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Thomas de Clifton to t. of Calder abbey. Robert de Apilton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

⁵⁶² It is unclear whether Gracedieu abbey or Gracedieu nunnery is providing the title.

⁵⁶³ Nos. 84a and 84s indicate that he was a monk of Rievaulx abbey.

Thomas Wright to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Reston to t. of Meaux abbey. John Toucotes, rector of Sutton on Derwent. William atte Howe of Southburn to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Adam Curt to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Coke to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Morthynglay to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. M. William Waselyne, rector of West Halton [*Halton super Trentam*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Godeale to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Robert son of John de Carleton in Lindryk to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bride to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Skayfe to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Whitebrede to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Storour to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Shiplay to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas de Kildewyk to t. of Elsham priory. Thomas Azerlay to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Pay to t. of the house of Ellerton. John de Markam to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Adam of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard de Carleton to t. of Lancaster priory. John de Masham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Thorlasthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William de Helmeslay to t. of Sawley abbey. William de Fowden of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Haytefeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard [Robert *originally written and then crossed out*] de Kernetby to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. John de Huknall, canon of Newstead.⁵⁶⁴ Br. William de Hull, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Poynton, O.S.A. Br. Godfrey de Ebor', O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Kirketon, O.Carm. Br. Henry Fraunceys, O.Carm. Br. Simon Graunt, O.Carm. Br. William de Killom, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Harom, monk of Byland. Br. John de Remyngton, O.P. Br. John de Midelton, O.P. Br. William de Palterton, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Doncastr', [canon] of Welbeck.

106. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*', the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 September 1372.

Acolytes

John Wright. Roger de Gairstang. John Roydwere of Laxton. John Hornby. William de Sprotlay. Robert Norwell. John del Hill. Robert Clerc. William Scalton. John Bastard. William de Swynton. William Homilton. Thomas Wirethorp. William Fipp. Richard Chester. William Bukton. William Symson. Richard Homilton. John Watlous. Richard de Richemond. William Clynt. William Langton. William Broun. William de Thresk. John de Wyntworth. William de Wyntworth. Robert de Carleton. Roger de Ledese.

Br. Roger de Thorp, O.P. Br. Peter Palmer, O.F.M. Br. John de Baucwell [*no description*].⁵⁶⁵ Br. Thomas Cundall [*no description*].⁵⁶⁶ Br. Walter Baynflet [*no*

⁵⁶⁴ John de Huknall was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1406-15 (*Heads*, III, 488).

⁵⁶⁵ Nos. 107s, 108d, and 109p indicate that he was a canon of Welbeck abbey.

⁵⁶⁶ For a Carmelite friar of this name see *York Clergy Ordinations 1374-1399*, no. 6p.

description]. Br. John de Pontefracto [*no description*].⁵⁶⁷ Br. John Ingelby [*no description*].⁵⁶⁸ Br. Roger de Trowton, [canon] of Drax. Br. Richard Dayvill, [canon] of Drax. Br. William Bustard, [canon] of Drax.

Subdeacons

John de Gomersale to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Credelyng of Hayton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Robert de Tanfeld to t. of the *custos* of Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Haxay of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Couper of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund Bard to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Killom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of John de Wileghby of Bassingfield to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Glasenwright of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Knoyt to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sprotlay to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rydware of Laxton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mutte of Hambleton [*Hamelton*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Hugh Shephird of *Wiston* [?Wiseton/Whiston] to t. of a perpetual benefice in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, presented by the sacrist of the chapel. Henry son of Richard Lyeng of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Serell of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Notton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Flyntham to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Gregg of Pickering to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert de Colyngtham to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John son of Andrew de Basyngfeld to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. [fo. 389r] Richard de Dronfeld to t. of his patrimony. William del Grene of Rampton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Battes of Langar to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John del Stones of Hatfield [*Haytfeld*] to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Wilton to t. of Garendon [*Jeronden*] abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Merton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Stapelton [for all orders [*ad omnes*] *crossed out*] to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. John de Bramham, O.F.M. Br. Peter Palmer, O.F.M. Br. James de Dynelay, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Richard de Gairgrave, [monk] of Sawley. Br. John de Synythwayt, O.Carm. Br. John de Fullestowe, O.S.A. Br. John de Hertford, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. William Sperry, [canon] of Newburgh.⁵⁶⁹ Br. John de Langton, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Thomas de Houeden, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Deacons

⁵⁶⁷ No. 109d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

⁵⁶⁸ For a Dominican friar of this name see *York Clergy Ordinations 1374-1399*, nos. 7s, 11d and 12p.

⁵⁶⁹ William Sperry (Sparre) occurs as prior of Newburgh in 1401 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 211).

John de Clayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Parys to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Wright of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Couper of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Nicholas Coke to t. of Blyth priory. Robert de Hamerton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Louthe to t. of Lenton priory. John Haslak of Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery. John de Cokenay to t. of Felley priory. John de Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Wright to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Stele to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Newerk to t. of Leicester abbey. John Brodok to t. of Garendon [*Jerowden*] abbey. John de Dunsford to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard del Bakhous of *Giseburn*⁵⁷⁰ to t. of Handale nunnery. John Rossels to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Palicok of Woodhouse to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas de Rippelay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Henry de Hoton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Kelk to t. of Watton priory. Robert Bigirdell to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas de Lakenby to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Hugh son of Thomas atte Vikers to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John son of John de Aughton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Elias de Kirkeby to t. of Shap abbey. Stephen son of Adam Seriaunt of Melling to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. William de Haxay, O.F.M. Br. William de Wermesworth, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Gretham, O.Carm. Br. John de Bridesall, [canon] of Watton. Br. John de Skelton, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Lund, [canon] of Watton. Br. Robert Sqwyer, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Wyntringham, [canon] of Bolton.

John de Ruda to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Multon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Roger de Manchestr', [canon] of Cockersand.

Priests

Thomas de Stanlay, rector of Treeton. Nicholas de Dighton to t. of Marton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Goldsmyth to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Mathewe to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Geoffrey de Hoxton to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Tilly to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Fencotes to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Popilton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Rougeton to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Stok to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Ralph de Sutton to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bolton to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Hachard to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Newton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Draper of Gainsborough, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Simon de Stokdall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. John de Sutton to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bette of [*blank*] diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Pawe to t.

⁵⁷⁰ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Notton to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie per sedem apostolicam sibi facte*]. Richard de Feriby to t. of Haltemprice priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Meryngton to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Sprotlay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Patryngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Mody to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Newerk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Pedy to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Rise to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Cob to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Spic to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Horbery to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry Pygas to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Kirkeby to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Carleton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Pochet to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Rampton to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Jeuowdy to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Leyhard to t. of Arthington nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Skipton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Dene to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Seman of Collingham to t. of Heynings nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Marton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Pate to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Yafford *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁷¹ Thomas de Kendall to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Roger Welpsade to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas Morthyng, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. John de Adyngham, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Richard son of Henry, O.F.M. Br. John de Baynton, O.F.M. Br. John Gra, O.P. Br. Elias de Lutona, O.P. [fo. 389v] Br. Mathew de Lee, [canon] of Guisborough [*see below*]. Br. William de Thurgarton, O.Carm. Br. William de Calverton, O.Carm. Br. John Gyne, O.S.A. Br. John Hoppe, O.S.A. Br. Walter de Thorp, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. William de Burton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Gregory de Shefeld, [monk] of Lenton. Br. James de Shefeld, [monk] of Lenton. Br. Mathew de Lee, [canon] of Cockersand [*see above*]. Br. Simon de Castelton, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Clement, O.S.A.

107. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin, 18 December 1372.

Acolytes

John Bard. John de Roderham. John Dale. Thomas de Barneburgh. John Seller. John Lilman. Hugh Brathewell. John de Cotyngham. William de Lanom. Robert de Melton. Richard de Overton. John Wistow. William Brian, rector of Sutton le Marsh [*Sutton Marreys*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas de Ferculton, O.P. Br. William Belers, O.P.

⁵⁷¹ In no. 103s the title was provided by the lands of John de Romundby.

John Haget. Robert de Drenton. John de Suthwell. Richard Helsby. John Aynderby. Thomas de Balderby. John de Fritheby. William de Aldeburgh. William de Egremonde.

Br. William Gawan, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Thomas de Belcliff, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Richard de Aldeburgh, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Roger Knolles, O.F.M. Br. William de Skellawe [*no description*].⁵⁷²

Subdeacons

John de Scorton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Sandale to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Brian, rector of Sutton le Marsh [*Sutton Marreys*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard de Bolteby to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Scawleton to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Irland to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Wade of Laneham [*Lanom*] to t. of Sempringham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Tollerton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Darthington to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Sturgys of Laneham [*Lanom*] to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Bruester of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lagg of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Langport of Markham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of John Smyth of Lambley to t. of Thurgarton priory. William son of Robert Strynger of Green Hammerton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Paris of Beckingham to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hewson of Pickering to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Evesby of East Harlsey to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Banes of *Teuylishede*⁵⁷³ to t. of Esholt nunnery. John de Rylay to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Fourbour to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Thomas de Popelton, canon of Egglestone. Br. Richard de Aldeburgh, canon of Egglestone. Br. Richard de Grandeby, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Howsom, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. John de Pontefract [*no description*].⁵⁷⁴ Br. John de Baukewell, [canon] of Welbeck.⁵⁷⁵ Br. Roger de Towton, [canon] of Drax. Br. Richard Dayvell, [canon] of Drax. Br. William de Bustard, [canon] of Drax. Br. Roger de Aby, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Ingelby, O.P. Br. Robert de Lyghton, O.P. Br. Roger de Thorp, O.P. Br. William de Skellaw, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Whixlay, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Deacons

John de Haxay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Hugh Shephird of *Wiston* [?Wiseton/Whiston] to t. of a perpetual benefice in the chapel of

⁵⁷² No. 107s indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁵⁷³ For *Teuylishede* see *The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey*, ed. W. Farrer (3 vols. in 7 parts, Chetham Society, new series, XXXVIII-XL, XLIII, LVI, LVII, LXIV, 1898-1909), III, part II, p. 988, where it is identified as Tevelshead, and also E. Ekwall, *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names* (3rd edn, Oxford, 1947), p. 440 (under Tealby), where its location is given as Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.

⁵⁷⁴ No. 109d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

⁵⁷⁵ John de Baukewell occurs as abbot of Welbeck from 1388 and was deposed in 1411 (*Heads*, III, 589).

St Mary and Holy Angels, York. John Cellerer of Wawne [*Waghen*] to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Dronsfield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Mutte of Hambleton [*Hamelton*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund Barde to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. [fo. 390r] John Ridware of Laughton⁵⁷⁶ to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Killom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Stones of Hatfield to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Merton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Gomersale to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Flyntham to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Langeton to t. of York cathedral chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Greteheved, rector of Widmerpool. Thomas de Notton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Neweton of Scarborough to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Gregg of Pickering to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Pothow to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Walton to t. of Garendon [*Jerondon*] abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry son of Richard Lyeng of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wynterton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Stapilton to t. of Egglestone abbey [for all orders [*ad omnes*] *crossed through*]. Robert Bocler of Hunton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

Br. Thomas de Houeden, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William de Sleaford, canon of Shelford. Br. John Foulstowe, O.S.A. Br. John de Norton, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Ragnell, O.P. Br. William de Sutheby, O.P. Br. John de Garlande, O.P. Br. John de Sheplay, O.P. Br. John Branham, O.F.M. Br. John de Lyonn, O.F.M.

Priests

Thomas de Bolton to t. of the house of *Parco* [for Healaugh Park priory], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Parys to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brass to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Porter of Sledmere to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Brodok to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Aughton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Rossells to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Cokenay to t. of Felley priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Couper of Newark to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Couper to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter Webbester of Newbald to t. of Watton priory. Robert de Hamerton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Lakenby to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Newark to t. of Leicester abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of John de Ledes to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Stephen de Ponteburg' *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁷⁷ Robert de Stapilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Elias de Kirkeby to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Stephen son of Adam Seriant of Melling to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

⁵⁷⁶ Nos. 106a, 106s and 108p give the place as Laxton.

⁵⁷⁷ In nos. 89s and 90d the title was provided by the Trinitarian house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Br. Robert de Scargill, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Squyer, O.S.A. Br. John de Hessay [no description].⁵⁷⁸ Br. Richard de Welbek [no description].⁵⁷⁹

108. Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 12 March 1372/3.

Acolytes

William de Beswyk. John de Normane. Hugh German. Robert Hill. William de Bramham. John Matson. John de Bridesall. John de Conyngesburgh. William de Ruston. Robert de Walkyngton. Gilbert Attewell of Scarcliffe [*Scarkcliff*]. John de Norwell. John de Shirburn. Hugh de Lanom. Robert de Cave. Henry de Norwell. William de Wykham. Thomas de Grayngham. John de Bolton. Thomas de Bethome. John de Amunderby. Robert de Flasby. William de Morston. Patrick son of Robert de Comlongane of Glasgow diocese, by l.d. John Biliold. John de Norton. John de Beswyk. Alexander de Walton. Simon Langthorn. Robert de Newhall. John de Collome. John de Willardby. John de Thrisk. John de Sigeston. William de Middelhame. John de Burghbrigg. John de Bynglay. William de Pull.

Br. John de Ampelford, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Thorp, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Esyngwald, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Miton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Stutton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Hewyk, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Lyndewod, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. Robert Sturmy, [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Wederby, [monk] of Roche. Br. Richard de Hardselay, [monk] of Roche.

[fo. 390v] *Subdeacons*

William son of Nicholas de Thouthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Peter Lucie of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Wyntryngham to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wandesford to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Fraunces to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Helmeswell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Ayer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Waghen to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Knaresburgh to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. David son of Nicholas de Howyk to t. of Grosmont [*Grandimont*] priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. James de Holm to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Osmundthorp to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam Tawell of Cawood to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of William son of John de Cotegrave to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Best of Granby to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Mareshall of Pollington to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John

⁵⁷⁸ Nos. 65a, 73s and 76d indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁵⁷⁹ No. 104d indicates that he was a canon of Welbeck abbey.

Porter of Castleford to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Coke of Shelton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William Briddall to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Robert de Skelton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Ripelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Helperby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Esshewra to t. of Moxby nunnery. William de Wistowe to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem*]. John de Kylynworth to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Kirkeby to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. William Gawayn, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Robert de Munketon, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Ebor', [canon] of Coverham. Br. Robert de Alferton, O.Carm. Br. Alan de Utterby, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. Thomas de Oterburn, O.P. Br. Robert Sturmy, [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Wetherby, [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Thormondby, [monk] of Byland.

Deacons

John de Tikton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Langport of Markham [*Marcham*] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Robert de Tanfeld to t. of the *custos* of the chapel of Sibthorpe, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Bolteby to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Brian, rector of Sutton le Marsh [*Sutton Marrays*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. John de Gerford to t. of Revesby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John de Wyloghby to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Scotton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Serell to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Sparok to t. of Roche abbey. John Bruster of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Gilly to t. of Worksop priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Irland to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Glasenwright of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Scaleton to t. of Baysdale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of John Smyth of Lambley to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Lagg of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Parys of Beckingham to t. of Gokewell nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Darthyngton to t. of Drax priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert⁵⁸⁰ Bonefaunt of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Bolton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Rylay to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Fourbour to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas de Popilton, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Richard de Aldburgh, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Bertram filz Aleyn, O.Carm. Br. John de Brumpton, O.Carm. Br. William de Loghton, [canon] of Warter. Br. Robert de Holm, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Burton, O.S.A. Br. John de Baucquell, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Roger de Touton, [canon]

⁵⁸⁰ In nos. 83a, 86s and 112p his forename is given as John.

of Drax. Br. Richard Dayvell, [canon] of Drax. Br. William Bustard, [canon] of Drax. Br. Robert de Quixlay, [canon] of Nostell.

Priests

Nicholas Coke of Tickhill to t. of Blyth priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Foghler to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Dronsfeld to t. of his patrimony. John Wright of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Gomersale to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Hugh Shephird of *Wiston* [?Wiseton/Whiston] to t. of a perpetual benefice in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels [York]. William de Flyntham to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Mutt of Hambleton [*Hamelton*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Wynterton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Merton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ridware of Laxton to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Neuton to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Haukesworth to t. of Bolton priory. John Pacok of Arksey to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry son of Richard Lyeng of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Clayton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Gretheved, rector of Widmerpool, to t. of his church. Thomas de Riplay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Lanom, to t. of papal provision [*apostolicus in forma pauperum ad titulum gratie sue habemus*]. Richard de Killom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Beswyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Haxhay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Walton to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Thomas de Houeden, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. *Nichasius* de Valentinis, O.Carm. Br. William de Doncastr', [monk] of Roche. Br. Richard de Owenby, O.S.A. Br. John de Norton, [canon] of Welbeck.

109. [fo. 391r] Ordination celebrated by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*', the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, in the church of St Mary Bihophill Senior, York, on *Sitientes* Saturday, 2 April 1373.

Subdeacons

Gilbert son of William atte Well of Scarcliffe [*Scarreclive*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Patrick son of Robert de Comlongane of Glasgow diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Robert de Wakefeld, [monk] of Monk Bretton.

Deacons

Robert de Wyntryngam to t. of Bootham hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].
John de Sandall to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Porter of
Castleford to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Br. John Wilmerlay, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Richard de Hardsley, [monk] of Monk
Bretton. Br. John de Pontefract, O.S.A. Br. John de Wirsop, [canon] of Welbeck.

Priests

Br. John de Baucquell, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Roger de Towton, [canon] of Drax.

110. Memorandum that Patrick son of Robert de Comlongane of Glasgow diocese was
ordained as deacon, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes
ordines*], in the chapel of Bishopthorpe on the eve of Easter, 16 April 1373 by Br. Richard,
bishop *Servien*’, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York.

**111. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites,
York, on the eve of Trinity, 11 June 1373, by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*’,
the suffragan of John, archbishop of York.**

Acolytes

John Warde. Robert de Wyntringham. William de Wyntringham. Robert Fox. Thomas
Punde. John de Burton. John Lary. John de Stretton. Robert Walker. William Almot.
John de Eshelay. John Bakster. John Begonsonn. Gilbert de Silkeston. William
Husbande. Thomas Apilthorp. John Bate. John Ferour. Robert de Barneslay. Robert de
Etton. John de Setryngton. William de Williby. John de Dent. John de Laghton in
Morthyng. Robert de Remeston. John Pek. John de Thornton. Stephen Renet. William
de Wodecotes. Richard del Mere. John de Grynton. William de Aghton. Thomas de
Cawode. John de Somerby.

Br. John de Thoren, O.Carm. Br. William de Weston, O.F.M.

[fo. 391v] *Subdeacons*

John de Dalton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de
Hilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Besewyk to t. of
Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Robert de Walkyngton to t. of
Beverley collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. John Sotheryn to t. of Beverley
collegiate chapter, for the subdiaconate only. William de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate
chapter, for the subdiaconate only. Thomas de Harpham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter,
for the subdiaconate only. John de Wilyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the
subdiaconate only. Robert Killyng to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad
omnes ordines*]. John atte Hall to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

William Ribchestr' to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Shaftholm to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert de Burton to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John del Wod of Wadworth to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Howme to t. of Thicket nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Stephen de Calton to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas son of Ralph atte Hall of Adlingfleet to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Cloworth to t. of Furness abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Andrew de Thorlethorp to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Palmer to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William del Kar of Wentworth [*Wynteworth*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Wright of Barwick in Elmet to t. of his patrimony, granted by Thomas de Elys, *de quo reputat se contentum*, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Ragonell to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Baynton to t. of Elsham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Dey of Sutton to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Hugh de Pekstane to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas Aldolay to t. of Byland abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Lawys to t. of Torksey priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Smyth of Arnold [*Arnall*] to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Fournour to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Robert de Chestrefeld to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Richard Shepeshanke of Wombwell to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Fox to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Thomas de Burdews of Langtoft to t. of a rent of 6 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Char the Ro [*sic*] to t. of Ecclesfield priory. William Bate of Cawood to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Horneby to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard de Welwykthorp to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William de Leonardton of Milford to t. of Selby abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Gay of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Betham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Edmund de Lancastr' to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Freythy to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ayre of Manfield to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Thorp super Tese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John son of John de Bolton to t. of Lancaster priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Br. Thomas Belclyff, canon of Conishead. Br. Richard de Wandesford, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Flayneburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. William de Bridelyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Donnyng, O.F.M. Br. William Bellers, O.P. Br. John de Esyngwod [*sic*], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Lelley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Hewyk, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Boynton, O.Carm. Br. John Went, O.Carm. Br. Stephen de Grymeston, monk of Furness. Br. William de Whetelay, canon of Mattersey. Br. Thomas de Holme, canon of Warter.

Deacons

William son of William son of John de Cottegrave to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John de Helperby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Nicholas de Touthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of Nicholas de Keworth to t. of Newbo abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of John son of Andrew de Basyngfeld to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Braunspathe to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the diaconate only. Robert de Waghen to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the diaconate only. Adam Tawell of Cawood to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard Gefferay of Barton to t. of Garendon abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of William de Evesby to t. of Arden nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Knott of Skeffling to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Gascoigne, rector of Lythe, to t. of his church. William de Wandesford to t. of Swine nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Credelyng of Hayton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Bates of Langar to t. of Shelford priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John H<e>uson of Pickering to t. of Rosedale nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Sturgis of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of Welbeck abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John son of Peter Lucie of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Fraunceys to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Robert Marshall to t. of the house of Ellerton, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. James de Holme to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. [fo. 392r] William son of John Coke of Shelton to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Hankok to t. of Pontefract priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Gilbert son of William atte Welle of Scarcliffe [*Scarcliff*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Killyngworth *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁸¹ John de Kirkeby *ad titulum quem prius*, viz. Conishead priory. Adam Banes of *Teuylishede*⁵⁸² *ad titulum quem prius*, viz. Esholt nunnery.

Br. William de Cestria, monk of Furness. Br. William Gawan, canon of Conishead. Br. Richard de Gramby, canon of Shelford. Br. William de Allerton, monk of Rufford. Br. Thomas de Housom, canon of Haltemprice [*Altaprisa*]. Br. John de Langton, canon of Bolton. Br. Alan de Utterby, canon of Mattersey.

William de Wortelay of Fishlake to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Priests

Nicholas de Stayngreve to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Porter of Castleford to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Langporte of Markham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William son of Robert de Tanfeld to t. of the *custos* of the chapel of Sibthorpe. Thomas Gilby to t. of Worksop priory. John Parker to t. of the house of Gracedieu. John Glasenwright of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory. John de Sandall to t. of

⁵⁸¹ In nos. 108s and 112p the title was provided by Lancaster priory.

⁵⁸² For *Teuylishede* see *The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey*, ed. W. Farrer (3 vols. in 7 parts, Chetham Society, new series, XXXVIII-XL, XLIII, LVI, LVII, LXIV, 1898-1909), III, part II, p. 988, where it is identified as Tevelshead, and also E. Ekwall, *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names* (3rd edn, Oxford, 1947), p. 440 (under Tealby), where its location is given as Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.

Kirklees nunnery. John de Gerford to t. of Revesby abbey. Patrick son of Robert de Comlongane of Glasgow diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard del Bakhous of *Gisburn*⁵⁸³ to t. of Handale nunnery. John Brewster of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Parrys of Beckingham to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William de Skalton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Strik of Tickhill to t. of Darley abbey. Richard de Bolteby to t. of Byland abbey. Thomas Palikoc of Woodhouse to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Bigirdell to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas de Darthyngton to t. of Drax priory. John Broket of Walton to t. of Arden nunnery. John Lagg of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William de Ireland to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John son of John Smyth of Lambley to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Haldenby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Scotton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Stele to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Wright to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Colyngham to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. John de Bolton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁸⁴ John de Rylyay *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁸⁵ John de Stapilton *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁸⁶ Richard Fourbour *ad titulum quem prius*.⁵⁸⁷

Br. John Branham, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Beverlaco, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Wirkesop, canon of Welbeck. Br. John de Bagby, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Ebor', canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Cawod, monk of Selby. Br. William de Saltemershe, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas de Greteham, O.Carm. Br. John de Brumpton, O.Carm. Br. John Illore, O.P.

112. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew, 24 September 1373, by Br. Richard, bishop *Servien*', the suffragan of John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Wath. Robert de Bowland. Thomas de Colston. William Bell of *Awn*' [?Alne]. William Chapman of Pickering. John de Thorp. William Spicer of Pontefract. John Wymark. John de Wadworth, rector of Birkby [*Bretby*]. John <de> Parlyngton of Pontefract. John de Munkton. William de Epworth of Pontefract. Richard Dey of Weighton [*Wyghton*]. Robert de Roucliff. Br. John Killingwyk, of [St Robert] Knaresborough, O.Trin.⁵⁸⁸ John de Rudby. William Gold. Thomas de Ledeston. Henry Swaby of Scarborough. [fo. 392v] Thomas de Whetelay. William de Crumwell. Br. John Symondesheved, O.F.M. John Well. Br. John Archer, O.Carm. Halnath de Halnaby. John de Stapelton.

⁵⁸³ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

⁵⁸⁴ In nos. 105s and 108d the title was provided by St Clement's nunnery, York.

⁵⁸⁵ In nos. 107s and 108d the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁵⁸⁶ In nos. 106s and 107d the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

⁵⁸⁷ In nos. 107s and 108d the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

⁵⁸⁸ John Killingwyk occurs as minister of Knaresborough between 1388 and 1397 (*Heads*, III, 611; *Heads Supplement*, p. 298).

Subdeacons

John Pakok, hermit [*heremita*] to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Porchet to t. of Dale abbey, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Duffeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William Smyth of Wintringham [Malton *originally written and then crossed out*] to t. of Malton priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Br. John de Midelton, O.P. Br. John Hunter, O.P. John Colf to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Henry Colf to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John Taillour of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. John de Alnewyk of Durham diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], to t. of York cathedral chapter. Nicholas de Crathorn to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Miton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Holme, monk of St Mary's, York. John de Cropton to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William son of John Spenser of Bramham to t. of Healaugh Park priory, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Thomas de Garton to t. of Bootham hospital [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Carlton to t. of Sawley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bergh to t. of Meaux abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Burton to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Pund of Hull to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. James de Secroft to t. of Whalley abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Aymunderby to t. of Kirkham priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Morsten [*altered*], <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Derby nunnery [*Pratis*], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Humbelton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas de Mauneby to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Overton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Midelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for this order only [*ad istum ordinem tantum*]. Thomas Ward of Bowes to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Curtays to t. of <Kepier hospital>/ 100 shillings of annual rent, *de quo reputat etc.* William son of Robert de Roucliff to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*].

Deacons

John son of Robert de Skelton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Shaftholm to t. of Meaux abbey. John son of Robert de Chesterfeld to t. of Newstead priory. John de Knaresburgh to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Andrew de Thorlethorp to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Sprotlay to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas de Hilton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John de Hornse to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Beswyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Walkyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Sotheron to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Bate of Cawood to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert de Kylling to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Br. William de Staneford, monk of Sawley. Br. James de Dynlay, monk of Sawley. Br.

Richard de Gairgrave, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert de Cawod, of the York convent.⁵⁸⁹ Br. John de Barnthorp, of the York convent.⁵⁹⁰ Br. William de Wheytlay, canon of Mattersey. Thomas de Baynton to t. of Elsham priory. Hugh de Ragenhill to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Br. Robert de Wakefeld, monk of Monk Bretton. Thomas de Quyxlay to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Claworth to t. of Furness abbey. John son of Richard Shepeshank of Wombwell to t. of Rufford abbey. William Lawys of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of Torksey priory. Br. John de Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Lelle, monk of St Mary's, York. William de Ribchestre to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Aldelay to t. of Byland abbey. Br. Peter Palmer, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. William Skellow, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Randolph de Colonia, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. William de Housom, O.S.A. Hull. John de Horneby to t. of Pontefract priory. John de Blakowmore to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Fournour to t. of Malton priory. Hugh Pykstane to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John atte Hall to t. of Kirkham priory. John son of William de Leonardton of Milford to t. of Selby abbey. Richard son of John Hunter of Cridling [Stubbs] [*Credelyng*] to t. of Selby abbey [*Meaux originally written and the crossed out*]. John de Waddesworth to t. of Newbo abbey. John Smyth of Arnold [*Arnall*] to t. of Lenton priory. John Gay to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Best of Granby to t. of Shelford priory [*Lenton originally written and then crossed out*]. [John son of William de <Bryddall>, *crossed out, see next entry*]. John son of William de Bryddall to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Wryght of Barwick in Elmet to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* Richard de Welwykthorp to t. of Meaux abbey. [fo. 393r] Thomas son of Thomas Burdews of Langtoft to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Charthero to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William del Grene of Rampton to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. William del Ker of Wentworth [*Wyntworth*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Thorp super Teese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Edmund de Lancastr' to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Bethum to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Dalton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert Ayre of Manfield to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Priests

Ds. John <de> Gascoyn, rector of Lythe. Richard de Multon [*Malton originally written and then crossed out*] to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Lambe of Ferryhill [*Fery super le Hill*], Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Byland abbey. John de Lesett to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Wakefeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Bylton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John [*interlined, and Thomas, originally written, crossed out*] de Tykton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Waghen to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William son of John Coke of Shelton to t. of Thurgarton priory. John son of John de Helperby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Br. John de Wyrksop, canon of Welbeck. John Pykeman to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas son of John Stare to t. of Felley priory. William son of William son of John de Cotegrave to t. of Shelford

⁵⁸⁹ Probably to be identified with the Dominican friar of this name (Emden, *Survey of Dominicans*, p. 303, and nos. 105a, 105s above).

⁵⁹⁰ Barnthorpe was also a Dominican friar (Emden, *Survey of Dominicans*, p. 273, and see nos. 105a, 105s above).

priory. Robert de Muskham, rector of Tilbury by Clare [*Tillebury*], London diocese, by l.d. John Stanes of Hatfield [*Haytefeld*] to t. of Roche abbey. John de Lokyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of William de Evesby to t. of Arden nunnery. Br. John de Weston, O.P. York. Br. William de Preston, O.P. York. John son of Peter Lucie of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Serell to t. of Lenton priory. John Haslak of Sutton to t. of Swine nunnery. Br. William de Lond, canon of Watton. Br. John de Dryffeld, canon of Watton. John de Collom to t. of Malton priory. John Bonefaunt of Knaresborough to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Gilbert son of William atte Well of Scarcliffe [*Scardcliff*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead priory. Hugh son of Thomas atte Vykers to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Gefray of Barton to t. of Garendon abbey. John de Pottelow to t. of Arden nunnery. Adam Towell of Cawood to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Br. Richard de Clitherhowe, monk of Sawley.⁵⁹¹ Br. John de Wirmerslay, monk of Monk Bretton. Robert Mareschall of Pocklington to t. of the house of Ellerton. Thomas Page to t. of Kirkham priory. William son of Nicholas de Touthorp to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert de Morland to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Howsom of Pickering to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Br. Thomas Pygott, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Neuland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Stayngreve, monk of St Mary's, York. Richard Oliver of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis per sedem apostolicam sibi facte, de qua reputat se contentum*]. Br. Robert de Holm, canon of Warter. William de Wortlay of Fishlake to t. of Meaux abbey. Br. John de Broxell, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Quixlay, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard de Ottelay, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Clareburgh, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Gawayn, canon of Conishead. Br. Thomas de Midelham, canon of Coverham. Br. Cuthbert de Redmer, canon of Coverham. John de Dunesforth to t. of Lancaster priory. John de Kirkeby to t. of Conishead priory. John de Kelyngworth to t. of Lancaster priory. Adam Banes of *Teuylshede*⁵⁹² to t. of Esholt nunnery.

⁵⁹¹ Richard de Clitherhowe was elected abbot of Sawley in 1398 and occurs in office until 1405 (*Heads*, III, 328).

⁵⁹² For *Teuylshede* see *The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey*, ed. W. Farrer (3 vols. in 7 parts, Chetham Society, new series, XXXVIII-XL, XLIII, LVI, LVII, LXIV, 1898-1909), III, part II, p. 988, where it is identified as Tevelshead, and also E. Ekwall, *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names* (3rd edn, Oxford, 1947), p. 440 (under Tealby), where its location is given as Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.

INDEX OF ORDINANDS

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘37p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 37 for 11 June 1362.

- Aby, br. Roger de, O.F.M., 107s
 Acom (Acome, Acum, Akum), John de, 13s, 15d, 17p (St Leonard, York)
 ds. John de, rector of Scarborough, 38s, 39d, 41p
 Robert de, 29a, 32s, 38d, 69p (York minster)
 br. Robert de, monk of Pontefract, 5d, 12p
 Acworth (Akeworth), John de, 102a
 br. Roger de, monk of Whalley, 90p
 Adam, John, of Rotherham, 102s, 103d, 105p (Beauchief)
 Addebrigham, *see* Aldburgham
 Addewell, Henry de, 1p (Thurgarton)
 Addy, Roger son of Henry, of Owthorpe, 63s, 68d, 74p (Thurgarton)
 Adlyngflet, Thomas de, 105a
 Adyll (Adyle), William de, 58s, 62d, 63p (Knaresborough)
 Adynburgh, Thomas de, 80a
 Adyngham, John de, 50a
 br. John de, canon of Cartmel, 103s, 105d, 106p
 Adyngton, br. Thomas, O.P. York, 9p
 Agell, William, of Selby, rector of Matlask, Norwich diocese, 88d, 89p
 Aghton, *see* Aughton
 Aglyum (?), William, of Leconfield, 41a
 Airmyn (Ayremyn, Ayrmyne), John (de), 44a, 62s, 79p (Howden)
 Thomas son of John de, 63d (Howden) (*some probable confusion over the forename here*)
 Ake (Ak), Alan de, 15a, rector of mediety of Hutton Bushell, 37s, *but not so described* 44d, 45p (papal provision)
 John de, 57a, 58s, 59d, 74p (Beverley)
 John de, 76a
 Nicholas de, 7p (Beverley)
 William de, rector of Lockington, 82a, 82s, 88d, 101p
 Akeworth, *see* Acworth
 Akum, *see* Acom
 Aky, William, of [South] Otterington, 24a, 29s, 32d, 34p (St Andrew, York)
 Alan, John, of Kirkbymoorside, 90a
 Alandes, *see* Allandes
 Alban, br. Ralph, canon of Marton, 9p
 Aldburgh (Aldeburgh), John de, 8a, 9s (Southwell)
 John de, 17a, *possibly the same as:*
 John, 44d, 47p (Ripon)
 br. John de, canon of Egglestone, 83s, 84d
 br. Richard de, canon of Bridlington, 23s, 28d, 38p
 br. Richard de, canon of Egglestone, 107a, 107s, 108d
 Robert de, 45a, 46s (Haltemprice)
 Robert de, 74a
 William de, 107a
 Aldburgham (Addebrigham), Henry de, 1d, 7p (Lenton)
 Aldeburgh, *see* Aldburgh
 Aldelay, *see* Aldulay
 Aldesworth, Thomas son of John (son of Adam) de, 76s, 82d, 88p (Dale)
 Aldfeld, William de, 56a
 Aldulay (Aldelay, Aldolay), Thomas de, 86a, 111s, 112d (Byland)
 Alesby (Aylesby), John de, 28a, 43s, 46d (*of choir of York Minster*), 59p (York minster)
 Alferton, br. Robert de, O.Carm., 108s
 Algerkirk, br. Robert de, O.S.A., 69a
 Algod (Algode), John, 94a, 101s, 102d, 103p (papal provision)
 Allandes (Alandes), br. William, O.F.M., 58a, 68s, 74d, 90p

- Allehalewgate, John de, 7p (Ripon)
- Allemania, br. William de, O.F.M., 73p
- Allerthorp (Alwarthorp), Adam de, rector of Everingham, 89a, 89s
 Laurence de, rector of Kirk Sandall, 34s, 35d
- Allerton, Hugh de, 83a
 John de, 18a, 23s, 24d, 32p (Meaux)
 Ralph de, 10a
 Robert de, 29s (Nostell)
 br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 18p
 br. William de, monk of Rufford, 105s, 111d
see also Alverton
- Almanbury, Adam de, 32s, 37d, 39p (Pontefract)
 William de, 47s, 50d, 51p (Kirklees)
- Almot, William, 111a
- Alne, William de, 1s, 5d, 7p (patrimony)
- Alnewyk (Aunewyk), Geoffrey, 32a
 John de, of Durham diocese, 103a, 112s (York minster)
- Alot, William, of Bugthorpe, 79a
- Altoun, Edmund, of Salisbury diocese, 86s (*no title given*)
- Alverton, M. William de, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 18d, *also occurs as* Laxby
see also Allerton
- Alwarthorp, *see* Allerthorp
- Alwenton, br. Alan de, O.S.A., 13p
- Ampelford, br. John de, monk of Byland, 108a
- Amunderby (Aymonderby, Aymunderby), John de, 32a
 John, 108a, 112s (Kirkham)
 Robert (de), 56a, 57s, 62d, 63p (Ripon)
- Amyas, br. John (de), canon of Bridlington, 59a, 62s, 68d, 79p
- Anderby, *see* Aynderby
- Andrew (Andrewe, Androwe), John, of Bolton on Dearne, 82a, 83s, 84d, 86p (Beauchief)
 Richard, 37s, 44d, 63p (Southwell)
- Andrewsone, John son of John, 69a
- Anelaby, *see* Anlaby
- Anketyn, Philip, of Waxham, 62a
- Anlaby (Anelaby, Anlaghby), William de, 41a
 br. William de, canon of North Ferriby, 57s, 59d, 94p
- Anstan, John de, 1a
 M. William de, 12s, 15d, 16d (*sic*) (patrimony)
- Anstanes, Thomas, 90a
- Apelton, *see* Appelton
- Apilgarth, Robert del, 57a
- Apilthorp, Thomas, 111a
- Apilton, *see* Appelton
- Appelby (Appylby), br. John, O.S.A., 34a, 37s, 44d, 45p
 Richard de, 10s, 18d, 24p (York minster)
- Appelton (Apelton, Apilton, Appilton), John de, 12s, 17d, 24p (Arden)
 br. John de, O.F.M. York, 12a, 12s, 25s (*sic*), 45p
 br. John de, O.P. Lancaster, 13s, 24p
 br. John de (*no description, probably O.P. above*), 17d
 Robert de, 89a, 94s, 101d, 105p (St Mary's, York)
 Stephen de, 12a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Nostell, 90d, 101p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 88s
 br. William de, O.F.M., 28d, 50p
- Appylby, *see* Appelby
- Archer, br. John, O.Carm., 112a
 Ralph son of William, of Sledmere, 25s, 28d, 29p (Kirkham)
- Ardesley (Ardeslay, Erdeslay, Hardeslay), br. Richard de, monk of Monk Bretton, 102s, 109d
 br. Richard de, monk of Roche, 108a
 br. William de, monk of Monk Bretton, 59s, 69d, 75p
- Arkenden (Erkenden), br. John (de), O.F.M., 12s, 23d, 37p
- Arksay (Arkesay, Erksay), John de, 37a
 br. John de, O.Carm., 39a, 51d, 56p
 Richard de, 14a
 Thomas de, 51s, 56d, 57p (chantry of Preston)
- Armurer, br. John, O.Carm. York, 12d
- Arnall (Arnal, Arnald, Arnale), br. Richard, O.Carm., 62a, 65s, 68d, 70p

- Roger son of Ralph, of Widmerpool, 24s, 28d, 29p (Thurgarton)
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 37s, 41d, 63p
- Arnecliff (Arneclif), Robert (de), 76a, 79s (Conishead)
William (de), 76a, 79s (Furness)
- Arnefeld, *see* Arnethorp
- Arnethorp, Robert de, 19s, 20d, 21p (*as* Arnefeld) (patrimony/Monk Bretton)
- Arundell (Arondell), John (de), of Well, 79a, 80s, 82d, 88p (Easby)
- Aschew, *see* Asshawe
- Asculle, *see* Askhull
- Aselyn, *see* Asselyn
- Asheschewe, *see* Asshawe
- Askam, *see* Askham
- Askeby, Robert de, of *Tolverton*, 8a
br. William, O.P., 7p
- Askelby (Askilby), John (de), 52a, 56s, 58d (Wilberfoss)
- Askern, John de, 73a
- Askerigg, Askeryk, *see* Askrigg
- Askham (Askam), John de, of parish of Campsall, 28a
John de, 45p (Beverley)
Richard de, 17a, 20s, 23d, 24p (chapel of Kilton)
Thomas (son of Robert) de, 57s, 59d, 62p (Wilberfoss)
- Askham in le Clay, Richard de, 68a
- Askhull (Asculle, Askull), John (de), of Radcliffe/Blyth, 23a, 32d, 38p (Shelford)
- Askilby, *see* Askelby
- Askrigg (Askerigg, Askeryk), br. John de, canon of Coverham, 44a, 47s, 50d, 63p
- Aslacby (Aslagby, Aslakby), Richard de, rector of Levisham, 43a
br. Richard, canon of Malton, 82s, 83d, 88p
br. Richard de, canon of Watton, 80a (*same as previous entry?*)
William de, 101a
- Asmunderby (Asmundeby, Asmunerby), Richard (de), 34a, 50s, 51d, 56p (Ripon)
- Asschewe, *see* Asshawe
- Asselyn (Aselyn), Robert, of Hallam, 56s, 63d, 71p (Southwell)
- Asseton, *see* Aston
- Asshawe (Aschew, Asheschewe, Asschewe), John de, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Wilberfoss)
- Astelby, Richard de, 90a
- Aston (Asseton), William de, 32s, 34d, 35p (Thurgarton/Southwell)
- Athelsay, *see* Hathelsay
- Athewyk, John de, 56a
- Aton (Ayton), John (de), 50a, 51s, 56d, 57p (chantry/chapel of Swaythorpe)
John de, of Kilham, 90a
Richard de, 47a
Robert (son of John) de, 57a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Kirklees)
br. William de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 71a, 71s, 73d
- Attebrig (Attebryg), John son of Henry, of Weighton, 29s, 32d, 37p (Watton)
John (son of Thomas), of Weighton, 29s, 32d, 34p (Wilberfoss)
- Attehall, Robert, of Aldbrough in Holderness, 47d, 50p (Haltemprice)
- Attekirk, Attekirke, *see under* Kirk
- Attelane, William, of Gunthorpe, 73a
- Attemare (Attemar, Attemarre), Richard, of Wetwang, 28s, 29d, 32p (chantry near Kirkham priory gate)
- Attestyell, John son of Robert, of *Aldburch*, 34s (t. of Richard de Aldeburgh)
- Attewell (atte Well, atte Welle), Gilbert (son of William), of Scarcliffe, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 108a, 109s, 111d, 112p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Robert, of Brodsworth, 32s, 34d, 35p (Rufford)
- Aubrey, Richard, of Stapleford, 98a
- Aughton (Aghton), John de, 76a, *possibly the same as:*
John son of John de, 102s, 106d, 107p (Bolton)
br. Richard de, monk of Jervaulx, 45d, 51p
William de, 111a
- Augrym, Augruyme, *see* Awgrym
- Aula, Robert de, of Hedon, 9d (Meaux)
- Aundernes, br. Walter de, monk of Sawley, 79s

- Aunewyk, *see* Alnewyk
- Aunger, Stephen, of Skelton, 50a, 51s, 53d, 56p (St Leonard, York)
- Aunsell, William, 1p (Shelford)
- Avenell (Awenell), br. Richard de, O.F.M., 41a, 53s, 82p
- Avot, John son of Richard, of Melton, 52a
- Avys, br. Julian, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 105a
- Awenell, *see* Avenell
- Awgrym (Augrym, Augryme), Peter, 37a, 41s, 47d, 50p (Beverley)
- Ayelsay, Richard de, 37a
- Ayer, *see* Ayre
- Ayeschargh, *see* Aykesgarth
- Aykescowe, John de, 45a
- Aykesgarth (Ayeschargh, Aykesgarght, Aykscarth, Haykescarth), John (son of Thomas) de, 32a, 46s, 50d, 51p (Coverham)
- M. Robert de, rector of Staveley, Richmond archdeaconry, 29s, 32d, 34p
- br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 76a, 80s, 88d
- Aykryng, William de, 68a
- Aykscarth, *see* Aykesgarth
- Aylesby, *see* Alesby
- Ayleston, Adam de, 1a
- John de, 1a
- Aymonderby, Aymunderby, *see* Amunderby
- Aynderby (Anderby, Handreby, Haynderby), Alan de, 15a, 17s, 18d, 19p (Shap)
- John, 107a
- br. John (de), canon of Egglestone, 44a, 64s, 68d, 76p
- Richard de, 80a, 82s, 83d, 86p (Easby)
- Thomas de, 14a
- Ayre (Ayer), Robert, 108s (Beverley)
- Robert, of Manfield, 111s, 112d (Egglestone)
- Ayremyn, Ayrmyne, *see* Airmyn
- Ayton, *see* Aton
- Azerlay (Azerlawe), Thomas (de), 76a, 102s, 103d, 105p (St Mary's, York)
- Babyngton, William de, 73a, 73s, 74d, 75p (patrimony)
- Bachelor (Bachiler), William, 37a, 45s (Croxtton)
- Bacon, John, 51a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Worksop)
- Baddy, Thomas de, 29a
- Badeswell, br. John, O.F.M., 99a
- Bagby (Baggeby), Abel de, of York, 9p (Monk Bretton)
- John de, 65a
- John de, 83a
- br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 80s, 88d (*as* Wagby, *sic*), 111p
- Robert de, 24s, 25d, 28p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Baggeschawe (Bagschagh, Bagshagh), br. John de, O.Carm., 56a, 57s, 63d, 69p
- Baildon (Bayldon), Adam (de), 18s, 19d, 20p, 21p (*sic*) (annual rent of 6 marks from manor of *Thones*/patrimony)
- br. Robert de, canon of Bolton in Craven, 35a, 37s, 38d, 39p
- Bailli, *see* Baylay
- Baillif, Alfred son of John, of Barton, 8p (Wellow)
- Baisford, *see* Basford
- Baker (Bakar), Robert son of Robert the (*pistoris*) of Rushen, Isle of Man, Sodor diocese, 52s, 53d, 54p (Wallingwells)
- Thomas, of Whatton, 65s, 68d (Shelford), *and see* Barker, Thomas
- William, of Arnold, 97a
- Bakester, *see* Bakster
- Bakhous, Richard del, of *Gisburn*, 105s, 106d, 111p (Handale)
- Bakster (Bakester, Bakkester, Bakstr', Baxter), John, 12s, 13d, 14p (Kirklees)
- John, 111a
- John son of William (de), 64s, 65d, 69p (Kirkham)
- John, of Ruddington, 98a
- Richard, of Kilham, 56a
- William, of Kilham, 24s, 29d, 32p (Meaux)
- William (son of John), of Tadcaster, 71a, 73s, 75d, 79p (Healough Park)
- Balderby, Ralph de, 83a, 83s, 86d, 88p (Knaresborough)
- Thomas de, 107a
- Balderston, Edmund de, 80a, 88s, 89d (Bolton); vicar of Bracewell, 90p

Balderton, John (son of John son of Thomas) de, 12a, 13s, 14d, 15p (Southwell/Newbo)
 Nicholas de, 90a, 90s (St Frideswide's, Oxford)
 Balkok, Thomas, 94a
 Bane, *see* Banes
 Banes (Bannes), Adam, of Lonsdale/*Tevylishede*, 94a, 107s, 111d, 112p (Esholt)
 John, of Tatham, 69a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Sawley)
 Robert, 79a
 Robert, of Lonsdale, 12a
 William, of Lonsdale/Gressingham, 15a, 23s, 28d, 29p (*as* Bane) (Lancaster)
 Bank, br. John, monk of Sawley, 7p
 Bannes, *see* Banes
 Bannton, *see* Baynton
 Barborowe, *see* Barleburgh
 Barbour, John, rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 66a
 Bard (Barde), Edmund, 74a, 106s, 107d (Beverley)
 John, 107a
 Barellaier (Barelere), br. William (de), monk of Holy Trinity, York, 50a, 51s
 Baret (Barret), John, of Retford, 68a, 86s, 94d, 103p (Thurgarton)
 Barge, br. Nicholas, O.P., 88p
 Barker (Barkere), Adam son of William, of Knaresborough, 52a
 Simon, 19a
 Thomas, of Appleton, 71a
 Thomas, of Whatton, 69p (Shelford), *and see* Baker, Thomas
 Barkeston, br. Thomas de, monk of Kirkstall, 50s, 51d, 52p
 Barldal, br. John, O.F.M. York, 19p
 Barleburgh (Barborowe, Barlebourgh), John de, of Sigglesthorpe, 17s, 18d, 19p (Meaux)
 Barnburgh (Barneburgh), John de, 28s (Mattersey)
 John de, 79a
 Thomas de, 107a
 Barnby (Barneby), Henry de, 94a
 br. Henry de, canon of Thurgarton, 79a
 John son of Thomas de, 13a
 Robert de, 9p (Southwell)
 br. Robert de, canon of Healaugh Park, 79a
 Thomas (de), 28a, 37s, 38d, 51p (Ripon)
 William de, 19a
 William son of John (de), 82s, 83d, 84p (Arthington)
 br. William de, canon of Thurgarton, 79s
 Barneburgh, *see* Barnburgh
 Barneby, *see* Barnby
 Barneby super Done, John de, 56a
 Barnesley (Barneslay, Berneslay, Bernesley), Richard (de), 7s, 8d, 28p (patrimony/Drax)
 Robert de, 111a
 Thomas de, 94a
 William (de), of Ackworth, 39a, 57d, 59p (patrimony)
 Barnthorp (Barnethorp, Bernethorp), John de, 80a
 br. John (de), O.P. York, 105a, 105s, 112d
 Barnys (Bernys), John, 23a, 37s, 38d, 44p (Southwell)
 Baron (Baroun), br. John, O.S.A. York, 76d, 83p
 br. William, O.Carm., 39a, 47s, 51d
 Barowe, John de, 74a
 Barret, *see* Baret
 Barry, br. Bartholomew, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 62d
 Robert, rector of Sharrington, Norwich diocese, 53a, 56s, 57d
 Barton, br. Alan de, canon of North Ferriby, 74a
 br. Nicholas de, canon of Shelford, 51s
 Richard de, 98a
 Robert son of John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 23s (Norton)
 Thomas de, 53a
 Thomas (son of Stephen) de, 76s, 79d, 80p (chantry of chapel of ?Romanby)
 br. Thomas (de), O.S.A., 8d, 13p
 William de, 23a
 William de, 53a
 William de, 82s, 83d, 88p (Egglestone)
 William de, of Durham diocese, 102a

- br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 10a, 12s, 18d, 23p
br. William, O.Carm., 52p
- Basford (Baisford), Henry de, 44a
Thomas de, 79a
- Basset, br. Richard, O.Carm., 47p
- Bastard, John, 106a
- Basy, William, rector of Great Smeaton, 65s, 66d, 68p
- Basyngfeld, John son of John son of Andrew de, 106s, 111d (Shelford)
- Basyngham, William de, of Beverley, 13a, 23s, 26d, 29p (Beverley)
- Bat, *see* Bate
- Batayle (Batayl, Batayll), Geoffrey, 56a
Robert, 69a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Bootham, York)
- Bate (Bat), John, 111a
John, of Marnham, 89s, 94d, 101p (Rufford)
John (son of William), of Whitwood, 19a, 25s, 28d, 29p (St John of Jerusalem)
William, of Cawood, 111s, 112d (Nun Appleton)
William, of Widmerpool, 79s, 80d, 82p (Dale)
- Batelay, br. Ralph de, canon of Healaugh Park, 79a, 102s, 103d
- Bates (Battes), William, of Langar, 74a, 106s, 111d (Shelford)
- Bathre, John, 82a
- Bati, *see* Baty
- Battes, *see* Bates
- Baty (Bati), Richard, of Middleton, 12s, 13d, 23p (Meaux)
Thomas, 34s (chantry, Kirkleatham)
- Baukwell (Baucquell, Baukwell, Baukewell), br. John (de), canon of Welbeck, 106a, 107s, 108d, 109p
br. John de, O.F.M., 23s, 25d
- Bautry (Bautre, Bautrey), John de, rector of Thorpe Bassett, 28s, 29d, 32p
John de, vicar choral of York minster, 20s, 21d, 22p
br. Robert de, monk of Roche, 69d, 73p
br. Robert (de), O.Carm., 94s, 101d, 102p
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 8p
- Baxter, *see* Bakster
- Baxton, br. William de, monk of Rufford, 88p
- Baylay (Bailli), Jordan, of Richmond archdeaconry, 5d, 7p (Sawley)
- Bayldon, *see* Baildon
- Baynbrig, John de, 88a, 89s, 90d, 94p (Ripon)
Richard de, 75a, 82s, 83d, 88p (Warter)
- Baynflet, br. Walter (*no description*), 106a
- Baynnyng, Nicholas son of Walter, of Swanland, 8p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Baynton (Bannton), John de, 9s, 13d, 24p (Southwell)
John son of John son of Richard de, 76s (*as* Bayton, *sic*), 77d, 78p (Elsham)
br. John de, O.F.M., 65a, 65s, 66d, 106p
Robert de, rector of Stewton, Lincoln diocese, 83s, 84d, 86p
Thomas de, 101a, 111s, 112d (Elsham)
br. Walter de, O.F.M. York, 12p
- Beaugraunt (Beaugrant, Belgraunt), br. John, O.Carm., 76a, 79s, 82d, 83p (*as* Bongraunte)
- Beaupyne, John, rector of Autby, Lincoln diocese, 16s, 17d, 18p
- Becole (Becoll), John, 32a
John, of Carnaby, 94a
see also Bencole
- Bedale (Bedal, Bedall), Adam (de), 13a, 23s, 32d, 34p (Beverley)
Henry de, 13a
John de, 69a, 70s, 71d, 73p (Easby)
Robert de, 34s, 35d (Coverham)
William de, 13a
- Bednan, br. Nicholas de, O.S.A., 12d
- Beeston (Beston, Byston), Henry de, 97a
John de, 50a, 52d, 53p (Torksey)
- Beford, John de, 70a
- Begonsonn, John, 111a
- Bek, John del, 101a
- Bekwyth, br. John, O.Carm., 68d, 69p
- Bekyngham, br. Henry de, O.S.A. York, 28a, 37s, 39d, 44p
John son of Robert de, 47s, 62d, 68p (patrimony)
Robert, 105a
Thomas de, 12p (York minster)
br. William de, *see also* Bukyngham

- Belasise (Belasis, Belassise, Belasyse, Beleassise), John (son of Robert) de, 73a, 80s, 82d, 83p (Drax)
br. John, O.F.M., 65a, 65s, 66d (*as* William)
br. William, O.P. Beverley, 51a, 53s, 62p
- Belcliff (Belclyff), br. Thomas de, canon of Conishead, 107a, 111s
- Beleassise, *see* Belasise
- Belers (Bellers), br. William, O.P., 107a, 111s
- Belgraunt, *see* Beaugraunt
- Belgrave, John, of Horninghold [Lincoln diocese], 90s (Launde)
- Bell (Belle), John, 103a
Thomas, of Goodmanham, 102a
William, of *Awn*’, 112a
William, of Cotgrave, 74a
William, of Filey/Muston, 7a, 23s, 25d, 28p (patrimony)
- Bella Valle (Beuvale), br. Roger de, monk of Beauvale, 73s, 74d
- Belle, *see* Bell
- Bellerby, Geoffrey de, 14a, 19s, 28d (Easby)
Robert de, 28a
- Bellers, *see* Belers
- Bellesour, *see* Bolsover
- Bello Capite, br. Ralph de (*no description*), 5p
- Bellyng, br. John de, O.Carm., 18d
- Belsowe, John (de), of Durham diocese, 17s, 18d, 19p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Belt[er], John son of William, of Kilburn, 59a
- Belton, William, of Sturton le Steeple, 76s, 79d, 82p (patrimony)
- Belyngham, *see* Bylyngham
- Bemore (Bemuir, Bemur), John, of Bilbrough, 12s, 14d, 15p (Healaugh Park)
- Bempton, br. Walter de, monk of Whitby, 28s, 37d, 41p
- Bemuir, Bemur, *see* Bemore
- Bencole, John, of Sledmere, 52s, 53d, 56p (St Andrew, York)
see also Becole
- Benedict, John son of, 17p (Thurgarton), *see under* York, John son of Benedict de
- Benet, br. John, canon of Nostell, 68s, 69d, 71p
- Benson, John, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 75s, 76d (Egglestone)
- Bentley (Bentelay, Benteley, Bentlay), Gilbert de, of Doncaster, 68s, 69d, 71p (St Mary’s, York)
Hugh de, of Doncaster, 76a, 76s, 77d, 78p (patrimony)
John de, 79a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Nun Appleton)
- Benyngesworth, John de, 74a
- Benyngholme (Benyngholm), Hugh de, 12s, 15d, 17p (Beverley)
John de, 83s, 103d (Beverley)
- Benyngton, br. Gilbert de, monk of Furness, 57s, 69d
Robert de, 76a
- Benyngworth, John de, 75s, 76d, 77p (Haltemprice)
- Berden, Robert de, 39a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Jervaulx)
- Berdesay, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 29p
- Berewold (Berwold), br. Richard (de), O.Carm. York, 35d, 37p
- Berford, Adam de, rector of Foston on the Wolds, 75s
- Bergh, William (de), of Scarborough, 83a, 112s (Meaux)
- Berghton, br. Robert de, canon of Watton, 65s, 68d, 69p
- Berkheved, *see* Birkhed
- Bernard, br., monk of Sawley, 7d
- Berneslay, Bernesley, *see* Barnesley
- Bernethorp, *see* Barnthorp
- Bernys, *see* Barnys
- Berston, Thomas de, 37a
- Berterton, br. Richard de, monk of Sawley, 35a
- Bertram (Bertrem), br. Geoffrey, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 74a, 75s, 80d, *occurs erroneously as a secular to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York*, 86p
- Berwold, *see* Berewold
- Berwyk, John de, 50a, 64s, 65d, 68p (Easby)

- br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 101a, 102s, 104d
- Bery (Byry), br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 50d, 52p
- Berynghby, William de, 80a
- Besewyk, *see* Beswyk
- Best (Beste), Adam, of York, 17a, 19s, 23d, 39p (Wilberfoss/York minster)
- Robert, of Granby, 108s, 112d (Shelford)
- Beston, *see* Beeston
- Beswyk (Besewyk), Henry de, 76s, 86d, 108p (Beverley)
- John de, 34a
- John de, 79a
- John de, 108a, 111s, 112d (Beverley)
- Robert de, 23a, 28s, 44d, 57p (Beverley)
- Thomas de, 86a, 103s (Beverley)
- William de, 108a
- Besyn, William, of Ilkley, 76a
- Besyngby, br. Thomas de, canon of Bridlington, 79a, 80s, 86d, 88p
- Walter de, 23a, 29s, 37d, 44p (Beverley)
- William de, 63s, 64d, 65p (Nunkeeling)
- Betham (Bethome, Bethum), Thomas de, 108a, 111s, 112d (St Clement, York)
- William de, 86a
- Bett (Bette), John, of Darlington, Durham diocese, 102a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Shap)
- Betty, John, of Hornsea, 86a
- Beuvale, *see* Bella Vale
- Beverley (Beverlaco), John de, of Folkton, 23a, 28s, 38d, 39p (patrimony of 5 marks)
- br. John de, canon of North Ferriby, 25s, 26d, 39p
- br. John de, O.S.A., 90a, 102s
- Richard de, of Kirkby, 62a, 79s (chapel of Bedale)
- br. Richard de, canon of Warter, 39s, 41d, 50p
- br. Robert de, monk of Meaux, 17d, 26p
- br. Robert de, O.F.M., 5p
- br. Simon de, O.Carm., 52s, 53d, 54p
- Thomas de, 76a
- br. Thomas de, canon of Bridlington, 80s, 94d, 111p
- br. Thomas de, canon of Haltemprice, 73s, 77d, 80p
- William de, of Kirkby Malzeard, 79s (chapel of Bedale)
- William de, rector of Garforth, 45a
- William de, rector of Staindrop [Durham diocese], 38a
- br. William de, canon of Watton, 9p
- br. William de, O.F.M., 51a
- Biffyn (Bifyn), William, 90s, 94d, 101p (Sawley)
- Bigirdell, Robert, 103a, 105s, 106d, 111p (St Clement, York)
- Bikleswade (Bikilirwald), br. John, O.P., 76a, 79s, 88d (*as* Wycleswad, *sic*)
- Biley, br. John, O.S.A., 56s
- see also* Billy
- Biliold, John, 108a
- Billeburgh, Thomas de, 65a
- Billy, John de, of Durham diocese, 101d, 103p (subprior of Durham cathedral)
- see also* Biley
- Bilton (Bylton), br. Adam de, canon of Nostell, 10a, 11s, 12d, 24p (*as* Wilton, *sic*)
- John de, 8a, 9s, 10d (Meaux)
- John de (? *another*), 8a
- John de, 29a
- John de, 90a
- John de, of Ottringham, 68a
- Peter de, 19s, 20d, 25p (Meaux)
- Robert de, 1d, 5p (St John of Jerusalem)
- William de, of Beverley, 73a, 80s, 101d, 112p (Beverley)
- Binglay (Byngelay, Byngeley, Bynglay), Adam de, 28a, 68s, 69d, 70p (*as* Ryngelay) (Esholt)
- John de, 10d, 12p (patrimony)
- John de, 108a
- br. Laurence de, monk of Fountains, 50a, 51s, 62d, 86p
- Bird, *see* Bridd
- Birdsale (Briddehale, Bridesall), John de, 23a
- John de, 80a
- John de, 108a
- br. John de, canon of Watton, 105s, 106d
- Peter son of Thomas de, 1d (Watton)

- Robert de, 23a, 45s (Marton)
- Bire, John de, 95a
- Birkeheved, *see* Birkhed
- Birkes (Byrkys), William, 12a
br. William del, of St Robert's,
Knareborough, 34s
- Birkhed (Berkheved, Birkeheved,
Birkheved), John de, 29a, 32s, 34d, 37p
(Lancaster)
br. John (de), canon of Newburgh, 44s,
50d, 59p
Ranulph de, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 13a, 14s, 15d, 23p (Marton)
- Birkyn, Denis de, 34s, 37d, 38p (Kirklees)
br. Robert de, canon of Nostell, 88a,
90s, 94d, 101p
- Birlay, br. John (de), O.S.A., 52a, 59d
- Birnet, *see* Burnet
- Birondon, *see* Burndon
- Birstowe, John de, of Cuckney, 53a
- Birtby, *see* Bretby
- Birton, *see* Burton
- Birton Jorce (Jorse), *see* Burton Jorse
- Bispham (Biscopham, Bispayn, Byspham,
Bysshopham), Henry (de), 34a, 37s,
38d, 39p (Lancaster)
br. Richard de, canon of Cockersand,
18s, 19d
William de, 7d, 13p (*no title given*)
- Bisshop (Byschop), William (son of
Robert), of *Cotom*, 44s, 45d, 59p
(Torksey)
- Bithebroke, William, 63s (pension of 5
marks)
- Bithekirk, Thomas, of Collingham, 73a
- Blaby, br. Thomas (*no description*), 88s
- Blacburn, *see* Blakburn
- Blak (Blake), William (son of John), of
Asselby, 50s, 52d, 53p (Howden)
- Blakburn (Blacburn, Blakeburn), William
de, 51a
William de, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 73a, 75s, 76d, 79p (Baysdale)
- Blake, *see* Blak
- Blakeman (Blakman), Thomas, of
Hatfield, 28a, 38s, 41d, 44p (Roche/
York minster)
- Blaketoft (Blaketof, Blaketofte), Henry
(son of John son of Richard) de, 82a,
83s, 86d, 88p (Nun Appleton)
- William (son of John son of Ranulph)
de, 82a, 83s, 86d, 88p (North Ferriby)
- Blakewell, John de, 101a
- Blakman, *see* Blakeman
- Blakomore (Blakowmore), John de, 101s,
112d (Southwell)
- Blanchard (Blaunchard, Blaunchehard),
John, 38p (St Frideswide's, Oxford)
Thomas son of John, 73s, 74d, 75p
(Wykeham)
- Blaykeston, br. Thomas de, O.P., 45a, 50s
William de, 94a
- Blekensop (*sic*), William, 15a
- Blewet (Bluet), Henry, of Rempstone, 7a,
23s, 24d, 25p (Dale/Garendon)
- Blida, Blith, Blithe, *see* Blyth
- Bliton, *see* Blyton
- Blome, Thomas, 38s, 41d, 44p (Healough
Park)
- Bluet, *see* Blewet
- Blyth (Blida, Blith, Blithe), Geoffrey de,
39a
John, 5a
John son of Ralph de, 14a
John son of Robert de, 63a
Roger, 34a
- Blythworth (Blytheworth), John (de), 24a,
29s, 32d, 34p (Fellely)
- Blyton (Bliton), br. Henry de, O.F.M.
Beverley, 57a, 58s, 59d, 73p
br. Walter (*no description*), 90s
br. William de, O.F.M., 94d
- Bocler, *see* Bucler
- Bodenham, br. Nicholas de, O.S.A., 13p
- Boghes, Thomas del, 94a
Thomas (del), rector of West Rounton,
34a, 35s, 36d, 37p
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 51s
- Bogthorp, *see* Bugthorp
- Bokeler, *see* Bucler
- Bolayn (Bolayne), John, of Helperby, 70a,
90s, 94d, 101p (Byland)
- Bole, William de, 51a
- Bollesouer, Bollesour, *see* Bolsover
- Bollyng, br. John (de), O.Carm. Doncaster,
15a, 19p
- Bolsover (Bellesour, Bollesouer,
Bollesour, Bolsore), br. John (de),
canon of Welbeck, 90a, 94s, 101d,
102p

- br. William de, canon of Worksop, 90a, 101s
- Bolteby, Richard de, 83a, 107s, 108d, 111p (Byland)
- br. Robert de, monk of Rievaulx, 23p
- Bolthorp, John de, 5a
- Bolton (Boulton), John de, 34a, 37s, 38d, 41p (Newstead by Stamford)
- John de, 89s, 90d, 94p (Worksop)
- John de, 94a
- John de, 102a
- John de, 105s, 108d, 111p (St Clement, York)
- John de, 108a
- John son of John de, 111s (Lancaster)
- John (son of Robert) de, of Retford, 103s, 105d, 106p (Welbeck)
- br. John de, monk of Furness, 53s, 57d, 65p
- Thomas de, 7a
- Thomas de, 101s, 102d, 107p (Healaugh Park)
- Thomas son of John de, 59a
- Thomas de, of Hooton Pagnell, 90a, 90s, 94d, 103p (Bootham, York)
- William de, 73a
- br. William de, canon of Guisborough, 66a, 69s, 73d, 74p
- br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 32s, 38d, 52p
- Bolton super Derne (Dirne), John de, 10s, 12d, 13p (Monk Bretton)
- Bolyngbrok, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 79d, 80p
- Bonay, *see* Boney
- Bondegate, John de, of Ripon, 52a, 57s, 62d, 63p (Ripon)
- Boneface, Thomas, 101d, 102p (St Mary's, York)
- Bonefant (Bonefaunt, Bonifaunt), John, of Knaresborough, 83a, 86s, 108d (*as* Robert), 112p (Knaresborough)
- Bonefay, br. John, monk of Lancaster, 73p
- Boner, br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 68s, 69d
- Boney (Bonay, Boneye), John de, 56a
- John de, 97a
- Richard (de), 26s, 28d, 29p (Beverley)
- William de, 12a, 12s, 13d, 17p (Ulverscroft)
- see also* Bunny
- Bongraunte, *see* Beaugraunt
- Bonifaunt, *see* Bonefant
- Bonny, *see* Bunny
- Bonyngton, John son of German de, 47p (*no title given*), and *see also* German, John, of Sutton Bonington
- Bordet, *see* Burdet
- Borondon, *see* Burndon
- Borton, *see* Burton
- Bosevill (Bosevyll, Bosvill), William, 12a, 34s, 39d, 41p (Worksop/Monk Bretton)
- Bosoun (Bosome, Boson, Bosone), John, 12a, 17s, 18d, 23p (Sawley)
- see also* Bozom
- Bossall, William de, 59a
- Bosse, *see* Gose
- Boston (Botelston, Botilstan, Botilstane, Botolstan, Botulston, de Sancto Botulpho), br. John de, O.F.M. (*there are obviously 2 Franciscan friars of the same name but they are difficult to disentangle*), 76a, 80a, 86s, 89d, 101d, 101p
- Thomas de, rector of Folkingham, Lincoln diocese, 53d
- br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 64d, 68p
- Bosvill, *see* Bosevill
- Bosworth, Peter (de), of Leathley, 57s, 59d, 62p (Knaresborough)
- Boteler (Botiler), Robert, of Doncaster, 102a
- William, 12a
- Botelston, *see* Boston
- Botesforth, br. Richard de, O.F.M. York, 12p
- Both (Bothe, Boyhe, Buth), Robert (de), 29a, 56s, 57d, 59p (Nun Monkton)
- William (del), 90a, 94s, 101d, 102p (Gokewell)
- Bothby (Botheby), William (de), 88s, 90d (Coverham)
- Bothe, *see* Both
- Botheby, *see* Bothby
- Botiler, *see* Boteler
- Botill, br. John de, canon of Conishead, 79s
- Botilstan, Botilstane, Botolstan, *see* Boston

- Botte, John, of Malton, 12s, 13d, 17p
(Malton/Wilberfoss)
- Botulaston, *see* Boston
- Bouland, *see* Bowland
- Boule, John, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 70a, 71s, 75d, 76p (Shelford)
- Boulton, *see* Bolton
- Boune, Adam, 18s (Kirklees)
- Bounesse, *see* Bownes
- Bounwyk, *see* Bunwyk
- Bower, William, 83a
- Bowes, *see* Bownes
- Bowland (Bouland), br. John de, O.P.
Beverley, 15a, 15s, 17d, 20p
Richard de, of Walton, 80a
Robert de, 112a
- Bownes (Bounesse), Nicholas de, of
Carlisle diocese, 12a, 15s, 17d, 18p (*as*
Bowes) (Lancaster/Marton)
- Boxford, br. Geoffrey, O.F.M., 62p
- Boydel, John, of Allerthorpe, 8p (Nun
Monkton)
- Boyhe, *see* Both
- Boyle, John, 57a
- Boynton, John de, 23s, 28d, 29p (Howden)
John de, 76a
br. John (de), O.Carm., 105a, 111s
- Bozom (Bozon), Hugh, rector of
Hawksworth, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p
- Bracken, *see* Braken
- Bradeford, *see* Bradford
- Bradelay, Bradeley, *see* Bradley
- Brademare, *see* Bradmer
- Bradfeld, *see* Bradford
- Bradford (Bradeford), br. James de, canon
of Nostell, 46a (*as* Bradfeld), 47s, 49d,
50p
Richard de, 7d, 9p (Ripon/Drax)
William de, 79a
- Bradley (Bradelay, Bradeley), Richard de,
51a, 52s, 53d, 56p (Malton/Whalley)
- Bradmer (Brademare, Bradmere,
Bradmare), John (de), of Nottingham,
28s, 37d, 44p (Dale)
br. John (de), monk of Rufford, 74a,
79s, 80d, 88p
br. Robert de, O.P. Pontefract, 12a, 14d,
32p
- Brak, *see* Brek
- Brakan, *see* Braken
- Braken (Bracken, Brakan, Brakyne),
Thomas (de), 44a, 58s, 62d, 63p
(Meaux)
Thomas son of William de, 13a;
Thomas son of Robert son of William
de, 18d, *but* Thomas son of William son
of Robert de, 17s, 19p (Elsham)
- Brakenham, Thomas de, 83a, 86s, 88d,
89p (patrimony)
- Brakhill, John, rector of Burrough Green,
Ely diocese, 38s
- Brakyne, *see* Braken
- Bralken, Thomas de, 6p (*blank*)
- Bramcroft, Thomas (de), 45s, 46d, 47p
(Monk Bretton)
- Bramelay, *see* Bramley
- Bramham (Branham), John de, 62a, 94s,
101d, 102p (Warter)
John de, rector of Hauxwell, 26a, 27s,
28d, 29p
br. John (de), O.F.M., 101a, 106s, 107d,
111p
br. Robert (de), O.Carm., 75a, 76s, 80d,
82p
William (de), of Hessle, 41a, 53s, 54d,
56p (papal provision, at collation of
provost of Beverley)
William de, 108a
br. William de, O.Carm. York, 20a,
24s, 37d
- Bramhope, br. John, canon of Nostell, 88a,
90s, 94d, 103p
- Bramley (Bramelay, Bramlay), Henry, 5a
br. Henry de, canon of Worksop, 24s,
32d, 34p
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 83a, 94s, 101d,
102p
William (son of Ralph) de, 23s, 24d,
25p (Worksop)
- Branby, John de, 102a
- Brandesburton, Robert de, 28a
- Brandesby, Robert de, 89a, 101s, 102d,
103p (Knaresborough)
br. Roger (de), canon of Marton, 44a,
45s, 46d, 53p
- Brandon, br. John (de), O.Carm., 101a,
105s
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 80p
- Branham, *see* Bramham
- Branncote, Thomas de, of Finningley, 13a

- Brasse (Brass), John, of Burton Agnes/
Lowthorpe, 73a, 101s, 102d, 107p
(Wilberfoss)
Thomas, of Burton Agnes, 101a
- Brathewell (Braythwell), Hugh, 107a
Stephen son of Adam de, 18a, 45s
(Felley)
- Brauncepath (Braunspathe), John de, of
Lincoln diocese, 101a, 105s, 111d
(Beverley)
- Brawby (Braweby), br. Robert de, canon
of Healaugh Park, 102s, 103d
- Braythwell, *see* Brathewell
- Brayton, br. John de, O.Carm., 56a
- Braywell, William, 1a
- Bredon, br. John de, canon of Nostell, 86a,
90d, 103p
br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York,
88s
Robert de, of Holme, 86s, 89d, 94p
(Shelford)
- Brek (Brak), br. Gervase le, monk of
Lancaster, 74s, 75d, 76p
- Brennand (Brynnand), John, 65a
John (?another), 65a
William, of Knaresborough, 25s, 28d,
29p (Knaresborough)
- Brerelay (Brerlay), br. Robert de, O.F.M.
Doncaster/Beverley, 18a, 34d
William de, 38a
William de, of Saxton, 83a, 83s, 86d,
88p (Selby)
- Brerton, John de, 34a, 37s, 38d, 39p
(Knaresborough)
- Bretteby (Birtby, Bretteby, Britteby), Robert
de, 5a (*entry cancelled*)
Robert de, 53a, 56s, 59d, 62p (St
Andrew, York)
Thomas de, 28a, 28s, 32d (St Clement,
York)
Thomas de, 80p (York minster)
- Breton (Bretton, Britton), Adam, 94a
Richard, of Mansfield, 65a
br. William de, monk of Selby, 41a,
45s, 47d, 57p
see also Burton, br. Nicholas de
- Bretteby, *see* Bretteby
- Bretton, *see* Breton
- Brewster (Breuster, Bruster), John (son of
Adam), of Bridlington, 73a, 107s, 108s,
111p (Yedingham)
Robert son of William le, of Morton,
89s, 90d, 94p (Arthington)
- Brian, William, rector of Sutton le Marsh,
Lincoln diocese, 107a, 107s, 108d
- Brid, *see* Bridd
- Bridall, *see* Briddall
- Bridd (Bird, Brid), Robert, of Sinderby,
65a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Jervaulx)
- Briddall (Bridall, Briddale, Bryddall), John
(son of William) (de), 94a, 108s, 112d
(St Mary's, York)
Robert de, 47a
William de, 17a
- Briddeshale, *see* Birdsale
- Bride, John, 90a, 102s, 103d, 105p
(Haltemprice)
- Bridelyngton, *see* Bridlington
- Bridford (Brydford), John de, 28a, 44s (St
Mary's, York)
- Bridlington (Bridelyngton, Bridlyngton),
John son of Robert de, 63s, 64d, 65p
(Kirklees)
br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 5s,
7d, 12p
William de, 83a
br. William de, canon of Bridlington,
111s
- Bridsall, *see* Birdsale
- Brig, *see* Brigg
- Brigeford, *see* Briggford
- Brigg (Brig, Brygg), John atte, of
Weighton, 28a
John de, 44s, 45d, 46p (St Andrew,
York)
John son of Henry del, of Weighton, 5a
John son of Roger (de), of Elland, 53a,
57s, 58d, 59p (Kirklees)
Richard de/atte, of Kilham, 68s
(caveat), 71d, 73p (5 marks from
Yedingham)
br. William, O.Carm., 68p
- Briggenorth, William de, of Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 88a, 89s, 90d, 91p
(Torksey)
- Briggford (Brigeford), br. Richard de,
O.Carm., 5s, 6d, 9p
- Brigham (Brikham), Alan de, 101a

- John de, 73a
 John de, of Etton, 73a
 Mathew de, 74s, 75d (York minster)
- Brignale (Brigenhale, Brygenahall, Brygnall), John (de), 50a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Ripon)
- Brikham, *see* Brigham
- Briniston (Brinneston, Brinnyston, Bryneston, Bryniston, Brynynston), John de, 71s, 73d (St Mary's, York)
 Roger de, 37s, 41d, 45p (Ripon)
 Roger de, 59s, 62d, 63p (St Clement, York)
 Thomas de, 13s, 14d, 15p (Pickering hospital)
- Bristall, William de, 83a
- Bristawe, John de, 65s, 69d, 71p (Beauchief)
- Britteby, *see* Bretby
- Britton, *see* Breton
- Broddesworth, Robert de, 14a
- Brodek (Brodok), John, of Ruddington, 37a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, 105s, 106d, 107p (Garendon)
- Broughton, Hugh de, 76a
- Broughton in Cliveland, John de, 80s, 82d, 86p (*as* Broughton) (Arden)
- Broket (Brokett), John, of Walton, 90a, 103s, 105d, 111p (Arden)
- Brokholes, br. John, O.Carm., 68a, 79s, 80d, 86p
- Bromby, *see* Brunby
- Brompton (Brumpton), John de, 90a
 John de, 101a
 John son of Richard de, 12a, 23s, 24d, 26p (Nun Monkton)
 br. John de, O.Carm., 80a, 83s, 84d, 86p
 br. John de, O.Carm., 108d, 111p
 br. John de, O.F.M., 8p
 br. John de, O.S.A. York, 88a, 89s, 90d, 94p
- Brongflete, *see* Brounflete
- Bronhom, *see* Burnham
- Bronneby, *see* Brunby
- Brotherton, John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 2d (*no title given*)
- Brotton, Nicholas de, 71a
 Richard (de), 65a, 70s, 71d, 73p (Easby)
- Broun, Broune, *see* Browne
- Brounflete (Brongflete), John de, 38s, 39d, 44p (St Leonard, York)
- Browne (Broun, Broune, Brun, Brune, Brunn), br. Andrew de, monk of Lancaster, 56a
 br. Henry de, O.P., 13d, 14p
 John, 69a
 John, of Ecclesfield, 86a
 John, of Knaresborough, 68s, 69d, 70p (Knaresborough)
 John (son of John) (de), of Methley, 75a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Esholt)
 John, of Thirsk, 8a
 Richard (de), of Beverley, 13a, 23s, 28d, 29p (Beverley)
 Thomas (de), 44a, 62d, 68p (Beverley)
 Thomas, of Cowthorpe, 1p (Whitby)
 William, 106a
 William, of Ecclesfield, 32a, 39s, 41d, 44p (Battle/Beauchief)
 br. William de (*no description*), 25a, 25s
- Browy, br. William, O.P., 76p
- Broxell, br. John de, O.F.M., 112p
- Bruhous, Robert del, 88a
- Brumpton, *see* Brompton
- Brun, *see* Browne
- Brunby (Bromby, Bronneby, Bruneby, Brunneby), John de, 71a
 John de, 76a
 John de, 79s (Henwood)
 John de, 86s, 89d, 103p (St Mary's, York)
 br. Richard de, monk of St Mary's, York, 86a, 88s, 89d, 103p
 William de, 7a, 9s, 12d, 13p (Southwell/Howden)
 William de, 83a, 90s, 94d, 101p (patrimony)
- Brune, *see* Browne
- Bruneby, *see* Brunby
- Brunley (Brunlay), John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 28a, 32s, 34d, 37p (Whalley)
 Richard (son of William) de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 37s, 38d, 39p (Whalley)
- Brunn, *see* Browne
- Brunneby, *see* Brunby

- Brunnom, Brunom, *see* Burnham
- Brunston, John de, 8p (Moxby)
- Bruster, *see* Brewster
- Bryddall, *see* Briddall
- Brydford, *see* Bridford
- Brygg, *see* Brigg
- Bryghton, John de, 5p (Malton)
- Bryneston, *see* Briniston
- Bryngham, Hugh de, 51a
- Bryniston, *see* Briniston
- Brynnand, *see* Brennand
- Brynyston, *see* Briniston
- Bubwyk, Robert de, 96a
- Bubwyth, br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 29s, 32d, 38p
- Bucler (Bocler, Bokeler), Robert, of Hunton, 79a (*repeated*), 101s, 107d (St Mary's, York)
- Buchthorn, William, 100a
- Bucton (Bukton), John de, of Birdsall, 80a
Robert de, of Bainton, 47a
William, 106a
br. William de, canon of Bridlington, 28s, 34d, 38p
- Bugthorp (Bogthorp), br. John de (*no description*), 41a, *possibly the same as*:
br. John de, O.F.M., 53s
br. Robert de, canon of Kirkham, 57a, 59s, 63d, 73p
William de, 65a
- Bukton, *see* Bucton
- Bukyngham, br. William de, monk of Whitby, 87a, 102s (as Bekyngham), 105d
- Bull, William son of Robert, of Wakefield, 74s (Warter)
- Bullok, Richard, of Horton, 83a
- Bulmer, William de, 82a
- Bulwyth, John, 10a
- Bunny (Bonny), Adam, 19d, 23p (Kirklees)
John, of Wath, 83a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Holy Trinity, York)
Richard (son of John), of parish of Wakefield, 74a, 75s, 89d, 94p (Warter)
- Bunwyk (Bounwyk), John, of Skipsea, 94a
Robert, of Skipsea, 94a
- Burbage (Burbache, Burebayche), Br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 19p, 20p (*sic*)
br. Thomas de, O.P. York, 71d, 80p
- Burdet (Bordet), John, of Denby, 17a, 19s, 21d, 23p (Monk Bretton)
- Burdews (Burdeux), Thomas (son of Thomas) de, of Langtoft, 86a, 111s, 112d (annual rent of 6 marks)
- Burdon, br. John, O.Carm., 5s
- Burebayche, *see* Burbage
- Burgh (Burgo), James de, 45a, *see also* Burghwales, James de
br. Richard de, O.F.M., 102d
William, 10d, 13p (York minster)
see also Bergh
- Burghbrigg (de Ponteburgo), John de, 108a
Thomas son of Stephen, 82a, 89s, 90d, 107p (Knaresborough)
- Burghwales (Burghwalays), James de, 45s, 46d, 52p (Southwell), *see also* Burgh, James de
- Burgo, *see* Burgh
- Burlay, br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 73a, 74s
- Burn, Thomas de, 56s (Beverley)
- Burndon (Birondon, Borondon), Henry de, of Durham diocese, 89a, 89s, 90d, 94p (Bootham, York)
- Burnet (Birnet), Thomas son of Adam, of Yokefleet, 9s, 12d, 13p (Gokewell)
- Burnham (Bronhom, Brunnom, Brunom, Burnom), Robert de, 19a
br. William de, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 64a, 65s, 68d, 79p
- Burton (Birton, Borton), br. Edward de, canon of Guisborough, 8a, 13s, 14d, 15p
John de, 8a
John de, 20a, 20s, 21d, 22p (patrimony)
John de, 34a, 38s, 39d (Holy Trinity, York)
John de, 45a, 46s, 47d (Meaux)
John de, 59s, 63d, 69p (Beverley)
John de, 90a
John de, 101a
John de, 103a
John de, 111a
John de, 112s (Keldholme)
John de, of Skipsea, 79a
John de, rector of Branston, Lincoln diocese, 82s, 83d, 86p

- br. John (de), canon of Mattersey, 73d, 79p
 br. John de, monk of Whalley, 5s, 23p
 br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 37s, 50d, 52p
 br. John de, O.S.A., 108d
 br. Nicholas de, canon of Warter, 88s (as Bretton), 90d, 101p
 Peter de, 79a, 82s, 83d, 84p (papal provision)
 Richard (de), 1a, 1s, 5d, 6p (patrimony)
 br. Richard de, canon of Bridlington, 5s, 7d, 12p
 br. Richard de, monk of Sawley, 62p
 Robert de, 62s, 68d, 69p (St Andrew, York)
 Robert de, 90a, 111s (Rosedale)
 br. Robert de, monk of St Mary's, York, 62a, 63s
 br. Roger de, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 32s, 37d, 38p
 Thomas de, 62a
 Thomas de, 65a
 Thomas de, 74s (Jervaulx, chapel of Bedale)
 Thomas de, 71s, 73d, 74p (St Mary's, York)
 Thomas de, 73a, 73s, 74d, 75p (priestly stall in chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York)
 Thomas de, 79s, 80d, 88p (Beverley)
 Thomas de, 83d (Beverley)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Coverham, 44s, 47d, 50p
 William de, 101a
 William de, 111s, 112d (Beverley)
 William de, of Hedon, 45a
 br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 94a, 103s, 105d, 106p
 Burton Anneys, John de, 32s, 34d, 37p (York minster)
 Burton Flemyng, John de, 44p (Marton)
 Robert de, 53a
 Burton Jorse (Birton Jorce), Richard de, 74a
 Richard (son of John) de, 14s, 17d, 25p (Worksop)
 Robert de, 23a
 Buscy (Bussy), br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 38a, 41s, 45d (*as Huscy, sic*), 51p
 br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 80a, 88s, 94d
 Buskeby, William de, of Scagglethorpe, 86a
 Bussy, *see* Buscy
 Bustard, br. Richard, O.Carm., 57a, 69s, 74d, 75p
 Thomas, 65a
 br. William (de), canon of Drax, 106a, 107s, 108d
 Butcher, Leonard son of Robert the (*carnificis*) of Malton, 80s, 84p (Meaux)
 Buterthwayte, *see* Butterthwayt
 Buth, *see* Both
 Butry (Buthre), John, 82a
 John del, of Clarborough, 94a
 Buttercrambe (Buttercram, Buttercramb), br. Robert de, canon of Easby, 80a, 86d, 103p
 Butterseller, Henry, 90a
 Butterthwayt (Buterthwayte), Robert de, 74s, 75d, 76p (Kirklees)
 Buxthrum, William, 98a
 Buy, John, of Haisthorpe, 94a
 Bykelay, Richard de, 13a
 Bylton, *see* Bilton
 Bylyngham (Belyngham), br. Robert de, O.Carm., 5s, 9d, 17p
 br. Robert (de), O.S.A., 24a, 25s, 32p
 Byngelay, Byngeley, *see* Binglay
 Byngham, Edward (son of ds. William de, knight), 90s, 94d, 101p (Shelford)
 Hugh de, 62a
 John de, 29s, 32d, 34p (Shelford)
 Thomas de, 80a (*cancelled entry*); rector of Bingham, 81a, 82s, 83d, 86p
 William de, 1d, 13p (Thurgarton)
 William de, 51a
 William de, 86a
 Bynglay, *see* Binglay
 Byrkys, *see* Birkes
 Byry, *see* Bery
 Byschop, *see* Bisshop
 Byspham, Bysshopham, *see* Bispham
 Byston, *see* Beeston

Caber, Henry, of Yafforth, 50s, 51d, 52p
 (Nun Monkton)
 Cade, Richard, 13p (Beverley)
 Caizer (Kaiser), Nicholas (son of
 Alexander), of Howden, 68a, 69s, 70d,
 82p (Howden)
 Calthorn (Clathorne), Richard (de), 19a,
 19s, 20d, 23p (Monk Bretton)
 Robert de, rector of Goldsborough, 90a,
 91s, 94d, 101p
 Calton, Stephen de, 111s (Swine)
 Calverton (Calveton, Calwirton), M.
 Robert de, rector of Hathern, Lincoln
 diocese, 80s, 83d
 Stephen de, 94a
 br. William, O.Carm., 103s, 106p
 Camerton (Kamerton), br. William de,
 canon of Easby, 86a, 89d, 103p
 Campsall (Campsale, Camsale), John de,
 8s, 9d, 10p (Bolton)
 John de, 37s, 38d, 39p (St Andrew,
 York)
 John de, 56a
 John de, 73a, *probably the same as*:
 John de, 80s, 82d, 83p (Bolton/
 Pontefract)
 Candelere, Walter, 1a
see also Chaundeler
 Canon, William, 37a, 38s, 39d, 44p (York
 minster)
 Cantelay, John de, 13a
 Capilman, William, of Skipsea, 79a
 Capon, Thomas, 89a
 Thomas, of *Gisburn*, 90a
 Thomas, 94s, 101d, 102p (Hexham)
 Carburton (Carberton), John de, 80s, 83d,
 86p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Cardele, br. John (*no description*), 45p
 Carelton, *see* Carleton
 Carlell (Carlele, Carlole, Karlel, Karlell,
 Karleolo, Karliolo), Richard de, of
 Carlisle diocese, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (St
 John of Jerusalem)
 Robert de, of Pontefract, 74a, 76s, 80d,
 83p (Coverham)
 William de, of Carlisle diocese, 73a,
 75s, 76d, 79p (Shelford)
 Carleton (Carelton, Carlton), Denis de, 9s,
 10d, 12p (Whalley/Sawley)
 John de, 5d, 7p (Yedingham)
 John de, 59a
 John (son of Robert) de, 103s, 105d,
 106p (Wallingwells)
 br. John de, O.Carm. York, 35a
 Richard de, 102s, 103d, 105p
 (Lancaster)
 Robert de, 8a, 9s, 10d, 13p (Bootham,
 York)
 Robert de, 94a
 Robert de, 106a
 Robert de, 112s (Sawley)
 William de, 74s, 79d, 80p (Rocester)
 William son of Robert de, 53s, 56s,
 57d, 58p (St Michael, Stamford)
 Carleton in Lindryk (Karleton, Lynderik,
 Lyndrik), Adam de, 32s, 34d, 37p
 (Wallingwells)
 Robert son of John de, 102s, 103d (*as*
 Carleton), 105p (Thurgarton)
 Carlole, *see* Carlell
 Carlton, *see* Carleton
 Carnaby (Carneby, Carnetby, Karnaby,
 Karnetby, Kernetby), John son of
 William de, 44s, 47d, 50p (Yedingham)
 br. John de, canon of Easby, 39a, 47s,
 62d, 65p
 br. Nicholas de, O.Carm., 5s, 7d, 8p
 br. Peter de, canon of Nostell, 56a, 58s,
 59d, 62p
 Richard (de), 59a, 70s, 71d, 105p (St
 Leonard, York)
 br. Robert de, monk of Pontefract, 5d,
 12p
 br. William, canon of Bridlington, 23s,
 28d, 38p
 Carpenter (Carpentar), John son of John
 the (*carpentarii*) of Weighton, 12d
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 John son of Peter the (*carpentarii*) of
 Rotherham, 18s (Beauchief)
 Peter, 70s (Wykeham)
 Carter, Thomas son of John, 74s
 (Thurgarton)
 William, of Tanfield, 86a
 Cartes, *see* Quartes
 Cartwright, *see* Cartwright
 Cartmele, br. Roger de, monk of Furness,
 21p

- Cartwright (Cartewright), Hugh son of
Thomas, of Weighton, 53a, 79s, 82d,
86p (Warter)
John son son of John le, of Weighton,
7s, 52p (Howden)
- Carver, William the (*cissor*), of
Almondbury, 39a
- Castelacre, br. Robert de, monk of Lenton,
9p
- Castelford, Oliver de, of Wakefield, 75a,
89s, 101d, 102p (Pontefract)
Thomas de, 102p (Pontefract)
- Castell, br. John (de), O.F.M. 64s (*as*
Castro), 65d
Robert, 50a
br. Robert (del), O.F.M., 80a, 84s (*as*
Castro), 105d
see also Castro
- Castelton, br. Simon de, canon of
Welbeck, 89s, 106p
- Castre (Castr'), br. Richard de, O.S.A.,
63d, 68p
br. William de, O.S.A. York, 8p
- Castro, Thomas de, 12p (York minster)
see also Castell
- Catall (Cathale, Cathall), Thomas de, 12a,
13s, 15d, 18p (Byland)
- Catshed, br. Thomas de, canon of Easby,
47s & note (Gatesheved)
- Cathale, Cathall, *see* Catall
- Catrik (Catric), John de, 88s, 89d, 94p
(Egglestone)
John de, 90a
Richard, 37a
- Cattecliff, William de, 65a
- Catton, Robert de, 80a, 80s, 82d, 83p
(patrimony by Robert Ryvell)
William de, 5a
William de, 79s, 80d, 82p (Wilberfoss)
- Caupestake, *see* Coupstak
- Caurs, br. Giles de, monk of Holy Trinity,
York, 50a
- Causton, br. Robert de, [?O.S.A.] Hull,
20p
- Cave, John de, 1d, 5p (St Andrew, York)
John de, 8s, 9d (*as de South Cave*), 10p
(*as de South Cave*) (Wallingwells)
John de, 53a (Beverley)
John de, 102a
Robert de, 108a
- William son of John de, 62s, 73d, 94p
(Haltemprice)
- Cawod (Cawode), Adam de, 102a
John de, 79a
br. John de, monk of Selby, 102a, 102s,
111p
Richard de, 65a
br. Robert de (*no description*), 6s
br. Robert de [?O.P.] York, 112d
Thomas de, 111a
William de, 86a; canon and prebendary
in chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels,
York, 88s
William de, 102a
- Cay, *see* Kay
- Cayngham, *see* Kayngham
- Cayso, br. John de, O.F.M., 13p
- Cayvill (Cayvell, Cayvyll), William, 65a,
69s, 70d, 71p (Wilberfoss)
William de, 101a
- Cellerer, John, of Wawne, 83s, 107d
(Meaux)
- Cessay, Richard de, 102a
- Cestria, *see* Chester
- Chadde, John, of *Stanford/Sandford*, 15s,
17d, 18p (Garendon)
- Chaddesden, John de, rector of Drayton
Parslow, Lincoln diocese, 2d
- Chape, Robert, 73a
- Chapman (Chappeman, Chepman,
Shapman), Adam, 74a
John, 37s, 38d, 39p (Warter)
John, of Fimber, 89a
John, of Swine, 75a
John son of Henry, of Burton Leonard,
70a
Richard, 103a
William, of Pickering, 112a
William, of Swine, 8s, 13d, 17p
(Beverley)
- Charthero (Chartero, Char the Ro), John,
of Ecclesfield, 86a, 111s, 112d
(Ecclesfield/Beauchief)
- Chatton, br. John de, O.P. Beverley, 53s
- Chamber (Chaumbre), John (son of
Robert) del/de la, 37a, 38s, 39d, 41p
(Healaugh Park)
- Chamberleyn, William, of Newton, 10a,
10s, 12d (patrimony)
- Chaumbre, *see* Chamber

- Chaumonay, Richard, 28a
- Chaundeler, John, of Nottingham, 1p
(Newstead in Sherwood)
see also Candelere
- Chaxton, William de, 28a
- Chepman, *see* Chapman
- Chercheston, *see* Gercheston
- Chester (Cestr', Cestria, Chestre), John, of
Rothley, Lincoln diocese, 42a, 43s,
44d, 45p (Jervaulx)
John son of John de, of Harthill, 12s,
14d, 15p (Thurgarton)
Richard, 106a
br. Robert de, O.S.A., 105s
br. Thomas de, canon of Easby, 39a
br. William de, monk of Furness, 94a,
111d
- Chesterfeld (Chestrefeld), John son of
Robert de, 111s, 112d (Newstead in
Sherwood)
br. Ralph de, O.Carm., 52a, 53s, 54d
- Chestre, *see* Chester
- Chestrefeld, *see* Chesterfeld
- Chiche, Robert, 8p (Southwell)
- Child, John, 13a
- Chilwell, William de, 89a
- Chorry, *see* Corry
- Chyvaler, br. John, monk of Lancaster,
101d
- Clacton, John de, 79a
- Clapton, Elias son of Nicholas de, 82s,
83d, 88p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Clareburgh (Clayrburgh), Hugh de, 73a
John (de), 7s, 12d (York minster), 36p
vicar choral of York minster
John de, 105a
Robert de, 34a, *probably the same as*:
Robert de, 59s, 62d, 64p (Mattersey)
br. Robert de, canon of Kirkham, 90a,
94s, 102d, 112p
- Clarell, br. Stephen, canon of Healaugh
Park, 79a, 102s, 103d
- Claribaud, *see* Cleribald
- Clathorne, *see* Calthorn
- Claughton, John de, 103a
- Claworth (Cloworth), Robert de, 62a
br. Robert de, canon of Haltemprice,
83d, *see also* Elanworth
Thomas de, 111s, 112d (Furness)
William de, 32s, 37d, 44p (Warter)
- William son of John son of Hugh de,
34s, 37d, 38p (Mattersey)
br. William de, canon of Mattersey, O.
Semp., 57a, 57s, 62d, 63p
see also Cliword
- Clay, br. Adam (de/de le), O.S.A., 63s,
64s, 66d, 68p
- Claydon, William de, of Lincoln diocese,
2s (*no title given*)
- Clayrburgh, *see* Clareburgh
- Clayton, John de, 56a, 89s, 90d, 94p
(Sawley)
John de, 101a
John de, 102a
John de, 105s, 106d, 108p (Holy
Trinity, York)
William de, 86a
- Clederhowe, *see* Clitherhowe
- Clegg (Kleg), Robert, 34a, 47s, 50d, 51p
(Wilberfoss)
- Clement, br. Thomas, O.S.A., 106p
- Clerc, *see* Clerk
- Clerevaux, *see* Clervaux
- Cleribald (Claribaud, Cleribaud), William,
45s, 46d, 50p (Meaux)
- Clerionett, Hugh *dictus*, 25a
- Clerk (Clerc), Adam *dictus*, rector of
Dalton, Glasgow diocese, 23a, 23s,
24d, 25p
John, 76s, 79d (Darley)
John, 80p (Drax)
John, of Cave, 73a
John, of Collingham, 13p
(Knaresborough)
John, of Knaresborough, 103a
John, of Malton, 82a
John, of Thornhill, 13d, 14p (Hampole)
John, of Womersley, 12a
John son of Henry, of Arnold, 44s, 45d,
46p (Newbo)
John son of John, of Rillington, 68s,
69d (Kirkham)
John son of Thomas the (*clerici*), of
Wiston, 39s, 41d (Gokewell)
John son of William, of Welwick, 68a
Nicholas son of John the (*clerici*) of
Wycliffe, 37s, 41d (Egglestone)
Peter, of Newbald, 86a
Ralph son of Alan the (*clerici*) of
Sutton, 102s, 103d (Warter)

- Richard son of John the (*clerici*), of Garton, 9s, 12d, 13p (Meaux)
- Robert, 106a
- Robert, of Gotham, 98a
- Robert son of William, of Little Limber, 70a
- Stephen, of Thorne, 101a
- Thomas *dictus*, of Laxton, 19s, 24p (Nun Appleton)
- Thomas, of *Staynwiges*, 80s, 82d, 83p (*as* Thomas de Staynwiges) (Egglestone)
- Thomas son of Richard the (*clerici*) of Poulton, 80s (Lancaster)
- William, of Ferriby, 47a
- William son of William the (*clerici*) of Wath, 38s, 41d, 44p (Kirklees)
- Clervaux (Clerevaux), John, rector of Cold Newton, Lincoln diocese, 12s
- Robert, of Stapleton, 88a
- Cleseby, John de, 94a
- Clevyng, Thomas de, 88a
- Cliderhow, Cliderhowe, Cliderowe, *see* Clitherhowe
- Clifford, John de, rector of mediety of Hutton Bushell, 74d
- Clifton (Clyffton), John de, 83a
- Richard de, of choir of York minster, 82a
- Robert son of Nicholas de, 13p (Thurgarton)
- Robert son of Ralph de, 74a
- br. Robert de, O.F.M., 5p
- Thomas de, 76a, *probably the same as*: Thomas, 102s, 103d, 105p (Calder)
- William de, 73a, 75s, 76d, 79p (St Leonard, York)
- William son of Robert son of Nicholas de, 24s, 25d, 26p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Clifton iuxta Donam, John de, 73a
- Clifton super Trent (iuxta Trentam), Elias de, 74a
- John de, 73a
- Robert de, 83a
- Clippeston (Clipeston), Adam de, of Walesby, 80a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Clitherhowe (Clederhowe, Cliderhow, Cliderhowe, Cliderowe, Clyderhowe), Richard de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 7a, 8s, 9d (Whalley)
- Richard de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 48d, 50p (Sawley)
- br. Richard de, monk of Sawley, 112p
- Robert de, rector of Holmpton, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p
- Robert de, of Clayworth, 80s (Warter)
- Cliveland (Clyveland), br. William de, monk of Calder, 50s, 51d, 56p
- Cliword, William de, 23a
- see also* Claworth
- Clone (Cloune, Clowne), br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 28a, 32s, 34d, 35p
- M. Roger (de), rector of Kinver, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 34a, 36d, 37p
- Cloworth, *see* Claworth
- Clumbwell, John, of Lancaster, 86s (Shelford), *see also* Cromwell, John, of Langar
- Clusburn, John, 105a
- Clyderhowe, *see* Clitherhowe
- Clyffton, *see* Clifton
- Clynt, William, 106a
- Clyveland, *see* Cliveland
- Cobbe (Cob), John, of Brompton, 86a, 94s, 102d, 106p (Wykeham)
- Coc, Cok, Coke, *see* Cook
- Cokenay (Cokeney), John de, 98a, 103s, 106d, 107p (Felley)
- Cokerell (Cokerel, Cokrell), John (de), of Dunham on Trent, 1a, 34s, 37d, 38p (St Clement, York/St Andrew, York)
- John, of Fenton, 82a
- Cokerham, William de, 14s, 15d, 17p (St Leonard, York)
- Cokermouth (Cokermouthe), Elias de, 59a, 88s, 102p (St Mary's, York)
- John de, 69a
- Robert son of Simon de, 73a
- Simon de, 82a
- William de, 46p (*no title given*), *probably the same as*: Yong, William, of Cokermouth
- Coklawe (Coklaw), William (de), 23s, 24d, 28p (St Andrew, York)
- Cokrell, *see* Cokerell
- Coldon, Thomas, 83a, *see also* Colton
- Cole, Roger, 51a

- Colf, Henry, 112s (Southwell)
 John, 112s (Southwell)
- Collerslay (Colverslay), William (de), 32a, 34s, 35d, 37p (Sawley)
- Collom (Collome), John de, 101s, 102d, 112p (Malton)
 John de, 108a
 William son of William de, 5p (Wilberfoss)
- Colonia, br. Randolph de, O.F.M.
 Richmond, 112d
 br. Rumbald (*Rumaldus*) de, O.F.M., York, 76d, 89p
- Colston, Richard de, 79a
 Thomas de, 112a
- Colston Bassett, John de, 56s (Church Gresley)
and see Goldston Bassett
- Colthorp, John de, 64a
 Thomas de, 90a
 William de, 76a
- Colton, br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 12s, 17d, 45p
 Robert (son of Thomas) de, 65a, 74s, 75d, 80p (Arthington)
see also Coldon
- Colverslay, *see* Collerslay
- Colvill, Robert, of Arksey, 86a, 105s (Welbeck)
- Colwyk, br. Ralph de, O.Carm., 64a (as Cowyk), 68s, 70d
 br. Richard de, canon of Bolton, 73p
- Colyngam, John de, 9s, 10d (Knaresborough)
 John de, 17a
 John de, 74a
 John de, 111p (St John of Jerusalem), *and see also* Shephird, John, of Collingham
 John son of Robert de, 106s (Knaresborough)
 Thomas de, 75d, 76p (Thurgarton)
 William de, 34a, 37s, 38d, 44p (Nun Monkton)
 William son of Walter de, 68a
- Comlongane, Patrick son of Robert de, of Glasgow diocese, 108a, 109s, 110d, 111p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Complyn, John, of Bridgford, 74a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Newbo)
- Connyng, *see* Conyng
- Conom, *see* Covenham
- Consburgh, *see* Conyngesburgh
- Conyng (Connyng, Cunyng), William (son of Nicholas), of Scarborough, 80a, 80s, 82d, 83p (Rufford/Rosedale)
- Conyngesburgh (Consburgh, Conyngburgh, Cunesburgh, Cunnesburgh), John de, 62a, 86d, 88p (Elsham)
 John de, 108a
 Robert de, 80a, 82s, 83d, 94p (Lenton)
- Conyngeston, br. William de, monk of Sawley, 79s
- Cook (Coc, Cok, Coke, Koc), Adam, 57a
 Hugh, of Southwell, 63a, 64s, 74d (Southwell)
 John, 105a
 John, of Cowlam, 62a
 John, of Cowlam, 86a
 John, of *Crome*, 83s, 86d, 88p (Yedingham)
 br. John, O.S.A., 13p
 Nicholas, of Tickhill, 102a, 105s, 106d, 108p (Blyth)
 Robert, of Thirsk, 65a, *possibly the same as:*
 Robert, 90s (*as* Gok), 94d (Kirkham)
 Thomas, 51a
 Thomas, of Hunmanby, 39a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Haltemprice)
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 65a
 Thomas, of Sutton, 99a
 Thomas (son of John), of Pontefract, 101s, 102d, 105p (Arthington)
 Thomas (son of William), of Everingham, 63d, 64p (Warter)
 William, 45a
 William, of Pickhill, 75a
 William son of John, of Shelton, 108s, 111d, 112p (Thurgarton)
- Cop, br. Hugh de (*no description*), 45a, *is this an error for* Ecop, Hugh de, monk of Kirkstall?
- Copcroft, William de, 89a
- Coppandale (Coppedale), br. John (de), monk of Meaux, 47a, 47s, 56d, 79p
- Corbrigg (Corbrig), John de, 7a, *probably the same as:*
 John, 41s, 44d, 45p (Meaux)

- William (de), of Hunmanby, 50a, 56s, 59d, 63p (Tupholme)
- Cornay, John de, 7d, 13p (Hulton)
- Corry (Chorry), William de, 94a; rector of Wamphray, Glasgow diocese, 101s, 102d, 103p
- Cort, John, of Killinghall, 28a, 50 (*appended letter*), 51s, 52d, 53p (Knaresborough)
- Robert (son of John), of Dale, 29a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Arden)
- Corwen, *see* Curwen
- Cosale iuxta Notingham, John de, 75a *and see* Cossale
- Cosney, *see* Dysney
- Cossale (Cossall), John (son of Henry) de, 17a, 28s, 29d, 32p (Thurgarton)
- Thomas de, 65a *see also* Cosale
- Cotegrave (Cottegrave), Richard de, 39a
- William son of William son of John de, 108s, 111d, 112p (Shelford)
- Cotell, John, of Newton, 71a
- Cotenesse, William de, 101a
- Cotes, Elias, 44a
- Henry de, 64s, 65d (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- John del, 105a
- Ralph del, of Ruston Parva, 73a
- Cothereston, *see* Cothirston
- Cotheworth, *see* Cuthworth
- Cothirston (Cothereston), John (son of Simon) de, 53a, 62s, 63d, 65p (St Mary's, York/Coverham)
- Cothom, *see* Cotom
- Cotingham (Cotyngnam), John de, 107a
- br. John de, canon of Warter, 68a, 82s, 83d, 88p
- Simon de, 74a
- William de, 25a, 32s, 50d, 57p (Beverley)
- William (son of Stephen) de, 41a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Haltemprice)
- Cotom (Cothom), John de, 74s, 75d, 83p (Beverley)
- Robert de, 34a, *probably the same as*: Robert (de), 64s, 65d, 68p (St Clement, York)
- William de, 45a
- br. William de, canon of Haltemprice, 57s, 58d, 59p
- Coton, William de, 15a
- Cottegrave, *see* Cotegrave
- Cotyngnam, *see* Cotingham
- Coumbe, br. William de, O.F.M., 12a, 12s
- Couper, John, of Newark, 74a, 105s, 106d, 107p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- John, of Southwell, 38s, 46d, 53p (Southwell)
- Richard, 94s, 101d, 107p (Rufford)
- Richard, of Norwell, 106s (Southwell)
- Thomas, of Barnbrough, 52a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Beauchief)
- William, of Brafferton, 90s, 94d, 101p (Ripon)
- William, of Doncaster, 88a
- Coupstak (Caupestake, Coupestak), William (son of Thomas) of Dent, 74a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Louth Park/Launde)
- Courcy, John (son of Robert) (de), of Malton, 32a, 34s, 37d, 38p (St Andrew, York)
- Courman, br. William, canon of Malton, 80p
- Couseby, William de, 101a
- Coutun, br. William de (*no description*), 6s
- Covenham (Conom), br. Peter de, monk of Roche, 37s, 41d
- Coverham, John de, 37a
- William de, 47a, *possibly the same as*: William de, 83s (Jervaulx)
- Cowyk, John de, rector of Little Steeping, Lincoln diocese, 83s *and see* Colwyk, br. Ralph de
- Crak, *see* Crayk
- Crakall, *see* Crakhall
- Crake, *see* Crayk
- Crakenthorp, John de, rector of St Wilfrid, York, 32s, 34d
- Crakhall (Crakall), br. John de, canon of Coverham, 19s, 25d, 47p
- Crane, John, of Hexham, 19s, 20d, 23p (Blanchland)
- Crathorn, Nicholas de, 105a, 112s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Crauncewyk, John (de), of Richmond, 5s, 7d, 8p (Easby)
- br. Robert de, O.F.M. York, 12p
- Craven, John, of Burton Agnes, 86a

- Robert de, of Clifford, 57a, 74s, 75d (Sinningthwaite); rector of mediety of Hutton Bushell, 80p
- Craysothen (Craysohtun), Robert de, 7a, 19s (patrimony)
- Crayk (Crak, Crake, Creyk), Adam, of Langtoft, 63s, 68d, 69p (Warter)
Thomas, of Kilham, 44a, 75s, 76d, 79p (Yedingham)
br. William de, canon of Marton, 9a, 12s, 14d, 20p
- Credelyng, Robert, of Hayton, 88a, 106s, 111d (Thurgarton)
- Crendale, *see* Grendale
- Creyk, *see* Crayk
- Criche, John de, of Hockerton, 74a
- Criglestone (Crigeleston), John de, 73a
William de, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (annual rent of 6 marks in Upper Denby)
- Crisacre (Crisaker, Crysacre), Stephen de, 41s, 44d, 45p (Darley)
- Crispe (Crysp) (*altered from* Criche), John, rector of Bossall, 25a (*as* Cryspyn), 29s, 32d, 35p
- Crobbeton, John de, 83a
and see also Cropton
- Croft, Nicholas (de), of Danethorpe/
Danby, 13s, 14d, 15p (St Andrew, York)
William de, 102a
- Crofton, William de, 17s, 18d, 19p (Hampole)
- Crombewell, *see* Cromwell
- Crome, John (de), 93s, 102d (Holy Trinity, York/York minster)
- Cromwell (Crombewell, Cromewell, Crumwell), John de, of Langar, 90d, 101p (Shelford), *and see* Clumbwell
br. Nicholas de, O.P., 82d, 102p
William de, 112a
- Crophill, Henry de, 12a
John son of John, 76a
- Crophill Bisshop (Busshop), Ralph de, 8s, 9d, 13p (Shelford)
- Cropton, John de, 112s (Nun Appleton)
see also Crobbeton
- Crosseby, br. Adam de, monk of Selby, 5d
Richard de, 29s, 37d (York minster)
- Crosseby del Boghes, John de, 94a
- Crumwell, *see* Cromwell
- Crut (Crute, Curt), Adam, 94s, 103d, 105p (Marton)
- Crysacre, *see* Crisacre
- Crysp, *see* Crisp
- Cundall (Kundale), Robert de, 76a
Stephen de, 74a, 75s, 76d, 79p (Esholt)
Thomas de, 65s, 68d, 69p (Arden)
Thomas de, 76a
br. Thomas (*no description, possibly O.Carm.*), 106a & note
William (de), of Kirkby Malzeard, 79a, 86s, 89d, 94p (Nun Monkton)
- Cunesburgh, Cunnesburgh, *see* Conyngesburgh
- Cunyng, *see* Conyng
- Curson, William, of Breadsall [Coventry and Lichfield diocese], 51a
see also Curtsone
- Curt, *see* Crut
- Curtays (Curteys), br. John, monk of Lenton, 74s
Robert, 86a, 112s (Kepier/annual rent of 100 shillings)
- Curtsone, James, *iuxta* Doncaster, 79a
see also Curson
- Curwen (Corwen), br. John (de), canon of Warter, 39a, 41s, 50d, 57p
- Cusays (Cusas), Henry, of Tunstall, 64a, 65s, 68d, 69p (Meaux)
John (son of William), 53a, 65s, 68d, 69p (Beverley)
- Cusseworth, John (de), 12s, 14d, 15p (Hampole)
- Cusyn, Richard, of Emley, 83a
- Cut, *see* Cutte
- Cuteler, Hugh, of Hartlepool [Durham diocese], 71a
- Cuthworth (Cotheworth, Cutheworth), br. Richard de, canon of Nostell, 10a, 11s, 12d, 17p
- Cutte (Cut), John, of Howden, 83a, 84s, 86d, 88p (Drax)
- Dalby, John, of Worcester diocese, 79p (Holy Cross, London)
Robert de, 94a
- Dale, John 107a
William in the, 8p (Beverley)
- Dalton (Daulton), Edmund de, 89a
John, 1a

- John de, 79a
 John de, 86s, 89d, 101p (Egglestone)
 John de, 94s, 101d, 102p (Whalley)
 John de, 102a
 John de, 103a
 John de, 111s, 112d (Egglestone)
 John de, of Preston, 76a
 Richard de, 68s, 69d, 73p (Beverley)
 Roger de, rector of mediety of Linton in Craven, 76s
 Thomas de, 79s, 80d, 82p (Beverley)
 Thomas de, of Yarm, 53a
 Thomas son of Roger de, 74a
 br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 56a, 57s, 64d, 65p
 William de, 32a, 47s, 50d, 51p (Kirklees/5 marks)
- Dalton super Tese, John de, 74a
- Damyot (Damyett, Damyote, Damyott), Robert, of Kilham, 24p (Swine), *is this perhaps a scribal error for:*
 William, 17s, 23d (Swine)
 William, of Kilham, 5d, 7p (Nunkeeling)
- Danby (Daneby), Thomas de, 94a
 William de, 53a
 William (de), of *Allerton*, 34a, 38s, 39d, 41p (unnamed chantry)
- Dandthorp, *see* Danthorp
- Daneby, *see* Danby
- Daniel, *see* Danyell
- Danthorp (Dandthorp), Nicholas de, 63s, 68d, 82p (Beverley)
- Danyell (Daniel, Danyel, Daynell), John, rector of Aston, 53a, 54s, 56d, 57p
 br. John, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 102p
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 12s, 19d, 45p
 William, of Wilton, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Yedingham)
- Darlington (Derlyngton, Dernyngton), John de, of Newark, 74a
 br. Peter de, canon of Guisborough, 8d, 14p
 William de, of Kilham, 86a
 br. William de, canon of Bridlington, 5s, 7d (*as* Derryngton), 12p
 br. William de, canon of Bridlington, (?*another*), 17p
- Darnal (Darnale), Thomas, of Misterton, 88s, 90d, 102p (Worksop)
- Darthington (Darthyngton), Thomas de, 68a, 107s, 108d, 111p (Drax)
- Daudruy, *see* Dawdruy
- Dauk, John, of Ratcliffe on Soar, 99a
- Daukyn, *see* Dawkyn
- Daulton, *see* Dalton
- Dautry (Dautre, Dautri), br. John (*no description*), 79s
 br. Laurence, canon of Drax, 50a, 51s, 52d, 80p
 Richard, 52a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. Richard, O.Carm., 86p
 Robert, of *Carelton*, 5d, 7p (Sawley)
 Thomas, 90a, 94s, 102d, 103p (Nun Appleton)
- Dawdruy (Daudruy), br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 75d, 76p
- Dawkyn (Daukyn), John, 37a
 Richard, 94s, 102d, 103p (Shelford)
- Day (Dey, Deye), Richard, of Sutton, 99a, 111s (Shelford)
 Richard, of Weighton, 112a
 Robert, of Langar, 29s, 34d, 37p (Shelford)
 William, 18a
- Dayne, Ralph, of Towton, 65a
- Daynell, *see* Danyell, John
- Dayvell (Dayvill, Dayville, Dayvyll), John (de), rector of Fulstow, Lincoln diocese, 25a, 25s, 26d, 27p
 br. Richard, canon of Drax, 106a, 107s, 108d
 Robert, 89a, 90s (Sinningthwaite)
 William, of Egmanton, 68a
 William, of Normanton, 25a, 38s, 39d, 41p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Dekyn (Dekne), John, of Ruddington, 23s, 24d, 25p (Dale)
- Denby, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 1d (Dale)
 Thomas de, of Burland, 53a, 68s, 69d, 74p (Warter)
- Dene (Deyn, Deyne), John, 44a
 John, 103s, 105d, 106p (Rufford)
 Ralph, of *Toweton*, 66s, 68d, 69p (Felley)
- Dent, John de, 111a

- Thomas (de), of Northallerton, 59a, 88s, 89d, 90p (St Clement, York)
- Denyngby, John de, 1d, 7p (Torksey)
- Derby, br. John de, O.P., 38s, 52d, 57p
- Derfeld, Hugh de, 10p (Launde)
- Hugh de, 37a, 38s, 39d, 41p (Nostell)
- John de, 71a
- br. William de, canon of Nostell, 10a, 11s, 12d, 14p
- Derlyngton, Deryngton, *see* Darlyngton
- Derwent, William, 24a
- Desby, *see* Eseyby
- Dewesbury (Dewesbiry), John de, 65a
- Thomas de, 52a
- Dey, Deye, *see* Day
- Deyn, Deyne, *see* Dene
- Difford, John son of William de, of Carlisle diocese, 7a
- Dighton (Dyghton), Adam de, 69s (Coverham)
- John de, 79a
- Nicholas de, 79a, 88s, 105d, 106p (Marton)
- br. Robert de, O.Carm., 64a, 69s
- Thomas de, 5p (Healaugh Park)
- Diryng (Dyryng), Robert, 94s, 102d, 103p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Disford (Disceford), John de, 15a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Wilberfoss)
- Dobrell (Doberell), John, of Otley, 76a
- William, of Otley, 76a, 90s, 94d, 101p (Bolton)
- Dobson, Robert son of John, of Nottingham, 96a
- Doge, John, 103a
- Dokwra, John (de), 18s, 23d, 25p (Shap)
- Dolfyn, Robert, 86s, 88d, 89p (St Mary's, York)
- Doncastre (Donecastre), John (de), 5s, 7d, 8p (St Andrew, York)
- John de, 47a, 64s, 65d, 68p (Sempringham)
- br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 14p
- br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 86s, 88d, 105p
- br. John de, O.Carm., 62a, 79d, 80p
- Stephen de, 23a
- br. William de, monk of Roche, 73a, 90d, 108p
- br. William de, O.Carm., 18p
- br. William de, O.F.M., 44a, 52s, 56d, 57p
- Donell, Robert, 51a
- Donnyng, *see* Dunnyng
- Donyngton, John de, 65a
- Robert de, 83a, 90s, 101d, 102p (St Mary's, York)
- Dorcestria, br. John de, O.F.M., 9p
- Dorem, *see* Duresme
- Doone, Richard son of Roger, of Norwell, 15s, 17d, 19p (Southwell)
- Dounim, Dounom, *see* Downum
- Dowdale, John (de), 74d, 75p (patrimony)
- Dowke, John, 79a
- Downum (Doinum, Dounom), Thomas de, 8a, 9s, 10d, 12p (Kirklees)
- Draghton, Thomas de, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (St Andrew, York)
- Drake, Thomas, 98a
- Draper, Robert, of Gainsborough, Lincoln diocese, 103s, 105d, 106p (Meaux)
- Drax, br. John (de), monk of Monk Bretton, 7s, 8d, 10p
- br. Thomas de, monk of Monk Bretton, 10s, 13d, 20p
- Drayton, John de, 90a
- br. John de, O.Carm., 57s, 58d, *but* O.F.M., 62p
- Ralph de, 69s, 70d, 71p (Southwell)
- Richard de, 90a
- Drenton, Robert de, 107a
- Drew, br. John de, O.S.B., 71s
- Drewery (Drouery, Drowery), Robert, of Wilberfoss, 10s, 12d, 13p (Wilberfoss)
- Dribek, *see* Drybek
- Driffeld (Dryffeld), John de, 102a
- John de, of Great Driffeld, 25a, 32s, 34d, 37p (Yedingham)
- John son of Robert de, 86a
- br. John de, canon of Watton, 105s, 112p
- Nicholas, of Easingwold, 28d (*no title exhibited*)
- Thomas de, 19a
- William de, 90a
- William de, 103a
- Drifford, Thomas de, 86a
- Drilek, *see* Drybek
- Dronfeld (Dronsfield), Henry de, 1s, 8p (Monk Bretton)

- Richard (de), 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (patrimony)
- Drouery, Drowery, *see* Drewery
- Drybek (Dribek), John, of Drax, 17a (*as* Drilek), 29s, 37d, 38p (St Leonard, York)
- Dryffeld, *see* Driffeld
- Ducesford, *see* Dunsford
- Duffeld, John (de), of Pontefract, 62a, 63s, 64d, 70p (Pontefract)
- John de, 112s (Holy Trinity, York)
- br. Nicholas de, O.S.A., 24p
- br. Stephen de, monk of Selby, 41s, 45d, 51p
- Thomas de, 45a
- br. William de, O.Carm., 35s, 39d
- Dukmanton (Dukemanton), br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 24a, 28s, 29d, 56p
- Dun, John, rector of Belleau, Lincoln diocese, 86d
- Dunam, *see* Dunham
- Dunelm', *see* Duresme
- Dunesford, Dunesforth, *see* Dunsford
- Dunham (Dunam), John de, 79a
- Richard de, 80a
- Robert de, 90a
- William de, 79a
- Dunnyng (Donnyng), br. John, O.F.M., 101a, 111s
- Dunsford (Donesford, Dunesford, Dunesforth, Dunseford), John de, 102a, 103s, 106d, 112p (St Mary's, York/Lancaster)
- br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 62a, 73s (*as* Ducesford), 76d, 83p
- Dunstall, br. John, monk of Pontefract, 5d
- Duresme (Dorem, Dunelm', Durem, Durreme, Duresm), John de, 45d, 47p (Ripon)
- John de, 53a, 76s, 79d, 80p (Kirkham)
- br. Richard de, O.P. Scarborough, 89p
- br. Thomas de, canon of Bridlington, 28s, 34d, 38p
- William de, 80s (St Mary's, York); rector of Beetham, 82d
- br. William de, canon of Newburgh, 39a, 44s, 50d, 65p
- br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 37s, 41d, 58p
- Dust, Thomas, of Irton, 24s (5 marks)
- Dyer, Simon son of Adam the (*tinctoris*), of Kirkby in Kendal, 7s (Conishead)
- Dyghton, *see* Dighton
- Dyneley (Dynelay, Dyngelay, Dyngelay, Dynlay), br. Henry, monk of Sawley, 7d, 23p
- br. James de, monk of Sawley, 105a, 106s, 112d
- John de, 8s (annual rent)
- Dyryng, *see* Diryng
- Dysney (Dysnie, Dysny), br. John, canon of Drax, 50a, 51s (*as* Cosney), 52d, 69p
- Eawys, *see* Ewes
- Ebchestre (Hebchester, Hebchestre), John de, of Durham diocese, 47a, 58s, 59d, 103p (York minster)
- Eberston (Ebriston, Eperston, Epirston), br. Geoffrey de, canon of Malton, 69a, 69s, 73d
- John de, 14a, 29s, 37d, 38p (Thurgarton)
- John de, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Southwell)
- Ebor', *see* York
- Ebriston, *see* Eberston
- Ecop (Ecope), br. Hugh (de), monk of Kirkstall, O.Cist., 46s, 57d, 102p, *and see also* Cop, br. Hugh de
- Edelyngton, *see* Edlyngton
- Edenstowe, John de, 44a, 63s, 64d, 69p (Welbeck)
- Edingley (Edynglay), br. Richard de, canon of Welbeck, 45s (*as* Oddingley), 50d, 51p
- Edlyngton (Edelyngton, Edlynton), John de, 1a
- br. William de, O.Carm., 5s, 7d, 9p
- Edward (Edwardi), John son of John, of Owthorpe, 59s, 60d, 61p (Thurgarton/*per litteram domini*)
- Edynglay, *see* Edingley
- Egeworth (Heggeworth), John de, 24a, 41s, 42d, 44p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Egleston, br. John de, canon of Cockersand, 18s, 19d
- Egmanton, Richard de, 65a
- Egremonde, William de, 107a
- Egton, br. John de, O.Carm., 20d, 25p

- br. Nicholas de, monk of Fountains, 12s, 15d
br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 15a
- Ekynston, John de, 1a
- Elanworth, br. Robert de, canon of Haltemprice, 84p, *and see also* Clayworth
- Elford, William de, 68s, 69d, 71p (Beverley)
- Elington (Elineton, Elyngton), Richard de, 34a, 35s (Drax)
Richard de, 41a, 56s, 57d, 74p (Beverley)
br. Walter de, canon of Thurgarton, 41a, 45s, 51d, 59p
- Ellerker, Robert, of Scarborough, 68a
br. William de, O.S.A., 82a, 83s, 88d
- Ellerton, br. Henry de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 8s, *and see* Henry, br.
John son of Peter de, 80a
br. John de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 83a, 83s, 84d
br. Richard de, canon of Watton, 57s, 60d, 64p
William de, 76a
- Elmehirst (Elmerst, Elmyrst), William de, 90a, 94s, 101d, 103p (Rufford)
- Elmeslay, Elmesleye, *see* Helmesley
- Elmeswell (Helmeswell), John, 108s (Beverley)
Robert son of Adam de, 12d, 13p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Thomas son of Adam (son of William) de, 9s, 12d, 13p (Nun Monkton)
Thomas de, of Driffield, 32s, 34d, 37p (Nunkeeling)
- Elmet, Henry, of Kirklington, 8p (Southwell)
William, of Rolleston, 73s, 79d, 80p (Southwell)
- Elmyrst, *see* Elmehirst
- Elsek, William de, 1A (*letters of orders 1349-50*)
- Elston, John de, 34a
John de, 69a
- Elwyngton, William de, 79a
- Elyngton, *see* Elington
- Elynsall, br. William de, O.F.M., 73p
- Elys, John, of Bunny, 65s, 66d, 69p (Dale)
- Thomas son of Thomas, 62a
- Emay, William, of Southwell, 97a
- Emlay (Emeley), Denis de, 32a
br. Denis de, canon of Kirkham, 59s, 62d, 68p
- Empyngham, br. William de, O.F.M., 12a, 12s
br. William de, O.F.M., 25s, 38d
- Engleys, *see* Ingleys
- Eperston, Epirston, *see under* Eberston
- Epworth, John de, of Sprotbrough, 89a
William de, of Pontefract, 112a
- Erghes, Richard (de), 13s, 15d, 17p (Wilberfoss)
- Erghom, M. Ralph de, rector of Winestead, 29a, 37p
- Erithorn (Erythorn), John (son of Laurence) de, 25a, 39d, 41p (Gokewell)
- Erkenden, *see* Arkenden
- Erksay, *see* Arksay
- Ernys, Thomas, of *Neusom*, 62s, 63d, 64p (Meaux)
- Erythorn, *see* Erithorn
- Eryum, John, of Richmond archdeaconry, 5p (*no title given*)
- Esby, *see* Eseby
- Esche, *see* Eshe
- Escrik (Escryk, Eskeryk, Estkrik), Adam de, 74s, 75d, 76p (St Clement, York/Knaresborough)
Gregory de, 103a
John de, 29a
br. Nicholas de, O.F.M. Beverley, 19a, 25d
Thomas (de), 15s, 17d, 18p (Pontefract/St John the Baptist's hospital, Pontefract)
br. Thomas de, canon of St Andrew, York, 13p
- Eseby (Desby, Esby, Oseby), John de, 15a, 19s (*as* Esby in Clyveland), 23d, 24p (patrimony)
John de, 88a
br. John (de), canon of Easby, 17a, 19d, 28p
br. Thomas de, canon of Easby, 80a, 86d, 103p
- Eshelay, John de, 111a
- Eshe (Esche, Eske), br. John (de), monk of Meaux, 56a, 60s, 68d, 79p

- Eshton, William de, 41a
- Esilton, William de, 28d (York minster)
- Esingwald (Esyngwald, Esyngwod *sic*, Esyngwold, Esynwold), John de, 50a
br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 108a, 111s, 112d
Nicholas de, 15a, 26s, 29p (Moxby)
Thomas de, 62a
William de, 62a
William de, 65a
William de, 71a
William de, 73s, 74d, 80p (chantry at *Wrynton*; residing in Middleton)
William de, 74s, 75d, 76p (Monk Bretton/Nun Monkton)
William de, 83a
- Eske, *see* Eshe
- Eskeheved, *see* Eskheved
- Eskeryk, *see* Escrik
- Eskheved (Eskeheved), John de, of Carlisle diocese, 64a
Thomas de, 23a
- Esshwra (Esshewra, Eswra), Richard de, of Kilburn, 23a; rector of St Helen, Stonegate, York, 24s, 25d, 26p
Richard de, 108s (Moxby)
- Est, John son of Ralph, of North Grimston, 9s, 10d, 12p (Malton)
- Estdrayton, Ralph de, 68a
- Esteryngton, *see* Estrington
- Estfeld, John de, of Tickhill, 79s, 80d, 82p (Roche)
- Esthouse (Esthouses), William son of Geoffrey atte, of Patrington, 57s, 59d, 62p (Meaux)
- Esthwayt, *see* Estwete
- Estkrik, *see* Escrik
- Eston, John de, 73a
John de, of Cleveland, 74a
John de, 83s, 90d, 94p (6th of 12 chantries, Kirkleatham)
M. Roger de, rector of mediety of Thwing, 37a, 38s, 39d, 41p
William de, 15a
- Estrington (Esteryngton, Estrington), John de, 50a, 68s, 79d, 80p (Beverley)
- Estwete (Esthwayt, Estwayt, Estwyk, Hastwayt), Richard de, hermit, 13a, 15s, 17d, 19p (Owston)
br. William de, O.P. Beverley, 19a, 19s
- Eswra, *see* Esshwra
- Esyngton (Hesyngton), Stephen de, 86a
William de, 12a, 12s (York minster)
- Esyngwald, Esyngwold, Esynwold, *see* Esingwald
- Etton (Eton), John de, 1a
Patrick de, 68a
Robert de, 111a
Thomas de, 13s, 23d, 29p (Beverley)
Thomas de, 62a
- Eusse, *see* Ewes
- Eustace, br. John, O.F.M., 69d
br. Philip, O.F.M. York, 89p
- Everard (Evarrard, Ewerarde), Thomas, of Bainton, 89s, 90d, 93p (papal provision/Warter)
William, 32a
- Everton, Laurence de, 42p (*ad titulum quem prius*)
- Everyingham, Richard de, 65a
Robert son of Simon de, 63a
Thomas de, 58s (Warter)
- Evesby, John son of William de, of East Harlsey, 107s, 111d, 112p (Arden)
- Ewerarde, *see* Everard
- Ewes (Eawys, Eusse, Ewys), br. Robert (de), monk of Roche, 32s, 37d, 45p
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 7d, 13p
- Eynesham, br. John de, O.F.M., 25s
- Eyton, Richard de, of Sherburn, 50s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
- Eyvyll (Eywill, Eywyll), William, of Egmanton, 71s, 73d, 74p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Fader, Robert, of Clifton, 89s, 90d, 94p (Thicket)
- Fairfax (Fayrfax), John, rector of Hawnby, 23a, 24s, 44d, 47p
- Faledoun, William, 45a
- Farman, John, of Pickhill, 73a
- Farnacle (Farnakles, Fenacle, Fernacle), br. Thomas (de), monk of Pontefract, 88a, 88s, 90d, 103p
- Farnam, *see* Farnham
- Farndon (Farnedon, Frandon *sic*), Richard (son of Geoffrey) (de), 53a, 56s, 57d, 62p (Southwell)
- Farnefeld, Thomas de, 13a

- Farnham (Farnam), John de, 94a, 102s, 106d, 111p (Ripon)
M. William de, rector of Walkington, 30a, 33s, 34d, 35p
William de, 69s, 70d, 71p (Bolton)
- Farnlay, Adam de, 79a
- Faryngton, Roger de, rector of Heysham, Richmond archdeaconry, 88a
- Faudon, *see* Fawdon
- Fautour, John, 44a
- Fauvell (Fawvele, Fawvell), br. Edmund, O.Carm., 74s
Richard (son of Adam), 38s, 41d (Bolton); rector of Thurnscoe, 44p
- Fawdon (Faudon, Fowden), William de, of Durham diocese, 103s, 104d, 105p (patrimony)
see also Fordon
- Fawvele, Fawvell, *see* Fauvell
- Fayrfax, *see* Fairfax
- Femori, *see* Fermory
- Fenacle, *see* Farnacle
- Fenay (Fynay, Fyney), Thomas de, of Almondbury, 64a, 65s, 68d, 69p (Kirklees/dispensation for illegitimacy)
Thomas, of Bretton, 71a
- Fencotes, Thomas de, 94a, 101s, 105d, 106p (Jervaulx)
br. William de, monk of Fountains, 12p
- Fenton, Adam son of John de, of Escrick, 59a
br. John de (*no description*), 37a
Richard de, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Watton)
Thomas de, of Pocklington, 29a, 32s, 34d, 37p (Warter)
- Ferculton, br. Thomas, O.P., 107a
- Feribrig (Feribryg), John de, 80a
Richard de, 34s, 35d, 37p (Swine)
Richard de, 83a
- Feriby, John (son of John) de, of Ravenser, 76s, 79d (Bootham, York)
Nicholas de, rector of Heversham, 82a, 82s
Richard (son of William) de, of Kirk Ella, 83a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Haltemprice)
Robert de, 105a
William de, 32s (North Ferriby)
- Fermory (Femori, Fermori), John de/del, 73s, 76d, 79p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Fernacle, *see* Farnacle
- Ferour (Ferour), br. Edmund, O.Carm., 70a, 74s, 76d, 79p
John, 111a
br. Peter, monk of Furness, 76a
Thomas, 103a
William, 20a
- Fery, Robert de, of Wakefield, 75a
- Filch (Fiche), Henry, of Wakefield, 7s, 24d, 26p (Kirklees)
- Filz Alkeyn, *see* FitzAleyn
- Finche (Fynche), William, 34a
br. William, O.Carm., 47s, 52d, 64p
- Fipp, William, 106a
- Firmarsk, John, 44a
- Fisch, Nicholas, of Howden, 86a
- Fishbothe (Fisshbothe), James de, of Workington, 19s, 20d, 23p (Arden)
- Fishlake (Fishelak, Fisselake, Fisshlak, Fyschelake, Fysshelak, Fysshlake), Richard de, 38a
Richard de, 46a
Richard son of Robert de, 71s, 73d, 74p (Jervaulx)
br. Thomas de, O.Carm. Doncaster, 15a
br. Thomas de, O.F.M. York, 19d
William de, 102a
- Fisshbothe, *see* Fishbothe
- Fisshlak, *see* Fishlake
- FitzAleyn (Filz Aleyn, FiyzAleyne), br. Bertram, O.Carm., 89a, 105s, 108d
- Flaghwath, Thomas de, 79a
- Flasby, Robert de, 108a
- Flaynburgh (Flayneburgh), John de, 32s, 34d, 35p (Warter)
William de, 79a
br. William de, canon of Bridlington, 111s
- Fleccher (Flechere), William (son of Richard), of Saundby, 17a, 23s (*title not given*)
- Fledburgh (Fletburgh), Peter de, 1a, 24s, 28d, 29p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Flemyng (Flemmyng), John (son of Peter), 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p (papal provision, collation of bishop of Durham)
br. John, canon of Nostell, 58a, 68s, 69d, 71p
br. William, O.F.M. York, 74a
- Fleshewer, John, of Nafferton, 75a

- Leonard son of Robert, of Malton, 82d (Meaux)
- Fletburgh, *see* Fledburgh
- Flete, br. John, O.S.A., 76a
- Fletham, br. William de, O.P., 8a
- Flintham (Flyntham), br. Heliseus/Elias de, canon of Shelford, 69s, 71d, 73p
Hugh de, 44s, 51d, 62p (Newbo)
John de, 100a
William de, 90a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Newbo)
- Flynton, Henry de, of Drifffield, 37a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Nunkeeling)
- Foeghler, Foghler, *see* Fowler
- Folbek, br. Edmund de, O.Carth., 23p
- Folkerthorp, ds. Thomas de, rector of Boothby Graffoe, Lincoln diocese, 31a, 32s, 35p
- Folketon, Robert de, 73a
- Folleby, Thomas de, of Bramham, 57a
- Fontayns, Fontibus, *see* Fountaynes
- Fordon, William de, 9s, 10d, 12p (Bootham, York)
see also Fawdon
- Forester, Adam, 19p (Egglestone), *and see first Forset entry (?scribal error)*
William son of Thomas, of Brompton, 52s, 53d, 56p (*as* Forster) (Byland)
- Forset, Adam (de), 12a, 13s, 15d (Egglestone), *and see first Forester entry*
John de, 73a
William (de), 12a, 17s, 19d, 25p (Egglestone)
- Forster, John, 47a
John, of Whitgift, 56a
William, 44a
and see also Forester
- Fosdyk (Fosedik, Fusdyk), br. Robert de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 73s, 74d; canon of Mattersey, 75p
- Fossard (Fossehird), Thomas of Cattal/Copgrove, 32a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Ripon)
- Fosseton, Richard de, 37s, 38d, 39p (Easby)
- Fothate, John, of Preston, 74a
- Foulstowe, *see* Fullestowe
- Fountaynes (Fontayns, Fontibus), br. John (de), monk of Furness, 76a, 86s, 94d
- Forneux, *see* Fourneux
- Fougheler, *see* Fowler
- Foulstowe, *see* Fullestowe
- Fourbour, Richard, 107s, 108d, 111p (Egglestone)
- Fournays, *see* Furnes
- Fourneux (Forneux, Furneux), Nicholas (de), 82a, 82s, 83d, 86p (Arden)
see also Furnes
- Fourneys, *see* Furnes
- Fournivall (Fournyvall, Furnewal), Adam, of Clarborough, 28s, 34d, 37p (Healaugh Park/Nun Monkton)
- Fournour, *see* Furnour
- Fournyvall, *see* Fournivall
- Fowdon, *see* Fawdon
- Fowler (Foeghler, Foghler, Fougheler), John, 94s, 101d, 108p (Meaux)
William, of Rillington, 45s, 46d, 50p (Nun Appleton)
- Fox, Henry, 94s, 101d, 102p (Arthington)
John, 34a
John, of Kirkby in Kendal, 34a
John, of Preston, 37s (Shap), *see also* Preston, John
John, of York, 70a, 75s, 76d, 79p (patrimony)
Richard, of Carnaby, 94a, 111s (Wykeham)
Richard son of John, 10a
br. Richard, O.Carm., 68s
Robert, 111a
Thomas, of Farnsfield, 23s, 41d, 44p (Rufford)
- Frandon, *see* Farndon
- Frank (Fraunk), Roger, 32a, 37s, 38d, 44p (Bolton)
- Frankys (Frankis, Fraunkys), John son of Gilbert, of Barrow on Humber, Lincoln diocese, 9s, 12d, 13p (St Andrew, York)
br. John, O.P., 103s
Robert, 13s, 18d, 28p (Beverley)
- Fraunce, John 101a
- Fraunceys (Fraunceays, Fraunces, Fraunsas, Fraunsayce), br. Henry, O.Carm., 86a, 105p
John, 76a, *possibly the same as:*
John, 105a, 108s, 111d (St Mary's, York)

- John, of Appleton, 53a, 59s, 62d, 64p
(Nun Appleton)
William, of Wetwang, 5s, 8d, 9p
(Meaux)
br. William, O.Carm., 99a
- Fraunk, *see* Frank
- Fraunkys, *see* Frankys
- Fraunsas, Fraunsayce, *see* Fraunceys
- Fraytour, Ralph de, 94a
- Freboys (Frebys, Frybus), br. John,
O.Carm., 23a, 24s, 24d
br. John, O.F.M., 32d, 57p
- Freen, *see* Frene
- Freeston, *see* Friston
- Freland (Frelland), br. William, monk of
Holy Trinity, York, 50a, 56s, 57d, 58p
- Frene (Freen, Frence, Frenell), br. John (de
la), monk of Holy Trinity, York, 50a,
56s, 57d, 58p
- Freston, *see* Friston
- Freythy, John, 111s (Egglestone)
- Fridaythorp, Thomas de, 38a, 62s, 65d,
68p (Warter)
- Fries, Mathew de, 74s, 76p (Lenton)
br. Mathew de, monk of Lenton, 74s
- Friest, *see* Frost
- Friklay (Frikelay), Robert de, 71a, 90s,
94d, 101p (patrimony)
- Frismersk (Frysmersk), Robert de, 50a,
56s, 57d, 58p (Warter)
William de, of Beverley, 73a
- Friston (Freeston, Freston, Fryston), John
de, 15a, 34s, 37d, 38p (Drax)
John de, 71a
Richard de, 56a
br. Richard de, O.Carm., 71s, 73d, 79p
Robert de, 5d, 9p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Frithby (Fritheby, Frytheby), John de,
107a
Robert de, 86a; vicar choral of York
minster, 101s, 102d, 103p (York
minster)
William de, 7a
- Frost (Friest), br. Walter, O.P., 24a, 32s,
45d, 51p
- Frybus, *see* Freboys
- Frysmersk, *see* Frismersk
- Fryston, *see* Friston
- Frytheby, *see* Frithby
- Fulford, br. Robert de, O.S.A., 14p
- Fullestowe (Foulstowe), br. John (de),
O.S.A., 105a, 106s, 107d
- Furnes (Fournays, Fournays), John (de), of
Ellel, 34a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Lancaster)
William, of Langar, 17s (Shelford)
see also Fourneux
- Furnewal, *see* Fournivall
- Furnour (Fournour), Robert, of Malton,
79a, 111s, 112d (Malton)
Robert, of York, 74a
- Fusdyk, *see* Fosdyk
- Fymmer (Fymmere), John, 105a
William de, 94a
- Fynay, *see* Fenay
- Fynche, *see* Finche
- Fyney, *see* Fenay
- Fyngale (Fyngale), br. William de, canon
of Newburgh, 21a, 23s (*as* Thinghale),
29d, 39p
- Fynynglay (*sic*), William de, 76a
- Fyschelake, *see* Fishlake
- Fyshewyk, br. Adam de, O.P. Beverley,
15a
- Fysshelak, Fysshlake, *see* Fishlake
- Gairgrave, *see* Gargrave
- Gairstang, Roger de, 106a
- Gaiteford, *see* Gaytford
- Galgrave, *see* Gargrave
- Galtres (Galtrisse), Thomas de, 24s, 28d,
29p (Nun Monkton)
- Gamell (Gamnill, Gamnyll, Gamyll), John,
of Granby, 99a
Thomas (de), of Roos, 56s, 58d, 62p
(Swine)
- Gamelston, Thomas de, 69a, 76s, 94d,
101p (by grace/Worksop)
- Gamnill, Gamnyll, Gamyll, *see* Gamell
- Gandave, *see* Gaudane
- Gandavo, br. John de, O.Carm., 6p
- Ganton, William, of Wakefield, 75a
- Gar', *see* Gare
- Gardiner, William, of Gunthorpe, 73a
- Gare (Gar'), Robert, 50a, 75s, 80d, 82p
(Bardney)
- Garford, *see* Gerforth
- Gargrave (Gairgrave, Galgrave,
Gaygrave, Gergrave), br. Henry de,
monk of Kirkstall, 57a, 62s, 68d, 90p
John de, 12a

- John de, 88s, 89d, 94p (Bolton)
br. Richard de, monk of Sawley, 105a, 106s, 112d
- Garland (Garlande, Gerland), John, of New Malton, 12s, 13d, 17p (Malton)
br. John (de), O.P., 101a, 102s, 107d
- Garton, br. Henry de, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, 13p
James de, 89a
John de, 90a
John de, 103a
br. John de, canon of Easby, 105s
br. John de, monk of Calder, 50s, 56d, 73p
br. John de, O.P., 12p
Robert de, 37a
Thomas de, 12s, 13d, 15p (Bootham, York)
Thomas de, 65a
Thomas de, 112s (Bootham, York)
William de, 12a
William de (*another*), 12a
William de, 23s *bis*, 29d, 32p (annual rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
William de, 89a
William son of M. John de, 37s, 39d, 41p (Haltemprice)
- Gascall (Gascal), William, of Newton, rector of Beesby, Lincoln diocese, 79a, 79s, 80d, 82p
- Gascoigne (Gascoyn), John de, rector of Lythe, 111d, 112p
- Gatesheved, *see* Cateshed
- Gaudane (*or* Gandave), br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 86p
- Gauton, *see* Gawton
- Gawan (Gawayn), br. William, canon of Conishead, 107a, 108s, 111d, 112p
- Gawton (Gauton), William (de), 94s, 101d, 102p (Ripon)
- Gay, John, of Nottingham, 111s, 112d (Lenton)
- Gaynesburgh, br. Richard de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 74s
- Gayrgrave, *see* Gargrave
- Gayt, William, of Selby, 88s, 89d, 94p (Selby)
- Gaytenby, Roger de, 65a, 89s, 94d, 102p (*cancelled entry*), 103p (Jervaulx)
- Gayteryk, *see* Gaytrik
- Gaytford (Gaiteford), John de, 18s, 20d, 41p (St Andrew, York)
John (de), 94s, 101d, 102p (papal provision)
- Gaytrik (Gayteryk), Thomas de, 45s, 46d, 47p (papal provision, Durham cathedral)
William (de), 39a, 41s, 44d, 65p (St Mary's, York)
- Gedlyng (Gedelyng), John de, 74a
br. John (de), canon of Worksop, 7s, 12d, 19p
- Geffray (Gefray), Richard, of Barton, 105s, 111d, 112p (Garendon)
- Gelle, John, 79a
- Gemelyng, Adam de, of Brandesburton, 28a, 28s, 29d, 32p (patrimony/Haltemprice)
- Genne (Gen, Gyne), br. John, O.S.A., 76a, 94s, 106p
- Gerard, br. Michael, monk of Lancaster, 65d, 68p, *and see also* Querart
- Gercheston (Chercheston), Peter (de), 73a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Coverham)
- Gerforth (Garford, Gerford), John de, 73a, *probably the same as*:
John, 108d, 111p (Revesby)
Robert de, 68a, 75s, 76d, 79p (Nun Appleton)
William de, 5p (*no title given*)
- Gergrave, *see* Gargrave
- Gerland, *see* Garland
- German (Germain, Germayn, Jerman), Germanus son of John, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 5s, 6d, 9p (Warter)
Hugh, 108a
John, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 64a, 82s, 83d, 90p (Warter)
John (son of Robert) of Sutton Bonington, 45s, 46d (Garendon), *and see also* Bonyngton, John son of German de
- Gervaux, John, 37a
John, of Chilwell, 80a
John, of Whitwell, 50a
- Gilby, *see* Gilly
- Gillesone, John, 12a
- Gilling (Gillyng), Richard (de), of Rydale, 9a, 12s, 13d, 15p (Arden)
Robert de, 83a

- Gilly, Thomas, 90s, 108d, 111p (*as* Gilby)
(Worksop)
- Gillyng, *see* Gilling
- Gilmyn (Gylmynd), Thomas son of Adam,
of Woodhouses, 28s, 29d, 32p (St John
of Jerusalem)
- Gilton, John de, of *Selesdale in Craven*,
76a
- Gilymore, Thomas de, 76a
- Gipesmer, Robert son of John de, of
Bulcote, 88a
- Giry (Gyry), William, of York, 86a, 101s,
102d, 103p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Gisbourne, *see* Gisburn
- Gisburgh, John, 10d (York minster)
Roger de, 18s (Easby)
- Gisburn (Gisbourne, Gisburne, Giseburn,
Gysburn, Gyseburn), John de, 45a
John de, 52a
br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 80s,
86d, 88p
Richard de, 86a
br. Richard de, O.S.A., 47a, 50s
Robert de, 74a, 75s (York minster)
br. Thomas de, O.P., 8p
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 74d, 75p
William de, 25p (York minster)
William de, 83a, 86s, 89d (chantry,
Kirkleatham)
- Giselay, John de, 71a
- Glade, John son of Hugh, of North
Collingham, 12s, 13d, 15p (St
Katherine, Lincoln)
- Glaserwright, John (*dictus*), of Lenton,
98a, 106s, 108d, 111p (Lenton)
- Glentham, John de, 86s, 88d, 89p (St
Mary's, York)
- Gocelyn, br. John, monk of Lenton, 74s
- Godale (Godeale, Godehall, Gudale,
Gudall), Richard son of William, 39s,
41d, 44p (*as* Goldale) (Nun Appleton)
Roger, 12a, 23s, 25d, 28p (Wykeham)
Thomas, 79a, 88s, 103d, 105p (Nun
Appleton)
- Godard, John, of *Cotum*, 80a
William, of *Cotum*, 94a
- Gode (Godde), Thomas, of Aberford, 90a,
94s, 101d, 102p (Gokewell)
William, of Woodborough, 32s, 37d,
38p (Thurgarton)
- Godeale, *see* Godale
- Godebarn, M. Henry, rector of Egremont,
76a
- Godehall, *see* Godale
- Goderik (Godrik), Richard, 103a
br. Robert, canon of Watton, 86a, 86s
- Godewyn (Godewhyne, Godewyne), John,
of Flintham, 50s, 51d, 52p (Gokewell)
- Godifere, John, of Blacktoft, 86a
- Godmunde, Adam, 17a
- Godmondham, *see* Goodmanham
- Godrik, *see* Goderik
- Gofaire, *see* Goyfer
- Gok, *see* Cok, Robert
- Gold, William, 112a
- Goldale, John (de), 44a, 45s (Ripon), *and*
see Godale, Richard son of Hugh
- Goldeburgh, Richard de, 9p (St Mary's,
York)
- Goldsmyth (Goldesmyth), Richard, of
Tickhill, 86a, 101s, 105d, 106p (Blyth)
- Goldston Bassett, John de, 7a
and see Colston Bassett
- Goldyng, John, of Flamborough, 56a, 68s,
70d, 71p (Bootham, York)
Richard, 105a
Roger, 1a
William, of Ulverston, 80a, 83s
(Conishead)
- Golthorp, Robert de, 90a
- Gomersall (Gomersale, Gumersall,
Gummersayll), John (de), 101a, 106s,
107d, 108p (Kirklees)
Richard, 29a, 32s, 34d, 37p (Kirklees)
- Goodmanham (Godmondham,
Gothemundham, Gouthmundham),
Robert de, 8p (Beverley)
Thomas de, rector of two parts of
Goodmanham, 26s, 27d, 29p
- Gore, John, 89s (patrimony)
- Gormyre, Thomas de, 28a
- Gosberkirk (Gosberkyrk, Gosberkyrkwe),
br. Gilbert de, O.Carm., 64d, 65p
br. John de, O.F.M. Doncaster, 51a, 73s
- Gose, William, of *Cotom*, 45s, 46d, 47p
(*as* Bosse) (Southwell)
- Gote, John, of Burton Joyce, 86s, 90d, 94p
(Dale)
- Gothemundham, *see* Goodmanham

- Goushill (Goueshill, Gousell), John de, 17a
 John, of Marr, 90s, 94d, 101p (patrimony)
- Gouthmundham, *see* Goodmanham
- Gower, br. William, O.P., 8a, 8s, 13p
- Goyfer (Gofaire, Goyfare), William, of Ferriby, 18a, 34d, 37p (North Ferriby)
- Goys (Goyse), br. Roger (de), canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 73s, 74d; canon of Mattersey, 75p
- Graa (Gra), br. Ivo, O.F.M. York, 63s, 75d, 102p
 br. John, O.P., 94a, 106p
 Thomas, of York, 57a, 58s, 59d, 60p (patrimony/*per litteram domini*)
- Grafton, br. John de, monk of Byland, 29a, 32s, 44d, 62p
 br. Ralph de, canon of Malton, 12p
- Granby (Gramby, Grandeby), John de, 37a
 br. Richard de, canon of Shelford, 111d
 br. Richard de, O.S.A., 107s
- Granoll, *see* Tranoll
- Grantham, John de, 28a
 John de, 50a
 br. John de, O.Carm., 24s, 24d, 39p
 William de, 1a
- Graunt, br. Simon, O.Carm., 105p
- Grayngham, Thomas de, 108a
- Graystok, br. Thomas (de), canon of Cockersand, 45a, 47s, 50d, 52p
- Greene, *see* Grene
- Gregg, Richard, of Pickering, 106s, 107d (Rosedale)
- Gregori, John, 5p (Wilberfoss)
- Grendale, John de, 23s, 24d, 28p (Yedingham)
 br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 23a, 24d, *but as* Crendale, monk of Rievaulx, 45p
- Grene (Greene, Greyne), Hugh son of Hugh, 63s, 68d, 69p (Shelford)
 John (son of Robert) (del), of Whatton, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Shelford)
 br. John, O.F.M., 68a
 br. John, O.P., 44a, 45s, 58d
 Robert del, of Elmswell, 9s (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Robert son of John de/del, of Clifton, 44s, 45d, 46p (Dale)
- Thomas del, 103a
 William del, of Rampton, 106s, 112d (Wallingwells)
- Grenehamerton, John de, 75d (Nun Monkton), *probably the same as*:
 Smith, John son of Robert the, of Green Hammerton
- Grenehowe (Grenhowe, Grenowe), John de, 62a, 88s, 90d, 101p (Hexham)
- Grenes, br. Robert de/del, canon of Cartmel, 37a, 38s, 41d, 44p
- Grenhowe, Grenowe, *see* Grenehowe
- Grenshaghe, William, 73a
- Grenwode, Robert (de), rector of Rossington, 86s, 93d, 101p
- Greslay, Thomas de, 65a
- Greteham, *see* Gretham
- Greteheved, *see* Gretheved
- Gretham (Greteham), John de, 69a, 83s, 88d, 89p (Kirklees)
 br. Thomas (de), O.Carm., 102a, 106d, 111p
- Gretheved (Greteheved), John (son of John), of Nunthorpe in Cleveland, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p (patrimony)
 Robert, rector of Burghwallis, 83a, 83s; rector of Widmerpool, 107d, 108p
 Roger, of *Staynweges*, 76a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Ripon)
- Greyff, Roger, 34a
- Greyne, *see* Grene
- Grimbald, *see* Grumbald
- Grimolby, br. Robert de, O.S.A., 63d
- Grisele, Thomas de, 1a
- Grogan (Grogane), Robert, of Thwing, 83d, 86p (Haltemprice)
- Grome, John de, 90a
- Gromond, br. William de, monk of Grosmont, 10p
- Gronall, br. William, O.F.M. Beverley, 37d
- Grumbald (Grimbald, Gumbald), br. John, O.P., 45a, 51s, 53d, 63p
- Grymesby (Grymmesby), br. John de, O.Carm., 5d, 6p
 br. Simon de, O.F.M., 64a, 74s, 80d
- Grymeston (Grymmeston), George de, 102a
 br. Stephen de, monk of Furness, 111s

Grymet, John, of Malton, 89s, 90d, 94p
 (Yedingham)
 John, of Retford, 86s (Grosmont)
 Grymmesby, *see* Grymesby
 Grymmeston, *see* Grymeston
 Gryndere, John, 65a
 Gryngeley (Gryngelay), Richard de, 19s,
 23d, 24p (Mattersey)
 Robert de, 24a
 Grynton, John de, 111a
 Gudale, Gudall, *see* Godale
 Gumbald, *see* Grumbald
 Gumersall, Gummingsayll, *see* Gomersall
 Gylmynd, *see* Gilmynd
 Gynard, br. Nicholas, monk of Lenton, 74s
 Gyne, *see* Genne
 Gynour, John, of Foxholes, 68a
 Gyry, *see* Giry
 Gysburn, Gyseburn, *see* Gisburn

Hacford (Hakford), John, 37s (St
 Frideswide, Oxford)
 John de, 69a, *possibly the same as*:
 John (de), 101s, 102d, 103p
 (Yedingham)
 Hachard, Richard (son of Richard), of
 Ferrybridge, 103s, 105d, 106p (Selby)
 Haconsough (Haconsogh), William de,
 57s, 58d, 59p (Lancaster)
 Haget, John, 107a
 Hagen, *see* Hawne
 Hairworth, John, 34a
 Haitefeld, Haitfeld, *see* Hatfeld
 Haket, Robert son of Adam, of Wheatley,
 23s (Mattersey)
 Hakford, *see* Hacford
 Haldanby, *see* Haldenby
 Haldedon, Geoffrey, 86a
 Haldenby (Haldanby), br. John de, monk
 of St Mary's, York, 9p
 Robert (de), 73a, 103s, 105d, 111p
 (Southwell)
 Halegh, *see* Hallegh
 Halghe, br. Thomas de, monk of Byland,
 63s
 Halghton, Halghthon, *see* Halughton
 Halifax, Thomas (son of Oto) de, 15a, 17s,
 18d, 23p (Kirklees)
 Hall (Halle), Henry atte, 83a
 Hugh del, of Yarm, 53a
 John atte, of [Sutton] Bonington, 62a,
 63s, 68d (*as* Attehall), 69p (Garendon)
 John del/atte, 103a, 111s, 112d
 (Kirkham)
 Robert atte, 12p (Meaux)
 Thomas son of Ralph atte, of
 Adlingfleet, 111s (Nun Appleton)
 Hallegh (Halegh), br. Thomas de, O.S.A.,
 64d, 66p
 Halmeby, Halnaby, *see* Haunby
 Halom, Robert de, 37a
 Halsame (Halseham), John de, 32s, 37d
 (Beverley)
 Halton, John de, 50s, 52d, 57p (Beverley)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Coverham, 8s,
 12d
 br. Thomas, monk of Whalley, 5s, 23p
 br. William (de), O.Carm., 53a, 62s,
 63d, 64p
 Halughton (Halghton, Halghthon), John
 (de), 38s, 44d, 63p (Southwell)
 Robert son of John de, of Gedling, 7p
 (Shelford)
 Thomas de, 37a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Nostell, 46s,
 49d, 50p
 Halward, Roger, of Fearby, 47a, 50s, 52p
 (Coverham)
 Hamelton, John son of John de, 76a
 see also Homelton
 Hamerton (Hamirton, Hamyrton), Hugh
 de, 50a, 70s, 71d, 75p (Wilberfoss)
 John de, 71a, 76p (*no title given*)
 Robert de, 103s, 106d, 107p (Beverley)
 William de, 69a
 Hameswat, Robert, 34a
 Hamirton, *see* Hamerton
 Hamsterlay, John, of Skipsea, 79a
 Hamyrton, *see* Hamerton
 Hanby, *see* Haunby
 Hancock (Hankok), John, of Rothwell/
 Woleghton, 80a, 88s, 89d, 90p
 (Gracedieu)
 John, of Seacroft, 80a, 82s, 83d, 84p
 (Arthington)
 Ralph son of Henry, of Seacroft, 34s,
 35d, 36p (Arthington)
 William, 88a, 103s, 111d (Pontefract)
 Handreby, *see* Aynderby

Hane, Robert, of Treswell, 89d, 94p
(Rufford)

Hankok, *see* Hancok

Hapthorp, John, vicar of East Stoke, 82p

Harald, John (son of Adam), of Poppleton,
28s, 29d, 34p (St Mary's, York)
br. John, O.Carm., 57d

Hardy, James, of Seacroft, 89a

Hardolf, William, 94a

Hardyng, William, of Thwing, 76a

Harebroun (Harebron), William, of
Swinefleet, 28s, 29d, 32p (St Katherine,
Lincoln)

Hareward, Harewode, *see* Harwod

Haringale, John, 14a

Harom, *see* Harum

Harpaham, Harpam, *see* Harpham

Harpeden, John, 93p (St Mary de la Pré)

Harpham (Harpaham, Harpam), John (de),
51s, 56d, 57p (Beverley/Warter)
John de, of Withernsea, 59a
Thomas de, 105a, 111s (Beverley)
William, 105a

Harpur (Harpour), John, of Withernsea,
86s, 90d, 94p (Swine)
Ralph, 32a, 37s, 45d, 64p (Beverley/
Haltemprice)

Harpyn, Henry, of Seacroft, 75a

Hartelpul, *see* Hertilpole

Hartred, John, 94a

Harum (Harom), John de, 10a, 38s, 44d (St
Leonard, York)
John de, 90a
Richard (de), 64d, 65p (Monk Bretton)
br. Robert de, monk of Byland, 71s,
88d, 105p
William de, 94a

Harwod (Hareward, Harewode, Harwode),
John son of William de, 70s, 71d, 73p
(Bolton)
Nicholas, of Chilwell, 17s, 18d, 23p
(Darley)
Nicholas de, 79a, 80s, 82d, 86p
(Egglestone)
Ralph de, 59a
Robert de, 13s, 14d, 15p
(Knaresborough)
William de, 23s, 24d (Beauchief)
William (de), 90s, 94d, 101p (Holy
Trinity, York)

William son of Thomas de, 73a

Haryngton, John de, 101s, 102d, 103p
(Beverley/Wilberfoss)

Haselak, *see* Haslak

Haseqwyll, John, of Blyth, 29s (Shelford)

Haslak (Haselak), John, of Sutton, 90a,
105s, 106d, 112p (Swine)

Hassok, William, 79s, 80d, 82d *sic*, 83p
(Thicket)

Hastwayt, *see* Estwete

Hathelsay (Athelsay, Hatelsay), Richard
de, 39s, 41d, 44p (Nun Appleton)
br. William de, monk of Selby, 17p

Hatfeld (Haitefeld, Haitfeld, Haytefeld),
John de, 82a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Holy
Trinity, York)
Robert de, rector of [*blank*], 39s
Thomas de, 102a

Hatherin, br. William, canon of
Thurgarton, 7d

Hathington, br. Thomas de, O.P. York,
12d

Haukesworth, Robert de, 90a, 102s, 105d,
108p (Bolton)

Hauley, *see* Hawlay

Haunby (Halmeby, Halnaby, Hanby,
Hawndeby), Halnath de, 112a
br. John (de), O.Carm., 73a, 74s, 76d,
79p

Hauton, *see* Howton

Hauxby, *see* Haxby

Havene, Robert, of Treswell, 82s
(Rufford)

Haw, br. William de, canon of Ellerton [on
Spalding Moor], 74s

Haweley, *see* Hawlay

Hawen, *see* Hawne

Hawlay (Hauley, Haweley), br. William
(de), O.F.M., 14a, 14s, 17d, 37p

Hawndeby, *see* Haunby

Hawne (Haghen, Hawen), John, of
Huggate, 79a, 90s, 91d, 94p (St
Andrew, York)

Hawthorne, William de, of Durham
diocese, 80p (*no title given*)

Hawton, William son of Robert, 1d
(Newbo)

Haxay (Haxhay), John, of Newark, 106s,
107d, 108p (Southwell)

- br. John de, O.F.M. Doncaster, 73s, *but*
O.Carm., 74d, 75p
- br. William de, O.F.M., 106d
- Haxby (Hauxby), br. John (de), canon of
Guisborough, 47a, 51s, 53d, 63p
- Haxhay, *see* Haxay
- Haya, John de, of Dunham, 62a
- Haydok, William de, rector of Colby,
Norwich diocese, 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p
- Haykesgarth, *see* Aykesgarth
- Haynderby, *see* Aynderby
- Haynton, br. John de, O.Carm., 83p
br. Roger de, O.Carm., 82d (*is there a
possible scribal error over the
forename here?*)
- Hayron, Richard, 63s (Monk Bretton)
- Haytefeld, *see* Hatfeld
- Hayton, William (son of Thomas) de, 47a,
71s, 73d, 74p (Sempringham)
- Hebbeson, Adam son of Thomas, of
Beverley, 7a
- Hebchester, Hebchestre, *see* Ebchestre
- Hebden (Hebdene), William, rector of
mediety of Burnsall, 69a, 70s
- Hebyn, Robert, of Weaverthorpe, 8d, 9p
(Yedingham), *see also* Heven
- Hedlam, John de, 101s, 103d, 105p
(Easby)
- Hedon, John de, 63s, 64d, 65p
(Beverley/Meaux)
Leonard de, rector of Stroxton, Lincoln
diocese, 71s, 73p
Peter de, 10s, 12d, 13p (Meaux)
Richard de, of Ferriby, 59a, 74s, 76d,
79p (Bootham, York)
br. Robert de, O.S.A. York, 32a, 45s,
46d, 47p
William de, 79a
- Heggeworth, *see* Egeworth
- Helagh, Robert de, 71a
- Hellebek, br. John, O.P. York, 63d
- Helloyn, Hellwyn, *see* Helwyn
- Helmesley (Elmeslay, Elmesleye,
Helmeslay), John son of Stephen, 71a
Richard de, 56a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Malton)
br. Richard de, monk of Byland, 63s,
71d
br. Richard de, O.P., 8a, 23d, 29p (*as*
Hemelsay)
- br. Robert de, monk of Rievaulx, 84a,
84s, 105d
Thomas de, of Malton, 79a
br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's,
York, 8p
br. Walter de, canon of Kirkham, 50a,
51s, 57d, 62p
br. William de, O.F.M., 68d
br. William de, O.P., 58s
- Helmeswell, *see* Elmeswell
- Helot, John, of Hedon, 35a, 45s, 50d, 51p
(Meaux)
- Helperby, John de, 24a, 29s, 34d, 37p
(Southwell)
John son of John son of Richard de,
70a, *probably the same as:*
John son of John de, 108s, 111d, 112p
(Nun Monkton)
Ranulph/Ralph de, of Wighill, 32s, 51d,
52p (Healaugh Park)
Thomas de, 17a
William de, 83a
- Helperthorp, br. Simon de, monk of St
Mary's, York, 89s, 94d
William (de), 34a, 69s, 70d, 71p
(Easby)
- Helsby, Richard, 107a
- Helsington, John de, 37a
- Helwis (Helwys), John (son of John), of
Southwell, 73a, 75s, 80d, 82p
(Southwell)
- Helwyn (Hellewy, Helloyn, Hellwyn), br.
Thomas, monk of Holy Trinity, York,
28a, 29s, 32d, 34p, *see also* Hollewy
- Helwys, *see* Helwis
- Hemelsay (Hemelsy), [br. *sic*] John son of
John de, 19s, 21d, 23p (Wilberfoss)
William de, 94a, 102s, 103d, 105p (*as*
Helmeslay) (Sawley), *and see also*
Helmesley, br. Richard de
- Hemery (Hemry), John (son of Robert),
45s, 50d (Garendon)
- Hemesworth, br. Thomas de, monk of
Pontefract, 75a
- Hemmyngburgh (Hemyngburgh,
Hennyngburgh), br. John de, canon of
Drax, 44a, 45s, 46d, 69p
Richard de, 12a
Richard son of John de, 47a

- br. William (de), canon of
Guisborough, 47a, 51s, 53d, 63p
- Henry, *see* Hemery
- Hemyngburgh, *see* Hemmyngburgh
- Hengate, Henry de, 20s (St Andrew, York)
- Hennefeld, John de, 39a
- Hennyngburgh, *see* Hemmyngburgh
- Henres, Martin son of Alan de, of
Cockermouth, 39a
- Henry, br., canon of Ellerton [on Spalding
Moor], 9d
br. Richard son of, O.F.M., 106p
- Herbert, Adam son of, 13s, 17d, 24p
(Beverley)
- Herethorn, John son of Laurence de, 38s
(Gokewell)
- Hereward, William, of Wakefield, 17s,
18d, 19p (Bolton)
- Heriz, M. John, rector of Huggate, 29s,
34s (*sic*), 35d, 37p
- Hermer (Hermere), Adam, of
Siggleshorpe, 17s, 18d, 19p (Meaux)
William son of Thomas, of Kilwick,
59a
- Herneby, Thomas de, 64s, 68d (*as*
Horneby), 69p (Easby)
- Hertenpole, *see* Hertilpole
- Hertford, br. John de, canon of Newburgh,
106s
br. Richard de, monk of Whalley, 5s
- Herthill, Hugh de, 73a
John de, 15a
William de, 101a
- Hertilpole (Hartelpul, Hertenpole,
Herthilpole), br. John (de), monk of
Fountains, 50a, 51s, 59d, 62p
br. Robert de, monk of Jervaulx, 56a,
62s, 66d, 90p
- Heselyngton, John de, 12a
- Hesill (Hesyll), John de, 88s (Haltemprice)
br. Richard (de), O.Carm., 57a, 59s,
60d, *but* O.F.M., 62p
William de, 101a
- Hesillwode, John, of Howden, 68a
- Hessay, br. John (de), O.F.M. Doncaster,
65a, 73s, 76d, 107p
- Hesyll, *see* Hesill
- Hesyngton, *see* Esyngton
- Heton, John de, 65a
John de, 69a
- John son of John son of Marmeduke de,
7d, 21p (Sawley)
- br. William de, canon of Marton, 52a
- Heuson, *see* Hewson
- Heven, Robert, of *Burnum*, 5a, *see also*
Hebyn
- Hewson (Heuson), John, of Pickering,
107s, 111d (Rosedale)
- Hewyk, br. William de, monk of St
Mary's, York, 108a, 111s
- Hexham (Hextildesham, Hextildusham),
John de, 56a
John son of Thomas de, 15a
Robert de, 101a
William de, 7a
William de, 101a, *perhaps the same as*:
William de, rector of Eccleston,
Lichfield diocese, 102d
- Hexthorp, br. William de, O.F.M., 41a,
44s, 52d, 68p
- Hextildesham, Hextildusham, *see* Hexham
- Heye, *see* Hoy
- Hibernia, br. John de (*no description*),
102d
- Hichene (Hichehill, Hychen), br. John
(de), canon of Malton, 73a, 73s, 75d
- Hikelyng (Hiclyng, Hykeling, Hykelyng),
Hugh de, rector of Matlock, 45a
Thomas, 86s, 90d, 94p (Shelford)
William de, 82a, 83s, 86d (Dale)
- Hildeston, Robert de, of *Aldeburgh*, 71a
- Hildeyerd, br. Arnald, O.F.M., 17p
- Hilhore, *see* Illore
- Hill, John del, 106a
John del, of Cantley, 32s, 34d, 35p
(Worksop)
John del, of Woodborough, 97a
Robert, 108a
Roger del/de, of Croft, 51s, 52d, 53p
(St Leonard, York)
Thomas del, 73a
br. William (del), O.P., 63s, 74d, 80p
- Hillehore, *see* Illore
- Hillom, Richard de, 83a, 90s, 94d, 101p
(Selby)
- Hilton, John de, of Durham diocese, 101d,
103p (subprior of Durham)
Thomas de, 102a, 111s, 112d (Holy
Trinity, York)
- Hirton, Walter de, 59s (Beverley)

- Hoblyn, *see* Horblyn
- Hoby, Robert (de), 39a, 47s, 52d, 59p (Kirkham)
- Hodeleston, Hodelston, *see* Hudelston
- Hogge, Peter, 71s, 74d, 76p (Haltemprice)
- Hokerton, John (son of Henry) de, 13s, 23d, 25p (Southwell)
- Holand (Holande), William de, of Pontefract, 74s, 75d, 76p (annual rent of 6 marks in Upper Denby)
- Holbek, John son of Hugh de, 13a
- Holdernes, John de, 28a
 John de, 29a
 John de, of York, 34s, 37d, 45p (Knaresborough/papal provision)
 br. William de, canon of Marton, 59s
- Holdewyn, Richard, of Hessle, 86a
- Holme (Holm, Howehum, Howhom, Howme), James de, 108s, 111d (St Mary's, York)
 John, 23a
 John de, 23a, 24s, 25d, 26p (St Andrew, York)
 John de, 86p (*ad titulum quem prius*)
 John de, 89a
 John de, 94a
 John de, 111s (Thicket)
 John son of John de, of Retford, 1d, 12p (Mattersey)
 br. John de, monk of Whitby, 5p
 br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 37s, 45d, 52p
 Nicholas de, 69s, 89d (Easby)
 Philip (de), 44a, 63s (Warter)
 Richard son of Robert de, 23s, 28d, 29p (Kirklees)
 Robert de, of Scarborough, 62a, 101p (Meaux)
 br. Robert de, canon of Warter, 103a, 105s, 108d, 112p
 Thomas de, 5d, 8p (Watton)
 Thomas de, of Helmsley, 71a, 75s, 76d, 80p (Kirkham)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Warter, 103a, 111s
 br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 50a, 51s
 William de, 89a
 William de, 101a
 William (de), 101s, 102d, 103p (St Andrew, York)
- William de, 102s (Beverley)
 br. William de, canon of Watton, 56s, 57d, 64p
 br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 112s
- Holton, br. Richard de, O.P., 34s
- Holyn (Holyne), Robert de, of Rainton, 59s, 62d, 63p (Arden)
- Homilton, Richard, 106a
 William, 106a
see also Hamelton
- Hondelay, John, 34a
- Hope, William de, of *Allerton*, 79a
- Hoperton, Adam (son of Nicholas) de, 23a, 24s, 28d, 29p (Nun Monkton)
 John de, 17a, 18s, 19d, 23p (Nun Monkton)
 br. John de, O.P. York, 57a, 58s, 59d, 69p
- Hoppe, br. John, O.S.A., 106p
- Hopton (Opton), John de, 38a, 39s, 41d, 44p (Kirklees)
- Horbery, Horbiry, *see* Horbury
- Horblyn (Horeblynd), Richard of Bennetland, 9a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Drax)
- Horbury (Horbery, Horbiry), John de, 90a, 101s, 105d, 106p (Kirklees)
 William, of Ruddington, 88s, 89d, 90p (Thurgarton)
- Horeblynd, *see* Horblyn
- Hornby (Horneby), John (de), 106a, 111s, 112d (Pontefract)
 br. John de, O.Carm., 57s, 59d, *but* O.S.A., 60p
 Peter de, 68a, 71s, 76d, 83p (Jervaulx)
 Richard de, 68a, 88s, 102d (York minster)
 Robert de, 79a
 Thomas de, *see* Herneby
 Thomas son of John de, 37a
 br. William de, O.S.A. York, 8p
- Hornse (Hornese, Hornesee), John de, 14a, 29s, 34d, 46p (Beverley)
 John de, 103s, 112d (Beverley)
 br. Robert de, O.P., 12a, 18d
- Hornyngton, John de, 59a
 John de, 74a
 br. John de, canon of Easby, 86s, 89d, 103p
- Horston, Nicholas, 1a

Horton, br. John de, monk of Lenton, 98a
 br. John de, O.F.M., 58p
 Hosmundthorp, *see* Osmundthorp
 Hothom (Hothum, Houthum), Thomas de, 73a
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 80a
 William (de), 7a, 9s, 13d, 17p (Howden)
 Hothow, *see* Hottowe
 Hotoft, John de, 59a
 Hoton, Henry de, 101a, 103s, 106d (St Mary's, York)
 John de, 5a
 John de, 37p (Beverley)
 John de, 44a
 John de, 56a
 John de, 62a
 John de, of Beverley, 73a, 74s, 75d, 80p (Beverley)
 John de, 76s, 79d, 80p (5 marks from John de Scutheskelf/patrimony)
 John de, 79s (patrimony in Swaledale from lady Margaret de Maulay)
 John de, of Wiske, 80a
 John son of William son of Roger de, 79s, 80d (Kirkham)
 br. John de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 83s, 84d
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 56a, 60s, 73d, 88p
 br. John de, O.P. York, 12p
 Richard de, 17a, 18s, 23d (Beverley)
 Robert de, 25a, 28s, 32d, 38p (Cartmel)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 83s
 Walter (de), 37a, 62d, 63p (Beverley)
 William de, 24a, 44s, 45d, 46p (St Mary's, York)
 William de, of Hessle, 75a, 76s, 77d, 79p (Beverley/Haltemprice)
 br. William de, canon of Marton, 62d
 br. William de, canon of North Ferriby, 74p
 Hoton super Wysk (Wisk), John de, 89s, 90d, 94p (Jervaulx)
 Hottowe (Hothow, Hotowe), John, of *Thropon*, 76s, 77d, 79p (Wallingwells)
 Houeden (Houden), br. John de, O.Carm., 56a, 64d, 74p
 br. Robert de, O.F.M., 79a, 79s
 br. Roger, O.S.A., 38d
 Stephen de, 47a
 Thomas son of Thomas son of Juliana de, 24p (Howden)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 103a, 106s, 107d, 108p
 Houghton, *see* Howton
 Houke (Huk), John de, 56a
 William de, of Yokefleet, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Nun Appleton)
 Housom, *see* Howsom
 Houthum, *see* Hothom
 Houthorp, Roger, 56a
 Houton, *see* Howton
 Hovyngham, John de, of Pontefract, 80a
 Thomas de, of Helperby, 70a
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M. York, 12d, 29p
 Howard, Roger, 51d (Coverham)
 Howe, William del, of Ingleby, 82a, 86s, 88d, 89p (patrimony)
 William de/atte, of Southburn, 76a, 102s, 103d, 105p (St Andrew, York)
 William del, of Withernsea, 94a
 Howehum, *see* Holme
 Howet, Robert Gefsone, of Clifton, 74a
 Howeton, *see* Howton
 Howhom, Howme, *see* Holme
 Howsom (Housom, Howsome), John de, of Pickering, 112p (Rosedale)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Haltemprice, 107s, 111d
 br. William (de), O.S.A. Hull, 90a, 105s, 112d
 Howton (Hauton, Houghton, Houton, Howeton), Henry (de), 7s, 8d, 9p (Worksop)
 John de, 97a
 br. Robert de, canon of Marton, 44a, 45s, 46d, 53p
 William de, of Shelton, 13p (Shelford)
 Howyk, David son of Nicholas de, 108s (Grosmont)
 Hoxton, *see* Oxtou
 Hoy (Heye), Richard, of Birdsall, 12a, 19s, 23d, 24p (Watton)
 Huddeswell (Hudeswell), br. Roger de, canon of Easby, 39a, 47s, 62d, 65p

- Hudelston (Hodeleston, Hodelston), br.
Richard de, canon of Conishead, 58s
(*repeated*), 62d, 64p
- Hudeswell, *see* Huddeswell
- Hudresfeld (Hudrefeld *sic*), John (de),
101s, 102d, 103p (patrimony)
- Hugate (Hugat), Henry de, 23d, 24p (St
Andrew, York)
John de, 94a
William de, of Pocklington, 68a, 76s,
79s, 80p (Warter)
- Huk, *see* Houke
- Huknall, br. John de, canon of Newstead,
105p
- Hull, br. John de, monk of Fountains, 12a,
15s, 24d, 45p
Robert de, 29a
Thomas de, of Kirkby, 62a, 79s
(Jervaulx)
br. William de, canon of Guisborough,
47a, 51s, 53d, 74p
br. William (de), O.S.A., 90a, 102s,
104d, 105p
- Humbleton (Humbelton), br. Robert de,
O.P., 34s, 39d, 75p
William de, 112s (Beverley)
- Humfray, John, 88a
- Hunderhill, John son of John, of Hexham,
69s, 70d, 71p (Egglesstone)
- Hundmanby, Adam de, 69a
Stephen de, 64a
- Hunline, Richard, 17a
- Hunsyngton, John de, 89s, 90d, 94p
(Newstead in Sherwood)
- Hunt, Robert, of *Carleton*, 80a, 82s, 83d,
84p (Arthington)
- Hunter, br. John, O.P., 112s
Richard, 73a
Richard (son of John) of Cridling
[Stubbs], 82a, 83s, 112d (Selby)
William son of Adam, of *Mitton*, 56a
- Hunton, William de, 12a
- Husbande, William, 111a
- Hustwayt (Hustethwait, Hustewayt,
Hustewayth, Hustewhait), William de,
5s, 7d (Egglesstone)
William de, 39a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Nun
Monkton)
- Hychen, *see* Hichene
- Hykeling, Hykelyng, *see* Hikelyng
- Hymelsworth, John de, 63a
- Hyndeley (Hyndelay), John de, 50s, 51d,
53p (Beauchief)
- Hyne, Robert son of Nicholas, of Clifton,
10s, 12d (Thurgarton)
- Hynhouse, William, 19a
- Ilkelay, William de, 71a
- Ilkeston, John son of Henry de, of
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 32p
(Knaresborough)
br. Nicholas de, monk of Lenton, 9p
- Illore (Hilhore, Hillehore, Illor), Henry, of
Wakefield, 83a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Rufford)
br. John, O.P., 104a, 105s, 111p
- Illum, Henry de, of Lichfield diocese, 74a
- Ingelby, John de, 5a
br. John (*no description, possibly O.P.*),
106a & note
br. Richard de, O.P., 107s
br. William de, canon of Guisborough,
12p
- Ingelish, *see* Ingleys
- Inglan, Richard, 79a
- Ingleys (Engleys, Ingelish), br. John,
canon of Egglesstone, 56a, 57s, 59d, 68p
- Ingoldmeles, br. Simon (*no description*),
79p
- Ingram, William, 69s, 70d, 71p (Rufford)
- Insula, br. John de, canon of Guisborough,
12p
see also Lile; Yle
- Ioneson, William *dictus*, of
Boroughbridge, 76a
- Ionte, Thomas *dictus*, 17d (Garendon)
- Irby, br. Ralph de (*no description*), 6s
- Ireland (Irland), William (de), 88a, 107s,
108d, 111p (St Leonard, York)
- Irton, Thomas de, 15a
- Isaac (Ysaac), Henry, 44s, 45d, 50p
(Arthington)
- Isle, John del, of Kirby Misperton, 9s, 12d,
13p (Malton)
and see Lile
- Ivel (Ivell), William, of Loversall, 24s,
25d, 28p (Roche)
- Iyversley, *see* Yeverslay
- Jake, Honorius, 25a
- Jarum, *see* Yarom

- Jerman, *see* German
 Jeuereslay, *see* Yeverslay
 Jeuowdy, *see* Judy
 Jharume, *see* Yarom
 John, br., canon of Coverham, 17d
 br., canon of Coverham, 17p
 Joleby, Richard de, 94a
 Joneby, M. John de, rector of Winestead,
 24d
 Jony, John, of Ruddington, 98a
 Jorce, Thomas, of Normanton on Soar, 18p
 (Garendon)
 Joyce (Joyse), William, of Wakefield, 14s,
 15d, 17p (Kirklees)
 Judy (Jeuowdy), William, 103s, 105d,
 106p (Jervaulx)
 Jurdan, John, of Huggate, 101s, 102d,
 103p (Warter)
 Justys, John, 105a

 Ka, *see* Kay
 Kaiser, *see* Caizer
 Kamerton, *see* Camerton
 Kar, *see* Ker
 Karlel, Karlell, Karleolo, Karliolo, *see*
 Carlell
 Karnaby, Karnetby, *see* Carnaby
 Kauncefeld, br. John, monk of St Mary's,
 York, 8p
 Kay (Cay, Ka), John, of Eldmire (parish of
 Topcliffe), 71a
 John, of Workington, 52s, 53d, 56p
 (Calder)
 Kayngham (Cayngham), Richard de, 74p
 (Swine)
 Robert de, 44a, 53s, 57d, 63p
 (Beverley)
 Robert de, 65a, 73s, 75d, 79p
 (Beverley/Swine)
 Robert de (*another*), 65a
 William de, 44a, 50s, 56d, 59p
 (Beverley)
 William de, 56a, 68s, 73d, 74p
 (Beverley)
 William de, 73s, 74d, 80p (Beverley)
 Kayton, br. Robert de, monk of Selby, 7p
 Kebbehowe (Kebhou, Kebbehow),
 Richard, of Malton, 28s, 29d, 32p
 (Malton)
 Kel, *see* Kell
 Keld (Kelde), John, of Welburn, 82a
 Laurence atte, 89a
 Robert atte, of Richmond archdeaconry,
 5p (*no title given*)
 William de, 76a
 Kele, *see* Kell
 Kelfeld, John de, 79a
 br. William de, O.Carm., 80a, 82d, 83p
 Kelk (Kelke), John (de), 70s, 71d, 73p
 (Beverley)
 John de, 79a, *probably the same as*:
 John de, 101s, 106d (Watton)
 Kell (Kel, Kele), br. Robert, O.F.M. York,
 9d, 18p
 br. Stephen, O.F.M., 41s
 Kellit, Robert de, 23a
 Kelom (Kellom, Kelum), John de, 1s, 9d,
 17p (Southwell)
 John de, 83a
 John, of Eakring, 68a
 br. John de, canon of Haltemprice, 39s,
 44d (*as* Killom), 58p
 Richard (son of Richard) (de), 8a, 12s,
 13d (*as* Kemle, *sic*), 15p (Rufford)
 see also Killom
 Kelyngworth, *see* Killyngworth
 Kemle, *see* Kelom, Richard
 Kendale (Kendal, Kendall), John de, 13a
 John son of Peter de, 13a
 John de, of *Hoton in Cliveland*, 79a
 John de, of Wheldrake, 37s, 44d, 45p
 (Wilberfoss)
 br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 66a, 76s,
 80d
 Roger de, 13a, 18s, 23d, 24p
 (Conishead)
 Thomas de, 15a
 Thomas de, of Newton in
 Amounderness, 94a, 101s, 105d, 106p
 (Lancaster)
 Kent, John (de), of Tollesby, 68a, 73s,
 74d, 79p (Easby)
 Ker (Kar, Kerre), Laurence de la/del, of
 Overton/Everton, 39s, 41d (Mattersey)
 William del, of Wentworth, 111s, 112d
 (Kirklees)
 Kereby, br. Thomas de, monk of Byland,
 71s
 Kernetby, *see* Carnaby
 Kerre, *see* Ker

- Kertmell, John de, 76a
- Ketilthorp (Ketilthorp), John, of Ordsall, 64s, 65d, 66p (Worksop)
- Ketelwell (Ketilwell), br. John de, O.S.A. York, 7p, 8p *sic*
- Ketewell iuxta Doncastr', John de, 13a
- Ketilthorp, *see* Ketilthorp
- Ketilwell, *see* Ketelwell
- Keworth, William son of Nicholas de, 105s, 111d (Newbo)
- Kidberngill (Kidberngall, Kitberngill), Simon de, 83s, 86d, 88p (Esholt)
- Kighelay (Kiklay, Kyghlay), br. Roger de, O.F.M., 68a, 68s, 69d
- Kilburn, John de, 62s, 64d, 104p (Bootham, York/York minster)
- Robert de, 73a
- Kildewik (Kildewyk), Thomas de, 102s, 103d, 105p (Elsham)
- Killingwik (Killyngwik, Kylnyngwik, Kylyngwik, Kylyngwyk), John de, 68a br. John, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 112a
- Roger de, 13a, 18s, 23d, 28p (Beverley)
- Killom (Killum), br. John de, monk of Furness, 53s, 57d, 65p
- br. John de, O.Carm., 12s, 13d, 17p
- Richard de, 106s, 107d, 108p (Beverley)
- br. Richard de, O.Carm. York, 76a, 89d
- Robert (son of Thomas) de, 62a, 68s, 71d, 73p (patrimony)
- Thomas, 18a
- br. William de, O.Carm., 88a, 102s, 103d, 105p
- see also* Kelom
- Killyng (Kylling), Robert (de), 105a, 111s, 112d (St Clement, York)
- Killyngton (Kyllyngton), br. Nicholas de, monk of Furness, 76a
- William de, 28a
- Killyngworth (Kelyngworth, Kylynworth), John de, of Lancaster, 76a, 108s, 111d, 112p (Lancaster)
- Killyngwik, *see* Killingwik
- Kilvyngton (Kylvyngton), William de, 5s, 7d, 8p (Coverham)
- William de, 100a
- br. William de, O.Carm., 69d
- Kilynghale (Kylingall, Kylinghale, Kylyngalle), John, 51a, 52s, 53d, 65p (Ripon)
- Kipax (Kipas), William de, 79a
- William de, 94a
- Kirkandres (Kirkeandres), Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 1d, 5p (patrimony)
- Kirk (Attekirk, Attekirke, Kirke), William atte, of Keelby, Lincoln diocese, 26a, 28s, 29d, 32p (Mattersey/Holy Trinity, London)
- Kirkby (Kirkeby, Kyrby, Kyrkeby), Elias de, *see under* Kirkeby in Kendall
- br. Henry de, O.Carm. York, 12d
- John de, of St Bees, 28a
- John de, rector of Kirk Smeaton, 34s, 37d, 38p
- John de, 56a
- John de, 70p (*no title given*)
- John de, 90a
- John de, 103a
- John de, 108s, 111d, 112p (Conishead)
- John de, son of John de, 76a
- Richard de, of Thrintoft, 37a, 41s, 44d, 46p (Jervaulx)
- Richard de, 106p (Egglestone) (*is this a scribal error for Roger, see below?*)
- Richard de, of Thornton on Swale, 28s, 29d, 32p (Garendon)
- br. Robert de, monk of Byland, 63d, 88p
- br. Robert de, monk of Pontefract, 62s
- Roger de, 102a, 103s, 105d (Egglestone), *and see Richard above*
- br. Simon de, O.Carm., 63a, 73s, 74d, 79p
- Thomas de, 19a, 28s, 29d, 32p (St Leonard, York)
- Thomas de, of Plumtree, 71s, 73d, 74p (Rufford)
- br. Thomas de, canon of Newburgh, 21a, 23s, 29d, 39p
- William de, 53a
- br. William de, canon of Bolton, 76s, 79d, 103p
- Kirkeandres, *see* Kirkandres
- Kirkeby, *see* Kirkby
- Kirkeby in Kendall (Kendale), Elias son of Nicholas son of Ralph de, 88a, *and as*

- Elias de Kirkeby, 105s, 106d, 107p
(Shap)
Robert de, 17a
Thomas de, 7a
- Kirkeby in Malgdale (Malchdall), John
son of Simon de, 68s, 69d (West
Dereham)
- Kirkeby Thure, John de, 103a
- Kirkeland, John de, 17a
- Kirketon, *see* Kirkton
- Kirkham, Adam son of John son of
Nicholas de, 73a, *but as* Adam son of
Nicholas de, 86s, 94d, 101p (Whalley)
John de, 34a
John de, 56a, 65s, 66d, 68p (Dale)
John de, 86s, 88d (Whalley), *possibly
the same as* John de Kirkham in
Amunndernes *below*
br. John de, O.Carm., 5d, 9p
br. John, O.F.M., 44a
br. Richard de, canon of Haltemprice,
39s, 45d, 59p
Robert de, 64a, 76s, 86d, 88p
(Lancaster)
- Kirkham in Amunndernes, John de, 94p
(*ad titulum quem prius*)
Nicholas de, 94a
- Kirkman (Kirman), Thomas son of
Richard, of Cossall, 76s, 80d, 82p
(Garendon)
- Kirkolston, William (son of Hugh) de, 8a,
9s, 10d, 12p (Thurgarton)
- Kirkton (Kirketon), br. John de, O.Carm.,
82a, 86s, 88d, 101p
br. Thomas de, canon of Coverham,
53s, 54d, 56p
br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 102s, 103d,
105p
- Kirman, *see* Kirkman
- Kirtelyngton, Robert de, 86a
- Kitberngill, *see* Kidberngill
- Kleg, *see* Clegg
- Knapton, *alias dictus* de Scardeburgh,
John de, 32a
Thomas de, 83a
- Knaresburgh, Adam de, 5a (*entry crossed
through*)
Adam de, 24a
Adam de, 29a
John, 108s, 112d (St Leonard, York)
- Knayton, John de, 103a
- Knesall, Ralph son of Thomas de, 80a
- Kneshauk, Geoffrey, 25a
- Kneton, Henry de, 100a
- Knolles, br. Roger, O.F.M., 107a
- Knott (Knoyt), John, of Skeffling, 106s,
111d (Swine)
- Knottyng, Hugh (de), of Pontefract, 80s,
82d, 83p (Pontefract), *is he the same as:*
Knottynglay, Hugh de, 58a
- Knoyt, *see* Knott
- Knyveton, Nicholas de, 44a
- Koc, *see* Cook
- Kokram, Henry, 5a
- Kundale, *see* Cundall
- Kychyne, John son of John del, of
Thornhill, 12s (*caveat*)
- Kyghlay, *see* Kighelay
- Kylay, John, 7p (St Andrew, York)
- Kylingall, Kylinghale, Kylllyngalle, *see*
Kilynghale
- Kyilling, *see* Killyng
- Kylllyngton, *see* Killyngton
- Kylnhirst, br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 8p
- Kylnyngwik, *see* Killingwik
- Kylvyngton, *see* Kilvyngton
- Kylyngham, Thomas de, of Ainderby, 8a
- Kylyngwik, Kylyngwyk, *see* Killingwik
- Kylynworth, *see* Killyngworth
- Kynalton, Robert de, 86a
- Kyndeyn, Thomas de, of St Andrew's
diocese, 1p (Bootham, York)
- Kyneton, James de, rector of Headon, 88s,
90p
- Kyng (Kynge), John (son of John), of
Norwell, 76a, 86d (Southwell)
John (son of John), of Walton, 29s, 32d,
34p (Monk Bretton)
br. William (*no description*), 45a, 52s
- Kyngeshous, John del, of Ledston, 5a
- Kyrby, Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
- Lackenby, *see* Lakenby
- Lacy (Lascy, Lasse), James, 53s, 56d, 57p
(Monk Bretton)
John (son of Robert) de, of Gateford,
14a, 14s, 15d, 16d *sic* (Drax/
Thurgarton)
John, of *Carleton*, 59s, 62d, 63p
(Warter)

- br. John, O.P., 39p
Lagg, John, of Weighton, 107s, 108d,
111p (Nun Appleton)
Laghton in Morthyng, John de, 111a
Laicestr', *see* Leicestr'
Lake, William, 44a
Lakenby (Lackenby), Thomas de, 103a,
105s, 106d, 107p (St Mary's, York)
Lambard, *see* Lamberd
Lambe, John, of Ferryhill, Durham
diocese, 112p (Byland)
Lamberd (Lambard), Alan, of Sheffield,
79a, 82s, 83d, 86p (Beauchief)
Lamby, br. John, O.P., 76s
Lameley, *see* Lamley
Lamesley, John de, 86p (*ad titulum quem
prius*)
Lamley (Lameley, Lamlay, Lamle), John
de, 74a
John de, 86a, *possibly the same as:*
John de, 89s, 90d, 94p (Elstow)
John de, 100a
Lancastre, Edmund (son of Richard) de,
86a, 111s, 112d (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Roger de, monk of Furness, 68s,
69d, 80p
William de, 32a
Land, John de, 94d (Watton)
Landeford, John de, 100a
Lane, John atte, of Beverley, 59a
Thomas in the, 34a
Langar, John de, 74a
Robert de, 18a
William, 23d, 24p (Shelford)
William de, 74a
William de, 94a
Lange, Thomas de, 7a
Langelay, Langeley, *see* Langley
Langerig, Langerigg, Langerik, *see*
Langrigg
Langeton, *see* Langton
Langewath, *see* Langwath
Langham, br. John (de), O.F.M., 53s, 62d
Langley (Langelay, Langeley, Langle),
Edmund de, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 101a
Ralph de, of London diocese, 29a, 33s,
34d, 38p (patrimony)
Langport (Langporte), Thomas, of
Markham, 107s, 108d, 111p (Newstead
in Sherwood)
Langrigg (Langerig, Langerigg, Langerik),
Richard (de), 50a (*and appended
letter*), 51s, 52d, 53p (Easby)
Langthorn, Simon, 108a
Langtoft, br. Richard de, O.F.M., 38d
Langton (Langeton), Adam de, 86a
John de, 88a
br. John de, canon of Bolton, 106s,
111d
Thomas de, 76a, 104s, 107d (York
minster)
br. Thomas de, canon of Newburgh,
44s, 50d, 59p
William de, 22p (grace)
William de, 68a
William, 106a
Langwath (Langewath), John de, 28a, 44s,
46d (of the choir of York minster), 50p
(York minster)
Langwathby, William de, of Carlisle
diocese, 92a
Lanom (Lanum), Hugh de, 108a
John de, 88a
John de, 89a
John de, 105a
John de, 108p (papal provision)
William de, 63a
William de, 107a
Lary, John, 111a
Lascels (Lassels), John, 79a
Richard, of *Hoton*, 15a
Stephen, 45a
br. Thomas de, monk of Fountains, 13p
br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's,
York, 14a, 15s, 17d, 37p
Lascy, Lasse, *see* Lacy
Lassels, *see* Lascels
Lathom (Lathum), br. William de, monk of
Selby, 41a, 45s, 47d, 51p
Laton, Thomas de, 90a, 94s, 101d, 102p
(Jervaulx)
Latona, br. Leonard de, O.P., 9s
Laukeland, Robert de, 62s, 63d, 69p
(Marton)
Launce, Thomas, of Wakefield, 17a, 18s
(West Dereham)

- Laundevill (Laundevyle, Laundevyll),
Richard (son of John), of *Neusom*, 59a,
76s, 79d, 80p (Howden/Holy Trinity,
York)
- Laurence, Thomas, of Radcliffe on Trent,
63a
br. William, canon of Cartmel, 37a,
38s, 41d, 44p
- Lavender, John son of William le, of
Auckland, Durham diocese, 82a
- Law (Lawe), Henry son of Richard, of
Bingham, 1s, 17d, 18p (Shelford)
- Lawys, John, 94s (*as* Lowys), 101d, 102p
(Malton)
William, of Laneham, 111s, 112d
(Torksey)
- Laxby, William de, rector of Holy Trinity,
Goodramgate, York, 19p, *see also*
under Alverton, William de
- Laxton (Laxeton), Thomas de, 19a, 29s,
37d, 39p (Beverley/Ellerton)
br. William de, monk of Rufford, 74a,
79s, 80d
- Layker, John, of Crakehall, 12a
- Lecet, *see* Lesett
- Leche, Thomas, of Welham Moorhouse,
47a, 59s, 62d, 63p (Mattersey)
William (son of Ralph) le, of Ripon,
14s, 19d, 24p (St Mary's, York)
- Lechelade, Robert, of Worcester diocese,
58d, 59p (St John's hospital, Lechlade)
- Ledes (Ledese), Hugh de, 64a, 65s, 68d,
70p (at grace of bishop of Durham/
apostolic see)
br. John de, canon of Bolton, 5s, 7d,
13p
br. John de, canon of Nostell, 46a, 47s,
49d
br. John de, monk of Fountains, 5a, 8s,
15d, 24p
Ralph de, 34d, 37p (Nostell)
Ralph de, 82p (patrimony)
br. Ralph de, canon of Bolton, 7d
Richard (son of John) de, of Snaith,
75a, 103s, 105d, 107p (Elsham)
Robert de, 32a
Roger de, 106a
br. Thomas de, monk of Whalley, 5s,
23p
- Ledesham (Ledsam), John de, 37a
- William de, 58a
- Ledeston, John de, 9s, 10d, 12p (Holy
Trinity, York)
Thomas de, 112a
- Ledsam, *see* Ledesham
- Lee, br. Mathew de, canon of Cockersand,
94a, 101s, 102d, 106p; *also occurs as*
canon of Guisborough, 106p
- Leek (Lek, Leke), br. John de (*no*
description), 20s
Ralph de, rector of Hawton, 50s
br. Richard de, O.F.M., 52s, 56d
William de, 44a
William de, of Leicester, 56a
William de, 62s, 63d, 68p (Jervaulx)
William, 105a
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, O.Cist.,
44a, 45s, 51d, 63p
- Lees, br. William de, monk of Furness,
34p
- Lefe (Lef), Richard, of Faxfleet/
Pocklington, 76a, 79s, 80d, 83d
(Malton)
- Leggett, Alan, of Kirklington, 75a
- Leghlandes, William del, 76a
- Leicestr' (Laicestr', Leycestr'), John de,
88s, 89d, 90p (St Andrew, York)
br. Thomas de, monk of Lenton, 25s
br. William de, monk of Lenton, 25s,
32p
- Lek, Leke, *see* Leek
- Lekynfeld (Lekenfeld), Robert de, 8s, 13d,
23p (Beverley)
William de, 57s, 59d, 62p (Beverley)
- Lelehamme, Lelehomme, *see* Lelom
- Lelley (Lelle), br. John de, monk of St
Mary's, York, 111s, 112d
- Lelom (Lelehamme, Lelehomme, Lelum),
William de, 45a, 50s, 52d, 56p (Ripon)
William de, of *Lythom*, 51s, 52d, 56p
(chantry in chapel of Kirton/Thwing)
- Lene, John, of Faxfleet, 38s, 44d, 45p
(patrimony)
- Leng, Henry, of Pocklington, 76a
- Lenton, br. Mathew de, monk of Lenton,
9p
Richard de, 76a
- Leo, *see* Lyon
- Leonardton, John son of William de, of
Milford, 111s, 112d (Selby)

- Lepton, br. John de (*no description*), 44s
br. Nicholas de, canon of Coverham,
29a, 32s
br. Robert (de), O.S.A., 37a, 50d, 51p
- Lertyngton, John de, 102a
- Lesett (Lecet, Leset, Leseth, Lesset), John
(de), 76s, 79d, 112p (Beverley)
br. John de, canon of North Ferriby,
73a, 73s, 74d, 80p
- Lethelay, Peter de, 50a
- Lethenet, *see* Levenhit
- Lethom, Arnald de, 90a
William, 105a
see also Litham; Lythum
- Letwell (Lettewill), Robert de, 5a, 24s,
41d, 44p (Wallingwells)
- Letice (Letis, Letyce), Richard, of
Widmerpool, 75a, 80s, 82d, 83p
(Thurgarton)
- Levarton, John de, 75a
- Levenhit (Lethenet, Levenyth), Stephen,
5s, 7d, 8p (Wilberfoss)
- Leventon, John de, 105a
- Levening (Levenyng), John de, of
Molescroft, 29a, 32s, 37d, 38p
(patrimony)
- Levenyth, *see* Levenhit
- Leverik, John, of Scoreby, 76a
- Leversale, *see* Loversall
- Leverton, William de, 88a
- Levetot, John, of Car Colston, 69s, 70d,
71p (papal provision)
- Leycestr', *see* Leicestr'
- Leyhard, Ligehard, *see* Lyghard
- Lile (del Isle), br. John de, monk of Monk
Bretton, 7a, 7s, 8d, 10p
see also Insula; Yle
- Lilleford, Henry de, 41s, 44d, 50p
(Jervaulx)
John de, 94a
- Lilling (Lillyng, Lylling), Thomas (de),
34a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Thurgarton)
- Lilman, John, 107a
- Limbergh, *see* Lymbergh
- Lincoln (Linc', Lyncoln), br. John de,
O.F.M. York, 5d, 19p
br. Roger de, monk of Grosmont, 10s,
17d, 24p
William de, 44a
William, of Newark, 90a
- William de, of Whitby, 50a, 69s, 73d,
74p (Beverley)
- Lindesay, *see* Lyndesay
- Lindlow (Lindelawe, Lyndlou), br. John
(de), O.P., 24a, 45d, 63p
- Lith, John de, 86a
- Litham, ds. John de, vicar choral of York
minster, 20p
see also Lethom; Lythum
- Littelswet (Litilswet), John, 71s, 73d, 74p
(Malton)
- Littester (Littestere), John son of Adam, of
Kirkby in Kendal, 23s, 24d, 26p
(Cartmel)
Simon (son of Adam), of Kirkby in
Kendal, 12d, 13p (Conishead)
William, of Malton, 73a, 79s, 80d, 82p
(Malton)
- Lofthous (Loftehous), John de, 80a, 82s,
83d, 86p (Handale)
- Lokton (Loghton, Loketon), br. William
de, canon of Warter, 103a, 105s, 108d
- Lokyngton, John de, 94s, 101d, 112p
(Beverley)
Roger de, of Beverley, 63a
- London (Lundun), br. John de, canon of
Watton, 19a (*as* Lund), 19s, 23d, 37p
(*as* Lund)
M. Richard de, 27d (Haltemprice)
- Lonesdale (Lonesdall, Lounesdale), John
de, vicar of Birstall, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p
br. John de, canon of Bolton in Craven,
35a, 37s, 38d, 39p
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 79a, 82s, 83d
- Lonesay, *see* Lyndesay
- Longeston (Longesdon, Longiston), br.
Henry de, O.F.M., 28a, 41s, 44d
- Longespe (Longspy), John, of Brompton
by Northallerton, 53a, 56s, 57d, 58p
(Neasham)
- Longiston, *see* Longeston
- Loret, John, of Granby, 99a
- Lorymer, William, of Whitby, 15a
- Lotryngton, *see* Lutryngton
- Loudham, John de, 74a
- Louf (Louff), Robert (son of John), of
Warsop, 101s, 102d, 103p (Newstead in
Sherwood)
- Lound, Lounde, *see* Lund
- Lounesdale, *see* Lonesdale

- Lousewater (Louswater), William, 82a, 82s (Calder)
- Lousyng, John (de), 53a, 71s, 73d, 75p (Jervaulx)
- Louth (Louthe), Robert, of Nottingham, 80a, 105s, 106d (Lenton)
and see also Luda
- Louthorp, Robert de, 5p (Wilberfoss)
br. Robert de, O.P., 75s
- Love, Adam, *see* Newhall
- Lovell, William, vicar of Kirby Hill, 15p
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 14d, 18p
- Loversall (Leversale, Lovereshale, Lovereshall, Luversall), Alan de, 29a
John de, 1a
John son of William de, 24s, 28d, 29p (Mattersey)
Robert, 1a
William, 1a
- Lovet, Thomas, of Linby, 73a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Derby??)
- Lowd, *see* Lowde
- Lowdale, John de, 73s (archbishop's grace at request of prior of Monk Bretton)
- Lowde (Lowd), William de, 86a
William (de), 86a, 89s, 90d, 94p (Sawley)
- Lowys, John, 103a, *and see also* Lawys
- Lubesthorp, John de, 5a
- Lucie, John son of Peter, of Topcliffe, 108s, 111d, 112p (St Clement, York)
- Luda, John de, of Lincoln diocese, 90a
br. John de, O.S.A., 50a, 52s
br. William de, O.P., 101s
and see also Louth
- Luh (?), Henry, 98a
- Luket, John, 13a
- Lund (Lound, Lounde, Lunde), John de, 12a
John (de), 46s, 47d, 49p (papal provision; collation of Durham priory)
John de, 88a, 90s, 102p (Watton)
John de, 103a
br. John de, *see under* London
Richard de, 17s (archbishop's grace)
William de, 62a
William de, 73a
William de, 94a
br. William de, canon of Watton, 105s, 106d, 112p
br. William, O.S.A. York, 82a, 83s, 90d, 94p
- Lundun, *see* London
- Luton, Lutona, *see* Lutton
- Lutryngton (Lotryngton), William (de), of Knottingkey/Birkin, 68a, 70s, 71d, 73p (Kirklees)
- Lutton (Luton, Lutona), br. Elias de, O.P., 88a, 90s, 101d, 106p
John de, 53s, 56d, 58p (St Andrew, York)
br. John de, O.S.A. York, 83a, 90s, 94d, 102p
- Luversall, *see* Loversall
- Lyeng, Henry son of Richard, of Pocklington, 106s, 107d, 108p (Warter)
- Lyghard (Leyhard, Ligehard), John, 103s, 105d, 106p (Arthington)
- Lyghton, br. Robert de, O.P., 107s
- Lylling, *see* Lilling
- Lymbergh (Limbergh), br. Stephen, monk of Furness, 73s, 76d, 86p
- Lynby (Lymby), br. Richard de (*no description*), 51p
br. Thomas de, O.Carm. Hull, 12a, 13s, 20d, 23p
- Lyncoln, *see* Lincoln
- Lyndelay, John de, 25a
- Lyndesay (Lindesay, Lonesay, Lyndesey, Lynesay), br. Alan, O.F.M., 59d, 62p
John de, 82a
br. John de, monk of Fountains, 12p
Robert de, of Newark, 74a
Thomas de, of Lincoln diocese, 50a, 58s, 59d, 61p (chantry in chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York)
William, of Danby, 57s, 59d, 83p (St Clement, York/York minster)
- Lyndewod, br. John de, canon of Mattersey, 108a
- Lyndlou, *see* Lindlow
- Lyndlou, *see* Lindlow
- Lyneden (*or* Lyveden), br. Robert, O.S.A., 15s
- Lynesay, *see* Lyndesay
- Lynhous (Lynehous), John (de), of Durham diocese, dean of Stowe in Norwich diocese, 88a, 88s, 89d, 90p

- Lynne, John de, of Retford, 80a
 Lynton, John de, 50a
 Lyon (Leo, Lyonn), br. John (de), O.F.M., 86a, 101s, 107d
 Lythum (Lythom), John de, 24a
 Richard de, 58a
 Richard son of John de, 47a
 see also Lethom; Litham
 Lyversege, John de, 103a
- Maceon, John, of Bolton on Dearne, 64a
 Machon (Machoun), William, of *Rosseton*, 50s, 51d, 52p (Bootham, York)
 Maclom, *see* Mauclum
 Mady, Henry, of Sibthorpe, 80a
 Magotson (Magson), John (son of Robert), 71s, 75d, 79p (Nun Appleton)
 Mair, John, of Little Norton, 47a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Arthington)
 Malbys, William, 23a
 Mallom (Mallum), Thomas de, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Rufford)
 Mallore, *see* Mauliverer
 Mallum, *see* Mallom
 Malmesbury, br. John de, monk of Rufford, 26a, 28d, 37p
 Maltby (Malteby), br. John de, monk of Roche, 56s, 69d, 73p
 Thomas de, 46a, 47s (papal provision: St Mary's abbey, York)
 Maltester, William, 10a
 Malton, James de, 12a, 17s (*as Veteri Malton*), 18d (*as Veteri Malton*), 19p (Pickering hospital)
 John de, 38s (Ashridge)
 John de, of York/Hunmanby, 34s, 35d, 37p (St Mary's, York)
 br. John de, canon of Watton, 56s, 57d, 64p
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 17a, 26s, 47d, 56p
 br. John (de), monk of Rievaulx, 37s, 41d, 63p
 Leonard de, 56a
 Richard de, 7a
 Richard de, 12a
 Richard de, 38a, 39s, 41d, 42p (12th chantry in Kirkleatham)
 Thomas de, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Yedingham)
 br. William de, canon of Malton, 65a, 68s, 69d
- Mamcestre, Mamchestr', *see* Manchestr'
 Mammesfeld, *see* Maunsfeld
 Manchestr' (Mamcestre, Mamchestr'), br. Roger de, canon of Cockersand, 94a, 101s, 106d
 Manfeld, Godfrey de, 5s, 7d, 8p (St Andrew, York)
 Robert de, 83a
 Mangayn, br. John, O.F.M., 28p
 Marchall, *see* Marshall
 Marcham, *see* Markham
 Marcheforth, br. Geoffrey, O.P., 105d
 Marescall, Mareschall, Mareshall, *see* Marshall
 Mariot, Simon, of *Hawllewynfeld*, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 79p (Southwark)
 Markham (Marcham, Markam), John de, of Ordsall, 65a, *possibly the same as*: John de, 94s, 101d, 105p (Welbeck)
 br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 80s, 82d, 83p
 br. John (de), canon of Worksop, 7s, 12d, 19p
 Robert de, of Ecclesfield, 86a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Beauchief)
 br. Robert de, canon of Worksop, 101s
 Thomas de, 56a
 br. William de, canon of Welbeck, 24s, 28d, 29p
 see also Parva Marcham, William son of Richard
 Marlebergh (Malbergh *sic*), br. John (de), O.F.M. Beverley, 12s, 14d
 br. William de, O.F.M. Doncaster, 18a
 Marmyrth, br. William, O.F.M., 26d
 Marnham, John de, 86a
 Marrays, Robert, of Hornsea, 86a
 Marshall (Marchall, Marescall, Mareschall, Mareshall, Marschall), Alexander son of William, of Farnham, 56s, 57d, 58p (Haverholme)
 John, 23a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Beverley)
 John, 73a
 John, of Swine, 86a
 Robert son of John, of Elsham, rector of Gayton, Lincoln diocese, 43s, 44d

- Robert, of Pocklington/Pollington, 79a, 108s, 111d, 112p (Ellerton)
 William, of Ferriby, 62s, 63d, 64p (Warter)
- Martill, Richard, 102a
- Marton, br. John de, canon of Kirkham, 59s, 63d, 73p
 Robert de, 102a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Nunkeeling)
 br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 5a, *probably the same as*: Morton, br. Robert de
 Simon de, 74a, 76s, 80d (Easby)
 Thomas son of Herbert de, 12s, 17p (*as* Marton in Bourghbrigge) (Knaresborough)
 br. Thomas, monk of Lenton, 32p
 William de, 39a
 William de, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Bolton)
 br. William de, O.Carm., 13p
- Martyn, Alexander, of Raskelf, 82a, 90s, 94d, 103p (Bootham, York)
 John, of Arksey, 57s, 62d, 63p (Southwell)
 br. Roger, O.F.M., 79s, 101d
 Thomas, 88a
- Martynson, Robert son of Thomas, of Scampston, 15a
- Masham (Massam, Massham), Henry de, 47a, 50s (Ripon)
 John de, 76a, 102s, 103d, 105p (St Andrew, York)
 John de, 103a
 Richard de, 79a, 94s, 101d, 102p (Wykeham)
- Mason, John son of Adam, of *Hoton*, 8s, 12d, 15p (patrimony)
 Richard, of Chilwell, 80a
 Robert, of Langton, 79a
 Roger (son of Geoffrey), of Settrington, 23a, 38s, 39d, 41p (Wykeham)
- Massam, Massham, *see* Masham
- Massy, Thomas, of Everingham, 64a, 71s, 75d, 79p (Warter)
- Mathew, William son of, 1a
- Mathew (Mathewe), William, of Blyth, 32s, 34d, 35p (Blyth)
 William, of Eakring, 101s, 105d, 106p (Rufford)
- Matson, John, 108a
- Mauclum (Maclom, Mauclom), John, of Settrington, 38s, 39d, 41p (Yedingham)
- Mauduit, br. Gilbert, O.P., 83d
- Mauger, br. John, O.Carm., 28a
 Thomas, of Easingwold, 79s, 82d, 83p (Bootham, York)
- Maulay, John de, 68a
- Mauliverer (Maulurere, Maulverer, Maulyverer), John, rector of Thorpe Bassett, 79a
 br. Peter, O.F.M., 57a (*as* Mallore), 60s, 69d
 William, of Newton, 47s, 48d (Sinningthwaite)
- Mauncefeld, *see* Maunsfeld
- Mauneby, Thomas de, 112s (St Mary's, York)
- Maunsell (Maunsel), Robert son of John, [of] *Wodehous*, 1a
 br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 102s, 104d, *and see also* Maunsfeld
- Maunsfeld (Mammesfeld, Mauncefeld, Maunnesfeld), Thomas de, 28a
 br. Thomas de, monk of Rufford, 38s, 39d
 br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 101a, *see also* Maunsell, br. William de
- May, William, of Otley, 41a *probably the same as*:
 William son of John, 56s, 58d, 62p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Mayness, br. John, monk of Roche, 37s
- Medhop (Medehope), Thomas de, of Settrington, 86a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Yedingham)
- Meiwose, *see* Mewrose
- Meleton, *see* Melton
- Melling, William son of Stephen de, of Richmond archdeaconry, 5p (*no title given*)
- Melmorby, Henry de, 94a
- Melros, br. Gilbert, canon of Bridlington, 23d
 br. Gilbert, monk of Rievaulx, 12a, 44p
- Melsa, Walter de, 76s, 84d, 88p (Beverley/Warter)
- Melton (Meleton), John de, 5a, 12s, 13d, 14p (Holy Trinity, York)
 John (son of Thomas) de, of Etton, 29a, 32s, 34d, 37p (Watton)

- Robert de, 107a
 Thomas de, 12s, 13d (chantry at collation of William de Feriby), *and see following entry*:
 M. William de, 14p (t. of ds. William de Feriby)
- Menell (Menel), Robert, of Kilnwick, 28a, 65s, 68d, 73p (Beverley)
- Mennard, br. Richard, monk of Blyth, O.S.B., 47p
- Mennes, br. John de, monk of Lenton, 74s
- Menthorp (Menyngthorp iuxta Kirkham, Menythorp), *dictus* de Kirkham, John son of Thomas de, 23s, 24d, 32p (Haltemprice)
 William son of Adam de, 63s, 64d, 65p (Shelford)
- Mercer, John son of John, of Bunny, 12s, 13d, 15p (Shelford)
- Mere, Richard del, 111a
- Merfeld, *see* Mirfeld
- Mersk, Peter (son of William) (de), of Skelton in Cleveland, 79a, 80s, 82d, 83p (Marton)
 Richard (son of William) de, of Skelton in Cleveland, 83a, 86s (*as* Mersk in Clivel'), 88d, 89p (Handale)
 br. Richard de, canon of Coverham, 76a
 br. Robert de, monk of Jervaulx, 80s, 88d
 br. Thomas de, monk of Jervaulx, 76a
 William de, 79a
- Merston, John de, 86a
- Merthumlay, *see* Morthynglay
- Merton, William de, 106s, 107d, 108p (Swine)
- Meryeld, Thomas, of Stoke, 100a
- Meryngton, Richard son of Walter de, 56s, 57d, 58p (patrimony; rent of 6 marks)
 Robert de, of Skelton in Cleveland, 86a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Arden)
 br. Robert de, canon of Easby, 80a, 86d, 89p
- Messyngham, br. Thomas de, O.F.M. Doncaster, 18s, 23d
- Metelay, *see* Methelay
- Metham, M. John de, rector of Patrington, 11d, 19p
- Methelay (Metelay), Adam de, 38s, 39d, 41p (St Andrew, York)
- Mewrose (Meiwrose, Mewros), Thomas, of Settrington, 64a, 68s, 69d, 73p (Wykeham)
- Miche, br. Oliver, monk of Lancaster, 69p
- Miclawe, Thomas son of John de, of *Soureby*, 59a
- Middelham (Middelhame, Midelham), John de, 24a, 37s, 47d, 50p (Ripon)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Coverham, 76a, 79s, 80d, 112p
 William de, 108a
- Middelton (Midelton, Midilton), Hugh de, 37p (Marton)
 John de, 65a
 br. John de, monk of Byland, 8d, 18p
 br. John de, O.Carm., 68s, 80p
 br. John de, O.P., 103s, 104d, 105p
 br. John de, O.P., 112s
 Richard de, 101a
 Richard de, 94a, 112s (Ripon)
 Robert de, 68a
 Roger de, 50a
 br. Simon de, O.P., 34s, 39d
 br. Thomas de, canon of Bridlington, 45a, 50s, 51d, 59p
 br. Thomas de (*no description*), 59p
- Midelesburgh, Robert de, 103a
 Robert de (*?another*), 103a
- Midelham, *see* Middelham
- Midelton, *see* Middelton
- Midelton super Leven, John de, 29s, 32d, 34p (Wilberfoss)
- Midilton, *see* Middelton
- Mikelhagh, Thomas son of John de, of *Soreby*, 62a
- Mille, John, of Wakefield, 8s, 9d, 10p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Milner, John son of Adam, of Corbridge, 102a
 John son of William, of Sinnington, 62a
- Mirescough (Mirescogh), ds. Edmund de, rector of Bentham, 14a, 15s, 16d, 17p
- Mirfeld (Merfeld), John de, 1a
 John de, 79a
 William (son of William) de, rector of Tankersley, 59a, 62s, 63d, 64p
- Miryman, Thomas, of Warter, 82a
- Miryng, Alexander de, 59a
- Misterton, John de, 5a
 Robert de, 56a

- br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 5p
 Miton, br. John de, monk of St Mary's,
 York, 108a, 112s
 Thomas de, 105a
 Mitton, br. John de, canon of Malton, 86a,
 94d
 Richard de, 37a
 Moderson (Modersone), John, of
 Nafferton, 64a, 69s, 70d, 71p
 (Wilberfoss)
 Mody (Mudy), John, 1a
 William, of Beverley, 82a, 88s, 101d,
 106p (Beverley)
 Moigne, br. John, O.Carm. Hull, 13d, 18p
 Mois, *see* Moys
 Mold, Thomas, 103a
 Monkeman (Munkeman, Munkesman),
 John, of Colston Bassett, 1s, 5d, 7p
 (Shelford)
 Monketon (Montan, Munketon, Munkton),
 John de, 56a, 64s, 70d, 73p (Ripon)
 John de, 112a
 br. John de, monk of Pontefract, 12p
 br. Robert de, canon of Coverham,
 101a, 108s
 Thomas son of Herbert de, of Marton,
 14d (Knaresborough)
 Thomas de, 101a
 William de, 5s, 7d, 8p (St Mary's,
 York)
 William de, 101a
 Mony, John son of Alan, 15a
 More, Thomas atte, rector of Elton, 3a
 Morecote, Robert son of Alexander de, of
 Lincoln diocese, 5p (St Michael,
 Stamford)
 Moreland, *see* Morland
 Morice, br. John, O.Carm., 74p
 William, of Langar, 74a
 Morland (Moreland), John, 70a, 94s, 101d,
 102p (St Mary's, York)
 Robert (de), 76a, 82s, 89d, 112p (York
 minster)
 br. Robert de, monk of St Mary's,
 York, 14a, 15s, 17d, 32p
 Morlay (Morley), Henry de, 89a
 John de, 12s, 13d, 14p (perpetual
 chantry, Preston/Nostell)
 Morpath, br. John de, monk of Calder, 56s,
 73d
 Morston (Morsten), William de, of
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 108a,
 112s (Derby)
 Mortham, *see* Motham
 Morthinglay, *see* Morthynglay
 Morthyng (Morthyngh), br. Thomas (de),
 canon of Cartmel, 103s, 105d, 106p
 Morthynglay (Merthumlay, Morthinglay),
 86a, 90s, 94d, 105p (Wallingwells)
 Morton, Nicholas de, 68a
 br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 8s,
 15d, *and see also* Marton, br. Robert de
 Thomas de, 32s, 34d, 35p (Jervaulx)
 William son of Adam (de), 63s, 65d,
 68p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 William (son of Richard) de, of
 Rolleston, 53a, 56s, 57d, 59p
 (Southwell)
 Moster, *see* Musters
 Motham (Mortham), Thomas (de), 18a,
 19s, 21d (Drax)
 Moubray, John, rector of Ripley, 81a
 Mouet, *see* Moweth
 Mouhaut, Robert, of Adel, 52s (patrimony)
 Moundevyle, Thomas de, 80a
 Moweth (Mouet), br. Thomas, O.S.A.,
 75d, 76p
 Moys (Mois), John, 23a, 63s, 65d, 69p
 (Meaux)
 Mudy, *see* Mody
 Multon, Richard de, of Ripon, 80a, 102s,
 106d, 112p (Ripon)
 William de, 5a
 Mun, John, of Richmond, 41s, 44d, 45p
 (Easby)
 Mundedere, William, 56a
 Munke, Richard, 1a
 Munkeman, Munkesman, *see* Monkeman
 Munketon, Munkton, *see* Monketon
 Munnyng, Richard, 71s, 73d, 74p
 (Wilberfoss)
 Muscotes, John de, 90a
 Muskham (Mukham *sic*, Muskam), br.
 John de, canon of Guisborough, 8a,
 20s, 24d, 29p
 br. John de, canon of Thurgarton, 97a,
 103s
 Richard de, 45s, 46d, 47p (Thurgarton)
 Robert de, rector of Tilbury by Clare,
 London diocese, 112p

- Musters (Moster), br. Bernard, O.Carm.,
 59a, 60s, 65d
 Muston, Henry de, 103a
 Robert, 105a
 Mutte (Mutt), John, of Hambleton, 76a,
 106s, 107d, 108p (Howden)
 Mynson, John, of Burton Agnes, 83s, 84d,
 86p (Handale)
- Nafferton, John de, 65a
 Napton, Richard, of Lichfield diocese/
 Coventry, 74a, 80s (Stoneleigh/
 Stonely?)
 Naghenby, br. John de, O.F.M., 37p
 br. John de, O.F.M., 38p, *and see also*
 Narenby
 Nairenoyt, Nairenuyte, *see* Neyrnuyt
 Narenby, br. John de, O.F.M., 14s, *and see*
also Naghenby
 Nauneby, br. John de, O.F.M., 20p
 Naward, br. John (*no description, possibly*
O.P.), 45a & note
 Nayrenioyt, *see* Neyrnuyt
 Nel (Nell), John, of Retford, 18p (Thame)
 Thomas, 38a
 Nellesthorp (Nelesthorp), William de, of
Allerton, 83a, 86s, 88d, 89p
 (Pontefract)
 Nepe, John, 90s, 94d, 101p (Torksey)
 Nesham, William de, 51a
 Nesse, John de, 38a, 44s, 45d, 46p (St
 James, Northallerton)
 Nessewyk, Thomas de, 73a
 Neubald, *see* Newbald
 Neuby, *see* Newby
 Neuerk, *see* Newark
 Neuham, *see* Newham
 Neuland, *see* Newland
 Neuport, *see* Newport
 Neusom, (Newsom), Adam de, 28a
 John (de), 17s, 28d, 37p (Kirklees)
 John (de), 28s, 29d, 32p (archbishop's
 grace/St Andrew, York)
 John de, 74a
 John son of Walter de, 58s, 59d, 63p
 (Ellerton)
 John de, of Durham diocese, 86d
 (Bootham, York)
 br. John de, of St Leonard's hospital,
 York, 94s, 101d, 102p
- Neusom super Wysk, Walter de, 25s, *but*
as:
 Neusom, Walter de, of Kirby Wiske, 28d,
 29p (Arden)
 Neuton, *see* Newton
 Neuton Waleys (Neuweton Waleys),
 Thomas de, 1d, 5p (Holy Trinity, York)
see also Newton
 Neuwall, *see* Newhall
 Nevill, br. John, O.Carm., 86a
 Newark (Neuerk, Newerk), Robert de, of
 Howden, 75a, 76s, 79d, 80p (Howden)
 br. Roger de, canon of Worksop, 24d
 Thomas de, 65a
 Thomas (de), 79a, *probably the same*
as:
 Thomas (de), 94s, 103d, 106p
 (Beverley)
 William de, 12a
 William de, 105s, 106d, 107p
 (Leicester)
 Newbald (Neubald), Henry de, 101a, 101s,
 102d, 103p (Easby)
 br. John de, canon of Nostell, 17p
 br. John (de), of St Leonard's hospital,
 York, 5s, 7d
 William de, 94a
 Newby (Neuby), Richard de, of
 Scarborough, 56a, 86d, 88p (Meaux)
 Thomas de, 101a
 Walter de, 56s, 58d, 62p (Arden)
 Neweland, *see* Newland
 Newerk, *see* Newark
 Newhagh (Newhaghe), Thomas de, 103s
 (St Mary's, York)
 William de, 37a
 Newhall (Neuwall), Adam de, 12s, *but as*
 Love, Adam, of Newhall, 13d, 15p
 (Healough Park)
 Robert de, 108a
 br. William de, monk of Calder, 34p
 Newham (Neuham), Thomas de, 62a, 65s,
 68d, 69p (Jervaulx)
 Newland (Neuland, Neweland), br.
 Richard de, monk of St Mary's, York,
 62a, 73s, 76d, 112p
 Thomas (de), of Laxton, 9a, 23d (Nun
 Appleton)
 Newport (Neuport), br. William (de),
 O.S.A. York, 52a, 53s, 68d, 69p

- Newsom, *see* Neusom
- Newton (Neuton, Neweton), Alan, of
Hessle, 86a
John de, rector of Folkton, 14a, *but subsequently called* Norton, John de
John de, of Scarborough, 107d, 108p (Meaux)
br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 12p
br. Ralph de, canon of Bolton, 5s, 13p
Robert de (*entry crossed through*), 5a
Robert de, 10a, 12s, 14d (Meaux); 17p (*custos* of the altar of St William in York minster)
Robert de, 90a, 101s, 102d, 106p (Healaugh Park)
Walter de, 8s, 9d, 10p (North Ferriby)
William de, 46a
William de, 62a
br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 62p
br. William de, O.F.M., 79s, 80d, 103p *see also* Neuton Waleys
- Neyrnuyt (Nairenoyt, Nairenuyte, Nayrenioyt, Neyrniytt), John, of
Wetwang, rector of Crathorne, 8s, 9d, 10p
John, of Wetwang, 24a, 28s, 29d, 32p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Noble, John, 103a
William, of Kirkbymoorside, 29s, 32d, 34p (Grosmont)
- Nokrefeld, John de, 82a, *and see also* Nosterfeld
- Nonyngton, William de, 76a, 86s, 89d, 90p (Wykeham)
- Norrays (Norays), Robert, of Loversall, 32s, 34d, 37p (Mattersey)
- Norman (Normane), John de, 108a
John, of Arksey, 1d, 7p (Southwell)
- Normanby, br. Nicholas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 14p
William de, 76a
William de, 79a
- Normane, *see* Norman
- Normanton, John son of William de, 41s, 44d, 45p (St John of Jerusalem)
br. John de, O.F.M. York, 12p
br. Thomas de, canon of Nostell, 10a, 11s, 12d, 14p
William de, of Dunham, 62a, 73s, 74d, 80p (Torksey)
- North, John, of Welwick, 19s, 23d, 24p (St Andrew, York)
Richard de, 29a, *possibly the same as:*
Richard (de), 76d, 79p (Haltemprice)
Thomas, of Hedon, 68a
William, 90s, 94d, 101p (Beauchief)
br. William, O.F.M. Doncaster/
Beverley, 76a, 84s, 89d, 103p
- Northburton, John de, 80a
Robert de, 80a
- Northdalton, William de, 65s, 68d, 69p (Sempringham); *and see also under* South Dalton, Robert son of Roger de
- Northmuskham, Thomas (son of Simon son of Henry) de, 80a, 86s, 88d, 90p (Thurgarton)
- Northon, *see* Norton
- North Otrington (Northotrington), Thomas de, 41a, 44s, 45d, 46p (papal provision, bishop of Durham)
- Northwell, John, 34p (Southwell)
John, 80s (Southwell)
Robert de, 80a
Walter de, 12a
see also Norwell
- Norton (Northon), br. Henry de, O.F.M., 12a, 12s
John de, 80a
John de, 108a
John de, rector of Folkton, 15s, 17d, 18p (*once called* Neuton, 14a)
br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 104s, 107d, 108p
br. John de, monk of Meaux, 12p
br. John de, O.Carm., 68d, 69p
Richard de, 101a, 103s, 105d (Nun Appleton)
br. Richard de, canon of Guisborough, 47a, 51s, 53d, 73p
br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 32p
Roger de, *see under* Notton
Thomas de, of Cundall, 59a
William de, 74a
- Norwell, Henry de, 108a
John de, 1d (Southwell)
John de, 108a
Robert, 106a
see also Northwell
- Norwode (Norwod, Norword), John son of Henry de, 73s, 74d, 76p (Haltemprice)

- Nosterfeld (Nostrefeld), John de, 86s, 89d, 101p (Jervaulx), *see also* Nokrefeld
 Walter son of John de, 47a
 br. William de, O.Carm., 45d, 51p
 br. William de, O.P. Beverley, 19a, 20s
- Notehale, Nothale, *see* Nutehale
- Notingham (Nothyngam, Notyngam),
 John de, 45a
 br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 66a, 73s, 74d, 80p (*as* Rotyngam *sic*)
 br. John de, canon of Shelford, 51s, 53d, 59p
 br. Richard de, monk of Lenton, 98a
 br. Richard de, O.Carm., 39s
 William de, 1p (Whitby)
 br. William de, O.Carm., 51a, 56s
- Notton, Richard de, of Durham diocese, 86d (Durham cathedral)
 Robert de, 106p (papal provision)
 Roger de, of Durham diocese, 83a, 86s, *and as* Norton, 88d, 89p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 Thomas de, of Howden, 83a, 106s, 107d (Howden)
- Notyngam, *see* Notingham
- Nunmunketon, John de, 79a
- Nutehale (Notehale, Nothale), Roger de, 28a, 44s, 46d, 50p (Darley)
- Oddingley, *see* Edingley
- Offyngton, br. John de, O.S.A., 46a, 50s
- Olifson, *see* Oliveson
- Oliver (Olyver), John, of Granby, 7s, 8d, 9p (Thurgarton)
 Richard, of Durham diocese, 89a, 102s, 103d, 112p (papal provision)
- Oliveson (Olifson, Olyveson), Robert son of Richard, of Howden, 76s, 79d, 80p (Howden/Holy Trinity, York)
- Olyver, *see* Oliver
- Olyveson, *see* Oliveson
- Omfrey, Onfray, *see* Umfrey
- Opsale, *see* Upsall
- Opton, *see* Hopton
- Ordedale (Ordeshale), Thomas son of Hugh de, 1s, 12d, 13p (Worksop)
- Ordelay, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 9p
- Ore, *see* Orre
- Ormesby, br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 23p
 br. Stephen de, monk of Whitby, 15a, 15s, 17d, 23p
 br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 45d, 50p
 br. William de, monk of Whitby, 15s, 17d, 23p
- Ormeskirk (Ormeskyk *sic*), br. William de, O.F.M., 79a, 79s
 br. William de, canon of Cockersand, O.Prem., 39s, 44d, 56p
- Orre (Ore), Thomas, 65s, 66d, 68p (Byland)
- Orston, John (de), 88a, 90s, 94d, 101p (Sibthorpe)
 John de, 94s, 101d, 102p (Newbo)
 John son of William de, 13a
 John son of William de, 88a
 Nicholas de, 18s, 23d, 28p (Newbo)
- Orwith, Peter son of Robert, of Baumber, Lincoln diocese, 71p (Newstead on Ancholme)
- Oseby, *see* Eseby
- Osgodby (Osgotby, Osgoteby), John de, 52a
 John de, of Scarborough, 68a, 89s (Bootham, York)
- Osmund, Ralph, 59a, 70s, 75d (patrimony of Robert Pasleu)
- Osmundthorp (Hosmundthorp), Hugh de, 80a, 108s (Southwell)
- Ossyngton, Hugh de, 105a
- Oston, br. William de, monk of Roche, 15p
- Oterburn, br. Thomas de, O.P., 108s
- Oteryngton, *see* Otrington
- Otringham (Otryngam), John de, 38s, 39d, 41p (Wroxton)
 Nicholas son of Alan de, 56s, 57d, 59p (Newbo)
 Robert de, 56s, 57d, 59p (Jervaulx)
 br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 45a, 46s, 47d, 51p
- Otrington (Oteryngton, Otryngton), Hugh de, 5a
 Robert de, 37a
 br. Walter (de), O.P., 44a, 69p
- Otryngam, *see* Otringham
- Otryngton, *see* Otrington
- Otteley (Ottelay, Ottele, Otteleye, Ottlay), Adam de, 1s, 5d, 8p (West Dereham)

- John de, 28a
 John de, 45a, 46s, 47d, 51p
 (Arthington)
 John de, 50s, 51d, 52p (Bolton)
 Nicholas son of Adam de, 59a, 69s,
 70d, 80p (Sawley)
 br. Richard de, canon of Kirkham, 90a,
 94s, 102d, 112p
 Robert (de), 24a, 42s, 44d, 58p (York
 minster)
 William son of Richard de, 74a
 br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 12p
- Otton, John de, 69a
- Oubry, Robert, of Lockington, 76a
- Oumfray, *see* Umfrey
- Oustewik (Oustewyk), John de, 7p
 (Beverley)
 William de, 13a
- Overton, Richard de, 107a, 112s (St
 Mary's, York)
 br. Robert de, canon of Conishead, 83a,
 83s
 Thomas de, 90a
 Thomas de (?another), 90a
- Owenby, br. Richard de, O.S.A., 108p
- Oxton (Hoxton), Geoffrey (de), of East
 Bridgford, 73a, 90s, 101d, 106p
 (Torksey)
- Pacok (Pakoc, Pakok, Pekoc), John, of
 Arksey, 86a, 89s, 90d, 108p (St Mary's,
 York)
 John, of Buttercrambe, 53a, 80s, 94d,
 101p (Wilberfoss)
 br. John, hermit, 101a, 112s
 Thomas, of Howden, 8s, 9d, 12p
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 William son of William, 5p (Rufford)
- Page (Paige, Payge), Hugh son of Richard,
 of Middleton, 32s, 34d (Marton)
 John, of Tickhill, 101a
 Thomas, of Sprotbrough, 7a, *possibly
 the same as*:
 Thomas, 44s, 45d, 46p (Beauchief)
 Thomas, 112p (Kirkham)
- Painter, John son of Ralph the (*pictoris*),
 of Blyth, 32s (Mattersey)
- Paley (Palay, Paylay), William (de), 23a,
 34s, 37d, 41p (Ripon)
- Palfrayman, John, 63a
- Palicok (Palikoc), John, of Woodhouse,
 105s, 106d, 111p (Worksop)
- Palmer, John, of Sledmere, 38a, 39s
 (Haverholme)
 John, 111s (Swine)
 br. Peter, O.F.M. Beverley, 106a, 106s,
 112d
 M. Robert, rector of Patrick Brompton,
 39a, 51d, 74p
 William, of Cottingham, 59a
- Palterton, br. William de, canon of
 Welbeck, 101s, 105p
- Panale, Panenall, *see* Panhall
- Pantry, John del, of *Newsom*, 52a
- Panhall (Panale, Panenall, Panhale), br.
 Robert de, canon of Bolton, 12s, 13d,
 15p
 br. Robert, monk of Meaux, 12a
 br. Robert, of house of *Wilton (sic)*,
 Lincoln diocese, 12s
- Pantener (Pantoners, Pantonners), br.
 Robert, monk of Lancaster, 38s, 39d,
 41p
- Pape, William, of Ferriby, 50s, 51d, 52p
 (York minster)
- Papilwyk, John de, 86a
- Parchemenyr (Parchemyner), Hugh, 44s;
 of choir of York minster 46d (York
 minster)
- Paris (Parrys, Parys), John de, 90a, 94s,
 101d, 102p (Swine)
 John de, 105s, 106d, 107p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Beckingham, 80a, 107s,
 108d, 111p (Worksop/Gokewell)
- Parisius, br. Stephen de, O.F.M., 68d
- Park (Parke), John, of Ripon, 80a
 Thomas, of Rillington, 5d (Malton)
- Parker, John, 101s, 105d, 111p
 (Gracedieu)
 Thomas, of Southwell, 34s, 37d, 56p
 (Southwell)
- Parlyngton, John de, of Pontefract, 112a
- Parmeter (Parmonter, Parmunter), Henry,
 1d, 8p (Gokewell)
 William son of Thomas, of Owthorpe,
 7p (Shelford)
- Parrys, *see* Paris
- Parva Marcham (Parva Markham),
 William son of Richard de, 44s, 45d,
 46p (St Katherine, Lincoln)

- Parva Smethton, John son of John de, 86a
 Parys, *see* Paris
 Pasceleue, Paselewe, *see* Passelewe
 Pask, br. John de, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 28a, *is this the same as John de Passu?*
 Paskall, br. Henry, O.Carm., 51s
 Passelewe (Pasceleue, Paselewe, Paslewe, Paslowe), br. John (de), O.F.M. York, 5a, 12s, 13d
 br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 59a, 59s, 64d, 86p
 Passu, br. John de, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 29s, 32d, *is this the same as John Pask?*
 Pate (Paty), William, of Bingham, 86s, 88d (Moxby)
 William, of Colston Bassett, 102a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Shelford)
 Pathenall, Richard (de), 83s, 84d, 85p (Sawley)
 Patrington (Petryngton, Potryngton), Richard son of William de, of Keyingham, 59a
 br. Richard, O.P. York, 19p
 br. Stephen de, O.Carm., 64a, 71s, 74d, 86p
 William de, 83a, 88s, 101d, 106p (Beverley)
 br. William de (*no description*), 102d
 Paty, *see* Pate
 Pauly, Robert, of Burton Agnes, 71a, 75s, 76d, 79p (Wykeham)
 William, of Burton Agnes, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Wykeham)
 William, of *Carlton*, 65a
 Pawe, *see* Powe
 Pawle, John de, 90a
 Pay (Paye), John, 102s, 103d, 105p (Ellerton)
 William, of Wressle, 101a
 Payge, *see* Page
 Paylay, *see* Paley
 Paynell, William, 83s, 86d, 88p (patrimony)
 Payntour (Peyntour), Richard son of Richard, 63a, 64s, 65d, 68p (Coverham)
 Paytwyn, Richard, of Muskham, 94a
 Pec, *see* Peke
 Peche (Pechi), John, 83s, 103d (Beverley)
 John, of *Hyghtyngton*, Lincoln diocese, 69s, 70d, 71p (patrimony of 5 marks)
 John, of Wakefeld, 74a
 Pecto, *see* Peke
 Pedy, John, 106p (Beverley)
 Peke (Pec, Pecto, Peek, Pek), John, 111a
 br. John de/del, monk of Roche, 41d, 45p
 br. Simon del, canon of Welbeck, 94d
 Thomas, of St Oswald's/Halifax, 73a, 74s, 75d, 80p (Kirklees)
 William de, 1a
 William de/del, of Worksop, 82s, 83d, 84p (Beauchief)
 Pekoc, *see* Pacok
 Pekstane (Pexstane, Pykstane), Hugh (de), 86a, 111s, 112d (Wykeham)
 Penbrige (Penbrig, Penbryge), br. William (de), O.P. Scarborough, 69s, 83d, 89p
 Penrith (Penereth, Penerith), br. William de, monk of Fountains, 59a, 63d, 65d, *sic*, 83p
 Pensax, William (de), of Skidby, 58a, 59s, 62d, 63p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Pentenay, br. William de, O.F.M., 53a
 Pentrich, Robert de, 86a
 Penyston, John son of Adam de, of Todwick, 17s (Beauchief)
 Percy (Perceay, Percehay, Persay), Edmund, of Pickering, 50a
 br. John (de), O.S.A. York, 29a, 32s, 34d, 44p
 William, 94a
 Perkyn, John son of William, of *Hoton*, 101s, 102d, 103p (Wykeham)
 Robert, 29a (*crossed out*)
 William, 100a
 Perlethorp (Perlythorp), br. Hugh de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 10d, 12p
 Perpount (Pirpount), Hugh, 88a
 John, 100a
 Persay, *see* Percy
 Pert, John, of Thirsk, 102a
 Peter, ds., rector of Saundebury, 13a, 13s, *see also under* Saundebury, Peter de
 Petit, John, 102a
 Robert son of Alan, of Birdsall, 41s, 44d, 45p (Watton)
 Pety, br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 79s

- Pexstane, *see* Pekstane
Peyntour, *see* Payntour
Philipp (Philip), Richard son of William, of Colston Bassett, 32s, 38d, 41p (Launde)
Pie, *see* Pye
Pikeburn (Pykeburn), John son of William de, 1s, 7d, 8p (patrimony/St Katherine, Lincoln)
Pikeman (Pikman, Pykeman), John, of Southwell, 73a, 88s, 101d, 112p (Southwell)
Robert, of Southwell, 73a
Pikeryng (Pykering, Pykeryng), Adam, 10p (York minster)
br. Geoffrey de, monk of Byland, 44a, 45s, 88p
John, 29a
John de, 32a
John son of Alexander de, 66s, 68d, 69p (St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering)
Robert (de), rector of Oswaldkirk, 12a, 13s, 38d, 39p
Robert de, 74a, 75s (Yedingham)
Roger de, 94s, 101d, 102p (Marton)
Pikman, *see* Pikeman
Pirpount, *see* Perpount
Plaicer, John son of Peter, of Topcliffe, 71a
Plomer, Plumer, *see* Plummer
Plumland, William de, 79a
Plummer (Plomer, Plumer), John, of Teesdale, 74a
Thomas, of Towthorpe, 19s, 23d, 24p (Wilberfoss)
Thomas, of Trowell, 32s, 37d, 38p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Plumtre, Thomas de, 39a
Pochet, Robert, 103s, 105d, 106p (Yedingham)
see also Porchet
Pokelay, Pokeley, *see* Poklay
Pokelyngton, Pokelyngton, *see* Poklyngton
Poklay (Pokelay, Pokeley), William de, 41s, 44d, 45p (St Mary's, York)
Poklyngton (Pokelyngton, Pokelyngton), John de, rector of Pleasley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 83s, 85p
br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 29s, 32d, 37p
Peter de, 46a, 70s, 71d, 73p (Esholt)
br. Richard de, O.P., 24p
Robert de, 17s, 19d, 21p (Warter)
Robert de, 29s, 32d, 34p (patrimony/chantry, Northallerton)
William, 44a
Polles, William, of Bolton upon Swale, 12a, 17s (St Mary's, York)
William de, 14a
Polyngton, br. Richard (*no description*), 18d, *and see* Poklyngton, br. Richard de
Ponte Burgo, *see* Burghbrigg
Pontefract (Pontefracto, Pontisfracti, Pontffract), John de, 35a
John de, 65a, 69s, 74d, 80p (Ripon)
br. John de, monk of Fountains, 12a, 15s, 24d, 45p
br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 12p
br. John de, monk of Sawley, 50s, 62s *sic*, 63d
br. John de, O.Carm. York, 79a, 83s, 88d, 90p
br. John de, O.S.A., 106a, 107s, 109d
br. Simon de, O.F.M., 12a, 12s, 46p
br. William de, monk of Fountains, 12a, 15s, 24d, 32p
br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 29a, 32s, 34s (*crossed out*), 34d, 42p
br. William de, *de conventu Pontefract* ?, 13d, *just possibly the same as*: O.P. York, 35p
br. William de, O.Carm., 86a
br. William de, O.F.M., 26p
Pontenay, Ponteney, *see* Pountenay
Pontisfracti, Pontffract, *see* Pontefract
Popelay, Thomas de, 69s, 70d, 71p (Kirklees)
Popelton (Popilton, Popleton, Populton, Popylton), Adam de, 23a, 23s, 24d, 28p (York minster)
Adam de, 28a
John (de), 12a, 23s, 28d, 69p (York minster)
br. John de, O.Carm., 53a, 56s
Richard de, 79a, 103s, 105d, 106p (St Mary's, York)
br. Robert de, canon of Cockersand, 45a, 62s, 63d, 64p
br. Thomas de, canon of Egglestone, 83a, 107s, 108d

- br. Thomas (de), O.P., 44a, 69d, 74p
 Poplynton, John de, 23a
 Populton, Poplynton, *see* Popelton
 Porchet, Robert, of Bunny, 97a, 112s
 (Dale)
see also Pochet
 Porter, John, 65a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Sawley)
 John, of Castleford, 108s, 109d, 111p
 (Esholt)
 John, of Sledmere, 104s, 105d, 107p
 (Holy Trinity, York)
 Pothow, Pothowe, *see* Pottowe
 Potryngton, *see* Patrington
 Pottowe (Pothow, Pothowe, Pottehow,
 Potthawe, Potthowe, Pottowe), John de,
 73a, 107d, 112p (Arden)
 Robert de, 23a, 23s, 24d, 25p (St
 Mary's, York)
 Pouncewath (Pounscewath, Pounsout),
 Peter (de), 59s, 62d, 63p (St Mary's,
 York)
 Pount, Richard del, 62a
 Pountenay (Pontenay, Ponteney), br.
 William de, O.F.M. Beverley, 58s, 59d,
 60p
 Powe (Pawe), Robert (son of John), of
 Edwinstowe, 103s, 105d, 106p
 (Rufford)
 William, of Rillington, 13s, 18d, 19p
 (Malton/Moxby/Wilberfoss)
 Power, br. Thomas (le), O.S.A. York, 28a,
 29s, 32d, 35p
 Poy (Poye, Pwy), John, of Pickering, 57s,
 58d, 73p (St Nicholas' hospital,
 Pickering)
 Poynton, Richard (de), of Fridaythorpe,
 73a, 74s, 75d, 79p (Meaux)
 br. Thomas (de), O.S.A., 102s, 103d,
 105p
 Preshowe (Prisogh), John de, 65a, 73s,
 74d, 75p (Conishead)
 Prestecote (Prestecotes), M. Thomas,
 rector of Burton in Kendal, 20d, 21p
 Presteman, John son of Robert, of
 Collingham, 53a
 Preston, Henry de, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p
 (Easby)
 br. Henry de, O.P., 13p
 John de, 79a, 82s, 83d, 86p
 (Egglestone)
 John de, of Kirkby in Kendal, 38d, 39p
 (*ad titulum quem prius*)
 br. John de, monk of Fountains, 5d, 24p
 br. John de, O.P., 75p
 Peter de, 8a
 br. Peter de, monk of Meaux, O.Cist.,
 56s, 60d, 68p
 Richard de, 32a
 br. Richard de, canon of Cockersand,
 45s, 47d, 50p
 Robert de, 17a
 Thomas de, 12a
 br. William de, O.F.M., 12a, 12s, 46p
 br. William de, O.P. York, 83a, 112p
 Preston in Holdernes, Peter de, 24a
 Prestwald, br. John (de), canon of
 Mattersey, 73d, 79p
 Prestwich, br. Richard de, O.Carm., 56a
 Primeros, Thomas, of Heslington, 76a
 Prisogh, *see* Preshowe
 Pudeseye, John de, rector of Whixley, 94s
 Pull (Pulle), Peter, of Swine, 75a
 William de, 108a
 Pulton, John de, 53a, 69s, 70d, 71p
 (Lancaster)
 Pulton in Amunndernes, John son of
 James de, 71a
 Thomas de, 71a
 Pund (Punde), br. Robert, O.F.M., 25a,
 25s, 41d, 51p
 Thomas, of Hull, 111a, 112s (Whalley)
 Pye (Pie), Roger, of Thorpe Bassett, 5d, 8p
 (Malton)
 Pygas (Pygass, Pygasse), Henry, of
 Cotness, 102a, 103s, 105d, 106p
 (Howden)
 Pygot (Pygott), br. Thomas, monk of St
 Mary's, York, 62a, 63s, 76d, 112p
 Pykeburn, *see* Pikeburn
 Pykeman, *see* Pikeman
 Pykering, Pykeryng, *see* Pikeryng
 Pykstane, *see* Pekstane
 Pynchon (Pynchun), John (de), of
 Doncaster, 75a, 86s, 88d, 89p
 (Bootham, York)
 Quartes (Cartes, Quartys, Qwartes), br.
 John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 50a,
 58s, 59d, 62p

- Queldrik (Queldryk, Qweldrik, Qweldryk),
 John de, 24a
 John de, 29a, 29s, 32d, 34p (St Andrew,
 York)
 John de, 73s, 75p (Wilberfoss)
 John de, 103a
 br. John (de), canon of Bridlington,
 59a, 62s, 68d, 79p
 Nicholas, 24a
 br. Robert de, monk of Selby, 7p
 William de, 45a
- Querart, br. Michael, monk of Lancaster,
 62s, *presumably the same as* Gerard, br.
 Michael
- Quernby, br. Thomas de (*no description*),
 32a
- Quernton, Adam de, 80s (Clerkenwell,
 London)
- Queryngton (Qweryngton), br. Nicholas
 de, canon of Shelford, 50a, 53d, 63p
- Quitters, Robert de, 12a
- Quixley, *see* Whixlay
- Qwait, *see* Whait
- Qwartes, *see* Quartes
- Qweldrik, Qweldryk, *see* Queldrik
- Qweryngton, *see* Queryngton
- Qwyxlay, *see* Whixlay
- Ra (Raa), John, 79a
 John, of Catterick, 79a
 William, 32a
- Radclif (Radclyf, Radeclyf, Radecllyff)
 Richard de, of Lichfield diocese, 68s,
 69d, 70p (Nun Appleton)
 William de, 44s, 46d, 47p (Shelford)
- Ragnell (Raganell, Ragenell, Ragenhill,
 Ragenhyll, Ragonell), Hugh de, 111s,
 112d (St John of Jerusalem)
 br. John (de), canon of Worksop, 56a,
 56s, 64d, 71p
 Robert de, 56a
 br. Robert (de), O.P., 101a, 103s, 107d
 M. William, rector of Caldbeck,
 Carlisle diocese, 48d, 49p
- Rampton, Henry de, 1p (Gokewell)
 John de, 88a, 90s, 105d, 106p
 (Worksop)
 William de, 83a
- Randolf, Thomas, of Kilham, 28a, 29s,
 32d, 34p (patrimony)
- Ranyngton (Rayington, Raynyngton,
 Reinyngton), br. John de, O.P., 86a,
 102s, 104d, 105p
- Ras, *see* Rays
- Raudon, William, 34a
- Raufson, William, of Langar, 74a
- Ravenfeld, William de, 52a
- Ravenser, John de, rector of Brigham,
 Richmond archdeaconry, 49d, 51p
- Ravenskelf (Raveneskel), Geoffrey son of
 William de, 56s, 57d, 58p (Mattersey)
- Rayington, *see* Ranyngton
- Rayn, *see* Rayne
- Raynald, John, of Bradfield/Ecclesfield,
 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Beauchief)
- Rayne (Rayn), John (son of William), of
 Skelton, 52a, 73s (chantry of Kilton)
- Raynyngton, *see* Ranyngton
- Rays (Ras), Thomas, of Beverley, 79a,
 80s, 82d, 83p (Wilberfoss)
- Real, *see* Ryle
- Rede, John, of *Harwod*, 71a
 Richard, of Scagglethorpe, 46s, 47d,
 50p (Wykeham)
 Robert son of William, of
 Scagglethorpe, 10s, 12d, 13p (Malton)
 Robert, of Settrington, 8a
- Redemer, *see* Redmer
- Redenes (Rednes), Thomas de, 64a
 br. William (de), O.S.A., 45a, 57s, 60d,
 63p
- Redeser (Redser, Redsyr, Rodser), John, of
 Sheffield, 73a, 79s, 80d, 82p
 (Beauchief)
- Redhed (Redehevred), Thomas, 51d, 52p
 (Meaux)
- Redmer (Redemer, Ridmer), br. Cuthbert
 de, canon of Coverham, 76a, 79s, 80d,
 112p
- Rednes, *see* Redenes
- Redser, Redsyr, *see* Redeser
- Reginald, John son of, 62a
- Reinyngton, *see* Ranyngton
- Remeston, Robert de, 111a
- Remund, John, 98a
- Remyngton (Rymyngton), Nicholas de,
 47a; vicar of Kildwick in Craven, 59s,
 60d, 62p
- Renet, Stephen, 111a
- Repyngton, John de, 65a

- Reresby, William de, 52a
- Reson, William, of Bedale, 41s, 44d, 45p
(Jervaulx)
- Reston, Robert de, 102s, 103d, 105p
(Meaux), *and see* Riston, John de
- Retford (Retteford, Rettford), John de, 25a
John de, 84a
John de, 94a
John de, of *Deghton*, 1a
br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 51s,
56d, 57p
br. John de, canon of Worksop, 56s,
64d, 71p
Thomas de, 73a
- Rethirby, William de, 45s, 46d, 47p
(Meaux)
- Retteford, Rettford, *see* Retford
- Reved, Thomas, of Swine, 47a
- Ribchester (Ribchestre), Richard de, 75a,
86s, 88d, 94p (Sawley)
William (de), 82a, 111s, 112d
(Welbeck)
- Ribston, John de, 5a (*entry crossed
through*)
- Riby (Ryby), br. John (de), O.S.A., 79a,
80s, 82d, 83p
Richard (de), of Malton, 14a, 15s, 17d,
18p (St Andrew, York/patrimony)
- Richemond (Richemund), br. John de,
O.F.M., 62p
Peter de, rector of Arncliffe, 9a, 9s, 10p
Richard de, 106a
br. Richard de, monk of St Mary's,
York, 89a, 94s, 103d
- Rider (Ridere), William, of Otley, 80a,
88s, 89d, 90p (Esholt)
- Ridmer, *see* Redmer
- Ridware (Roydwere, Rydware), John of
Laxton/Laughton, 106a, 106s, 107d,
108p (Rufford)
- Rikall, John de, 80a
- Rikman, William, of Irton, 94a
- Rile, *see* Ryle
- Rilleston (Rillestone, Rylston), William
de, 39a, 41s, 44d, 45p (Ripon)
br. William de, monk of Fountains, 5p
(*entry crossed through*), 8p
- Rillyngton, John de, 9a
John de, 73p (Kirkham)
John de, 86a
- William de, 86a
- Ripers, *see* Rypers
- Riplay (Ripelay, Rippelay, Ryppelay),
John de, 86a
br. John de, canon of Coverham,
O.Prem., 8s, 13d, 17p
Paulinus de, 76a
Robert de, 76a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert de, 108s (Ripon)
Thomas de, 105s, 106d, 108p
(Bootham, York)
William de, 70a, 74s, 76d (Ripon)
- Ripon (Riponia, Rypon), John de, of
Beverley, 57a, 82s, 86d, 101p
(Beverley)
br. John de, O.F.M., 102d
Ralph de, 89d, 90p (St Andrew, York)
Richard de, 28a
br. Roger de (*no description*), 6s
William de, rector of St Martin,
Micklegate, York, 65d, 66p
br. William de, monk of Fountains, 73a,
74s
- Rise (Rys, Ryse), John (de), of Tunstall,
53a, 63s, 71d, 74p (Beverley)
William (son of John) de, 74s, 94d,
106p (Swine)
- Riselay (Rislay, Risselay, Roselay, Ryslay,
Rysley), br. John de, monk of St
Mary's, York, 14a, 15s, 17d, 32p
M. Thomas de, 38a; rector of Slingsby,
39s, 41d, 42p
- Riskyngton, br. Thomas (de), O.Carm.,
69a, 79d, 80p
- Rislay, Risselay, *see* Riselay
- Riston (Ryston), Ivo de, 8p (Swine)
John de, 29a, 37s, 44d, 50p (*as* Reston)
(Beverley)
- Riswarp, Riswarpe, *see* Ryswarp
- Rither (Rithre), John son of Robert de, 65a
br. William de, O.P., 24d
- Robyas (Robias), Richard, of Thirsk, 28a,
53s, 54d, 56p (papal provision,
collation of bishop of Durham)
William, of Thirsk, 8a, 24s, 28d, 29p
(Arden)
- Roche, br. Robert del, monk of Roche, 56s
- Roderham, *see* Rotherham
- Rodes, br. Roger (de), O.Carm., 69a, 74s,
76d, 79p

- Rodser, *see* Redeser
- Rodyngton (Rothington, Rotyngton), br.
Robert de, monk of St Mary's, York,
62a, 63s, 71d, 80p
see also Rudington
- Roger, br., monk of Byland, 101p
Gilbert son of, 13a
- Roldeston, John de, 56a, 74s, 74d, 75p
(provision, Mattersey)
Thomas de, 45a, 45s, 56d, 74p
(Southwell)
- Roleg', Rolegg', *see* Roulegh
- Romundeby, William (son of Peter) de,
34a, 44d, 45p (St Leonard, York)
- Ronyng (Runyng), John, of Hemsworth,
75a, 89s, 90d, 94p (Pontefract)
- Roos, *see* Rosse
- Rosell, Edmund, of Cotgrave, 38s, 45d,
47p (Lenton)
- Roselay, *see* Riselay
- Roselles (Rossels, Rossells), John, 90a,
105s, 106d, 107p (Healaugh Park)
- Rosse (Roos), br. William (de), O.P., 50a,
82p
- Rossels, Rossells, *see* Roselles
- Rotherham (Roderham), John de, 39a
John de, 107a
John son of Adam de, 80a
John son of Geoffrey de, 71a, 79s, 80d,
86p (Rufford)
br. John de, canon of Beauchief, 5a, 7s
br. John de, canon of Shelford, 50a
Ralph de, 102a
br. Robert de, monk of Rufford, 74a,
79s, 80d, 88p
- Rothewell, Henry de, 38a
- Rothington, *see* Rodyngton
- Rottese, John de, of Thwing, 79a
- Rotyngtham, *see* Notingham, br. John de
- Rotyngton, *see* Rodyngton
- Roucliff (Rouclif), Richard de, 86s, 89d,
90p (Howden)
Robert de, 112a
William son of Robert de, 112s
(Knaresborough)
- Rougeton, Rougton, *see* Rugeton
- Roulegh (Roleg', Rolegg'), Henry, 59s,
62d, 63p (Catesby)
John, of Basford, 17s, 23d, 24p
(Catesby)
- Roulesham (Rowlesham), John, of London
diocese, 63a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Holy
Cross, London)
- Roussell, *see* Russell
- Routfaire, Thomas, of Catton, 76a
- Routhe (Ruda), John de, 94a, 101s, 106d
(Beverley)
- Routout (Routeoute, Routhout), John son
of Adam, of Sturton le Steeple, 7s, 8d,
9p (Mattersey)
Thomas, of Sturton le Steeple, 64a, 65s,
68d, 69p (Mattersey)
- Rowlesham, *see* Roulesham
- Roydwer, *see* Ridware
- Ruda, *see* Routh
- Rudby, John de, 112a
- Rude, Hugh, of *Nortwyche*, 1a
- Rudington, Robert de, 41a
see also Rodyngton
- Rufford, John de, of York, 82a
Thomas de, 37a
- Rugeton (Rougeton, Rougton), William
(de), 82a, 101s, 102d, 106p (Malton)
- Runyng, *see* Ronyng
- Russell (Roussell), John, 74a
Robert, 90a
Roger (son of Robert), 59s, 62d, 63p
(Worksop)
br. Stephen, monk of Holy Trinity,
York, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p
- Ruston, William de, 108a
- Ryall, *see* Ryle
- Ryby, *see* Riby
- Rydware, *see* Ridware
- Ryle (Real, Rile, Ryall, Ryell), br. Adam
(de), monk of Selby, 41a, 45s, 47d, 57p
Robert de, 65s, 68d, 69p (Meaux)
Thomas, 64a, 64s, 69d, 70p (Beverley/
Swine)
- Rylay, John de, 101a, 107s, 108d, 111p
(Jervaulx)
- Rylston, *see* Rilleston
- Rymyngton, *see* Remyngton
- Ryngelay, *see* Bynglay
- Ryngger, John, of Holmpton, 90a
- Rypers (Ripers), Thomas, of Markham, 8a,
Thomas, of Markham, (?another), 8p
(Mattersey)
- Rypon, *see* Ripon
- Ryppelay, *see* Ripplay

- Rys, Ryse, *see* Rise
 Ryslay, Rysley, *see* Riselay
 Ryston, *see* Riston
 Ryswarp (Riswarp, Riswarpe), br. John de, O.F.M., 62a, 63s, 64d, 65p
- Saddebiry, Gilbert de, 69a
 Sadeler, John, of Pickering, 32s, 34d, 35p (Grosmont)
 Saintynglay, John de, 58a
 Salcok, John (de), 73s, 74d, 75p (Handale)
 Salekeld (Saltkeld), br. Thomas de, of St Robert's Knaresborough, 51s, 52d, 53p
 Sallay, br. John de, canon of Cockersand, O.Prem., 39s, 44d, 50p
 br. Richard de, monk of Sawley, 38s, 44d
 Walter de, 68a
 Saltemershe, *see* Saltmersh
 Saltkeld, *see* Salekeld
 Saltmersh (Saltemershe, Saltmars, Saltmerch, Saltmers, Saltmersch, Saltmersk, Saltmerssh), John (son of Thomas) de, 47a, 50s, 52d, 53p (Howden)
 Thomas (de), 101s, 102d, 103p (Nun Appleton)
 William de, 73a
 br. William de, monk of Selby, 102s, 111p
 Salyour (Saylor), John, of Ulrome, 37s, 38d, 39p (Watton)
 Sancta Helena (Sancte Elene), Nicholas (son of Gilbert) de, of Finningley, 1a, 13s, 14d, 15p (Mattersey)
 Sancto Botulpho, br. John de, O.F.M. Beverley, 80a, 89d
 Sancto Ivone, br. William de (*no description*), 6s
 Sandacr', *see* Sandiacre
 Sandall (Sandal, Sandale), James de, 32a, 34s, 37d, 38p (Kirklees)
 John de, 1p (Monk Bretton)
 John de, 94a
 John de, 105a
 John de, 107s, 109d, 111p (Kirklees)
 John (de), of Halton, Lincoln diocese, 80s, 86p (Gokewell/Beverley)
 br. John de, O.F.M., 52s, 62d, 73p
 Thomas de, 46a, 47s, 50d, 51p (patrimony/5 marks)
 Thomas de, 86a, 89s, 90d, 94p (Pontefract)
 William de, 24s, 25d, 34p (Southwell)
 Sandiacre (Sandacr'), br. Robert de, canon of Newstead, 23s, 28d, 29p
 Walter de, of Hull, 79a
 Santon, William de, 37a
 Saperton, br. William de, canon of Thurgarton, 79a, 79s, 103d
 Saplyng (Sappelyng, Sapplyng), William, of Ardsley, 25a, 28s, 29d, 32p (Kirklees)
 Sarelson, Nicholas, of *Harwode*, 75a
 Saresone, John son of John, of North Dalton, 75a
 Saufletby, *see* Sausletby (*sic*)
 Saundby (Saundeby), Peter de, rector of Saundby, 20d, *and see also under* Peter, ds.
 Thomas de, 34s, 37d, 38p (Worksop)
 br. William de, canon of Mattersey, 50a, 51s, 52d, 56p
 Saureby, *see* Soureby
 Sausletby (*sic, for* Saufletby), br. John, O.S.A., 69s
 Savage, Walter, of Worksop, 1a
 Savell, *see* Sayvell
 Saxton, Thomas de, 86a
 Saylor, *see* Salyour
 Sayvell (Savell), Henry, 53a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Kirklees)
 Scaffeholm, *see* Shaftholme
 Scaife (Scaif, Scaiff, Scayf, Scayfe, Scayff, Schafe, Skayf, Skayfe, Skife), Hugh, 32a
 John, 89a, 94s, 102d, 105p (Ripon)
 John de, 90a
 Ralph, 59s, 62d, 63p (Knaresborough)
 Walter, of Ripon, 70a
 William, of Bugthorpe, 50a, *perhaps the same as*:
 William, 71s, 73d, 74p (Ripon)
 William, 76s, 79d, 82p (Wilberfoss)
 Scalton (Scaleton, Scawleton, Skalton), br. John de, monk of Byland, 8d, 18p
 William de, 32s, 34d, 35p (Bootham, York)

- William (de), 106a, 107s, 108d, 111p (Baysdale)
- Scamston (Scameston, Skameston, Skampston), John de, 50a, 80s, 82d, 83p (Yedingham)
- Robert son of Thomas son of Martin de, 17s, 18d, 19p (Wykeham)
- William (son of Alexander) de, 12a, 13s, 17d, 18p (Nun Appleton)
- br. William de, canon of Bridlington, 28s, 34d, 38p
- Scardburgh (Scardeburgh, Skarburgh), br. Geoffrey de, monk of Byland, 47d
- Richard de, 5a (*entry crossed out*)
- Thomas de, 41a, *possibly the same as*: Thomas de, of the archbishop's household, 74s, 75d, 80p (archbishop/patrimony)
- Scargill (Skargill), br. Henry, O.Carm., 99a
- br. Robert de, canon of Egglestone, 83s, 84d, 107p
- Scarington (Skaryngton, Skerington, Skeryngton), John de, 7p (Beverley)
- Richard de, 1a, 23s, 28d, 29p (Shelford)
- Robert (son of Robert) de, 45a, 47d, 50p (Thurgarton)
- Robert de, 45a
- Scayf, Scayfe, Scayff, *see* Scaife
- Scayll (Skaile, Skale), Thomas, of Thirsk, 28s, 34d, 37p (patrimony of Peter Barker of Thirsk)
- Schadwell, Henry de, 90a
- Schafe, *see* Scaife
- Schipthorp, Elias, 44a
- Scipton, *see* Skipton
- Scirburn, *see* Shirburn
- Scolby, John de, 74s (Ripon)
- Scorby (Scoreby), John de, of Brotherton, 88a, 90s, 91d, 94p (Selby)
- Scorth, *see* Scurth
- Scorton, John de, 107s (Ripon)
- Scorveton, *see* Scurveton
- Scot, *see* Skott
- Scoter (Scotir), Richard, of Nottingham, 71a
- br. William, O.P., 63s, 101p
- Scott (Scot, Scotte, Skot), Patrick, of Etton, 70s, 71d, 73p (Watton)
- Richard, of Bilsthorpe, 80a
- Robert, of Walton, 41p (Nun Monkton)
- Thomas, of Otley, 7a, 9s, 12d, 13p (Knaresborough)
- Thomas, 105a
- William son of Henry, of Newton, 71s, 73d, 74p (Shelford)
- William (son of John), of Collingham, 94s, 101d, 102p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Scotton (Skotton), John de, 79a, 108d, 111p (Ripon)
- Richard de, 12a
- Scoy, John, of Lowthorpe, 50a, 51s, 56d, 68p (chantry in Lowthorpe/St Clement, York)
- Scribek, br. Andrew de, O.Carm., 79d
- Scroton, br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 12p
- William de, 46s (Beverley)
- Scroueton, Scrueton, *see also* Scurveton
- Scryvayn (Scryvayne), Robert, of Burton, 44s, 45d, 46p (Meaux)
- Scurth (Scorth, Scurrth), John son of William de, of *Heton*, 59a
- Richard del, of *Neuson*, 24s, 28d, 29p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Richard, 51s (Beverley)
- Scurveton (Scorveton, Scroueton, Scrueton, Scurton), John de, 28a, *possibly the same as*: John de/del, 58s, 59d, 65p (Easby)
- William de, 34a
- William de, 47d, 50p (Beverley)
- William de, 76s, 79d, 80p (Jervaulx/Bedale)
- Secroft, James de, 112s (Whalley)
- br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, O.Cist., 45a, 46s, 50d, 79p
- Ralph de, 32a
- Seel, John, of Thirsk, 71a
- Seigniur, William, 8p (Beauchief)
- Seireston, Thomas de, 1a
- Selby, Henry de, 86a
- John de, 17a
- John de, 44a
- John de, 65a
- John de, 80d, 88p (Ripon)
- John de, 83a
- br. John de, canon of Easby, 105s
- br. John de, monk of Furness, 53s, 57d, 69p

- br. John de, monk of Monk Bretton, 51s, 56d, 59p
 br. John de, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 80a, 82s, 83d
 br. Peter de, monk of Meaux, 12a, 12s, 17d, 26p
 Ranulph/Ralph de, 79s, 80d, 82p (Drax)
 Reginald de, 51a
 Roger de, 37a
 Stephen de, 12a
 William de, 10s, 12d, 13p (Wilberfoss)
 William de, 44a, 62s, 65d, 69p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 William de, 83a
 br. William de, canon of Haltemprice, 39s, 44d, 58p
 br. William de, canon of Warter, 41a, 57s, 60d, 62p
 Seller, John, 107a
 Seman, John, of Collingham, 74a, 86s, 89d, 106p (Heynings)
 Semer (Semar), Ralph de, 5a, 24s, 25d, 28p (chantry in Bedale/Jervaulx)
 br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 50s, 51d, 52p
 br. William de, O.Carm., 45a, 47s, 50d, 51p
 Sempringham, br. William de, O.Carm., 79a
 Sendale, William de, 23a
 Serby, *see* Seuerby
 Serell, Henry, of Lenton, 106s, 108d, 112p (Lenton)
 Seriaunt (Seriant), Stephen son of Adam, of Melling, 103a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Sawley)
 Seteryngton, *see* Setrington
 Seton, br. Thomas de, canon of Guisborough, 20s, 24d, 26p
 Setrington (Seteryngton, Setryngton), Geoffrey de, 23s, 24d, 25p (Yedingham)
 John de, 28a
 John de, 111a
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 84a, 84s, 105d
 Peter de, 65a, 73p (Wykeham)
 Richard de, 28a
 Thomas son of Clement de, 46s, 47d, 50p (Wykeham)
- br. William de, O.Carm., 64s, 68d, 69p
 Seuerby (Serby), John de, of Lincoln diocese, 38a, 39s, 41d, 44p (Elsham)
 Sewall, John, 98a
 Seynesbury, Thomas de, 73d, 74p (*ad titulum quem prius*), *is he the same as:*
 Squier, Thomas, of Saintbury?
 Shaftholme (Scaftholm, Shaftholm), Gilbert de, 65a
 John de, 88a, 111s, 112d (Meaux)
 Shagh (Shaghe), Richard, 39a
 Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 34s, 36d, 37p (Norton)
 Shalcok, John, 58a
 Shapman, *see* Chapman
 Sharp, br. Richard, canon of Healaugh Park, 79a
 Sharston, Thomas de, of Otley, 80a
 Shayl, Thomas, 8a
 Shefeld, br. Gregory de, monk of Lenton, 106p
 br. James de, monk of Lenton, 106p
 br. Richard de, O.P., 56s, 57d
 William (de), 23s, 24d, 29p (Jervaulx)
 br. William de, O.F.M. Scarborough, 80s
 Sheftlyng, *see* Skeftlyng
 Shelford, Henry (son of John son of Nigel) de, 17s, 23d, 24p (Shelford)
 br. Robert de, canon of Shelford, 69s, 73d
 Shelton, William de, 100a
 Shepelay, *see* Shiplay
 Shepeshank (Shepeshanke, Shepshande), John (son of Richard), of Wombwell, 105a, 111s, 112d (Rufford)
 Shephird (Shiphird), John, of Collingham, 86s, 89d (St John of Jerusalem), *see also* Colyngam, John de
 Richard son of Hugh, of *Wiston*, 105s (*Worksop – cancelled entry, not ordained*), 106s, 107d, 108p (perpetual benefice in chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York)
 Sheplay, *see* Shiplay
 Shepshande, *see* Shepeshank
 Sherman, John, of Norwich, 1a
 John, 44a
 John, 79a

- Peter, of Driffield, 37s, 38d, 39p
(chantry in chapel of St Mary outside Kirkham priory gate)
Robert, 9d, 19p (Southwell)
Thomas, of Ayton, 83a
- Sherwynd, br. John, of Pontefract, monk of Sawley, 62d, 73p
- Shiphird, *see* Shephird
- Shiplay (Shepelay, Sheplay, Shyplay), br. John (de), O.P., 101s, 107d
Robert (de), 80a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Esholt)
- Shirburn (Scirburn), John de, 44s, 45d, 46p (*scutellarie bederne*, St John, Beverley)
John de, 70s, 71d, 73p (Baysdale)
John de, 108a
Nicholas de, 53a, 53s, 54d, 56p (patrimony of 7 marks)
Nicholas de, 59a, 74s, 75d, 76p (chantry (of 5 pounds) at Kirkleatham)
br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 46p
- Shirefhoton (Shirrefhoton), John de, 73a, 79s (Sawley)
- Shires, Michael del, 58a
- Shirewode, William de, 18s, 19d (Nun Appleton)
- Shirrefhoton, *see* Shirefhoton
- Shiryngton, Robert son of Robert de, 46s (Thurgarton)
- Shoemaker, Richard son of Richard the (*sutoris*), 24a
- Shroude, William, of Appleton, 20p (Nun Appleton)
- Shutte (Shut), William, of *Sant Roberd* (?Knaresborough), 65a, 79s (Knaresborough)
- Shyplay, *see* Shiplay
- Sibson, William, of Wawne, 79a
- Sibthorp, Henry son of Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 86s, 88d, 89p (Sibthorpe chantry)
- Siggeston (Sigeston, Sigston, Sygeston), Cuthbert, 70a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Arden)
John de, 24a (*called in this entry* Siggeston in Clyveland), 25s, 28d, 29p (Moxby)
John de, 108a
- Silak (Sulak, Sylak), John, of Bentley, 83a, 90s, 94d, 101p (Monk Bretton)
- Sileston, Thomas de, 103a
- Silkeston, Gilbert de, 111a
- Simpill, Richard, 79s, 80d (patrimony)
- Singleton (Singelton, Syngelton, Syngleton), John de, 32a, 34s, 37d (Sawley)
Nicholas de, 62a, 76s, 79d, 80p (Whalley)
- Sireston (Syreston), John (son of William) de, 83a, 86s (Newbo)
Thomas, 9a
- Sissone, John son of Richard, of Pocklington, 63a
- Skalby, John son of Richard son of Peter de, of Lincoln diocese, 12s, 13d (*as* John son of Robert son of Peter), 14p (Gokewell)
- Skallale, *see* Skellale
- Skarlet, Henry, of Penrith, Carlisle diocese, 28s, 29d (Wilberfoss)
- Skaryngton, *see* Scarington
- Skayf, Skayfe, *see* Scaife
- Skeftlyng (Sheftlyng), John de, 86a
Stephen de, 12a, 17s, 18d, 24p (Meaux)
Thomas de, 68a
- Skelgat, Thomas de, of Ripon, 32p (Coverham)
- Skellale (Skallale), br. Robert de, O.Carm., 47a, 58d, *and see next entry*
- Skellowe (Skellaw, Skellawe, Skellow), br. Robert de, O.Carm., 52s, 56d
br. William de, O.F.M. Beverley, 107a, 107s, 112d
- Skelton, Adam de, 45a
Henry de, of Howden, 58a, 64s, 65d, 70p (Howden)
John de, 90a
John de, of Brafferton, 70a
John de, of Hauxwell, 13s, 17d, 24p (Coverham)
John son of Robert de, 108s, 112d (Holy Trinity, York)
br. John de, canon of Watton, 106d
br. Robert de, O.S.A., 50a, 51s, 56d, 63p
Thomas de, 56a
Thomas de, of Yarm, 17a, 18s, 19d, 20p (annual pension of 6 marks/patrimony)

- William de, 1s, 5d, 7p (St Andrew, York)
- Skerington, Skeryngton, *see* Scarington
- Skife, *see* Scaife
- Skilyngton, William son of William, 73a
- Skipse (Skipsee), Richard de, 80a, 83s, 84d, 86p (Bootham, York)
- Skipton (Scription, Skypton), John de, 90a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Sawley)
Thomas de, 23s, 28d, 32p (Warter)
br. William de, monk of Sawley, 50s, 62d, 73p
- Skipwyth, Thomas, 18a
- Skirlaugh (Skirlagh, Skyrilagh), Stephen de, 28a
Thomas de, 80a
M. Walter de, rector of Preston [Bisset], Lincoln diocese, 10a, 12s, 14d
- Skirpenbek, Thomas de, 52a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Wilberfoss)
- Skot, *see* Scott
- Skotton, *see* Scotton
- Skowell, John, 13p (Beverley)
- Skylycorn, William, of Prees, 73a
- Skyntner, William, of Southwell, 73a, 75s (Southwell)
- Skynnyngreve, William de, 102a
- Skypton, *see* Skipton
- Skyrlagh, *see* Skirlaugh
- Slaitburn (Slayburn, Slaytburn), br. John (de), O.Carm., 73a, 74s, 75d, 79p
- Sledmere (Sledmer), John de, 90a
br. Robert (de), O.F.M., 64s, 79d, 102p
Thomas de, 10a; vicar of Fincham, 32p
William de, 28s, 29d, 32p (Meaux)
br. William (de), canon of Bridlington, 34a, 45s, 50d, 51p
- Sleford, br. Robert de, O. Carm.
Nottingham, 39d, 46p
br. Walter, O.P., 7d
br. William de, canon of Shelford, 86a, 94s, 107d
br. William de, O.Carm. York, 35s
- Slegill, Thomas, 86a
- Sleghtholm (Sleghtholme, Sleghthorn), br. John (de), canon of Newburgh, 21a, 23s, 29d, 39p
br. William de, canon of Bridlington, 79a, 80s, 94d
- Slyne, William, 79a
- Smalla, John, of Normanton, 39a
- Smethton (Smyhton), Robert de, 71a
Robert de, 79a
Robert de, 86s, 88d, 89p (Ripon)
William de, 39s, 41d, 44p (St Nicholas' hospital, York)
- Smith (Smyth), John, 90a
John, of Arnold, 97a, 111s, 112d (Lenton)
John, of Barwick, 90a
John son of Robert, of Birdsall, 46d, 50p (Malton)
John son of Robert the (*fabri*) of Green Hammerton, 74s (Nun Monkton), *probably the same as*: Grenehamerton, John de
John, of Hessle, 79a, 89d, 90p (Haltemprice)
John son of John the (*fabri*), of Holmpton, 53a, 57d, 58p (Swine)
John (son of John), of Lambley, 74a, 107s, 108d, 111p (Thurgarton)
John, of Roos, 56s (Swine)
Richard son of William the (*fabri*), of Wysall, 1d, 7p (Garendon)
Robert, 73a
Robert son of William, of Kirklington, 79s, 80d, 83p (Southwell)
Simon (son of John), of Laxton, 37s, 44d, 50p (Southwell)
Thomas son of John the (*fabri*), of Kneesall, 79s, 80d, 82p (Shelford)
Thomas son of William, of Ruston Parva, 73a
William son of John the (*fabri*), of Kneesall, 50s, 51d, 53p (Southwell)
William, of Scampston, 79s (Nunkeeling)
William, of Welton, 102a
William, of Wintringham, 112s (Malton)
- Smyhton, *see* Smethton
- Snape, William, 46a
- Snaynton (Sneyngton, Sneynton, Sneyton), Ralph (de), 75s, 79p (Shelford)
Ralph de, 99a
William de, 86a
- Snayth, br. Adam de, O.S.A. Hull, 7s, 14d, 20p
br. John de (*no description*), 6s

- br. William de, monk of Selby, 56a, 57s, 62d, 80p
- Snelisland, br. William, O.P., 69p
- Sneton, br. Thomas (de), O.Carm., 56a, 57s, 63d, 68p
- Sneyngton, Sneynton, Sneyton, *see* Snaynton
- Snytall (Snydale), John de, 56a, 80s, 82d, 83p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Somerby, John de, 111a
- Somercotes (Somurcotes), br. Peter (de), O.Carm., 5d, 6p
- Somerhous (Somerhouses), John (son of Nicholas) de, of Durham diocese, 18a, 23s, 29d, 34p (Southwell/Newstead in Sherwood)
- Somonour, Thomas son of Thomas, of Newark, 75s, 79d (Newbo)
- Somurcotes, *see* Somercotes
- Soreby, *see* Soureby
- Sothelak, Richard, 19a
- Sotheron (Sotheryn, Southeron, Sutherland), John, 111s, 112d (Beverley)
- Roger son of Thomas, 8a
- Thomas, 45a
- Sotheward, William de, 32s (Wilberfoss)
- Sourapple (Sourappyl), John, of Weighton, 32s, 34d, 38p (North Ferriby)
- Sourdivall (Sourdyvale), Stephen, 47s, 56d (Beverley)
- Soureby (Saureby, Sourby), Richard de, 10p (Pontefract)
- Robert de, 28a, 34s, 37d, 38p (Lancaster)
- Thomas de, 65s, 68d, 69p (Healaugh Park)
- South (Southe), William son of John, of Skeffling/Dimlington, 68a, 86s, 89d, 90p (Meaux)
- Southcave, Geoffrey de, 102a, *and see also under* Cave
- South Dalton, Robert son of Roger de, 45s, 46d, *but as* North Dalton, 47p (Meaux)
- Southeron, *see* Sotheron
- Southey, br. William, O.F.M., 13d
- Southworth, *see* Suthworth
- Spald', *see* Spawde
- Spaldford, *see* Spalford
- Spalding (Spaldyng), br. John (de), O.F.M., 28a, 29s, 44d
- Spalford (Spaldford), John (de), 63s, 64d, 65p (Thurgarton)
- Sparewe (Sparwe), Robert, 5d, 12p (Beverley)
- Spark, Thomas, 8p (Malton)
- Sparok, Robert, 103s, 108d (Roche)
- Sparwe, *see* Sparewe
- Spaude, *see* Spawde
- Spaunton (Spauyngton), Thomas (de), 34a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Grosmont)
- Spawde (Spald', Spaude), Adam, of Knaresborough, 37s, 41d, 45p (Knaresborough)
- Spenser, Adam, of Hunmanby, 86s, 88d, 89p (Wykeham)
- John, of Misterton, 46a
- John, 76a
- Richard son of Robert, of Misterton, 44s, 45d, 50p (Mattersey)
- Robert (son of Robert le), of Averham, 75a, 76s, 80d, 82p (Rufford)
- br. Simon, monk of St Mary's, York, 86a
- Thomas, of Richmond, 41a
- William, of Anlaby, 76a
- William son of John, of Bramham, 112s (Healaugh Park)
- br. William, O.S.A., 64a, 68s
- Sperhauke, Robert, of Doncaster, 89a
- Sperry, br. William, canon of Newburgh, 106s
- Spic, *see* Spik
- Spicer, William, of Pontefract, 112a
- Spigot, John, of Retford, 1a
- Spik (Spic, Spikk, Spikke, Spyk), John, of Middleton, 24a, 25s, 28d, 29Ap (Wilberfoss)
- William, of Beverley, 76a, 101s, 105d, 106p (Meaux)
- Spofford, John de, 53a
- Spottwyk, br. John, O.P., 101p
- Sprodde (Sprod, Sprot), John, of Tickhill, 76a, 80s, 83d, 86p (Darley)
- Sprotburgh (Sproteburgh), br. Roger de, O.Carm., 75s, 79d, 82p
- br. William (de), canon of Worksop, 7s, 12d, 14p
- Sprotlay (Sprotelay, Sprotteleye), John de, 23a, 26s, 28d, 29p (Meaux)
- John de, 73a, 74s, 80d, 106p (Beverley)

- John de, 106s, 112d (Swine)
William de, 106a
- Sproxtton, John (de), 44a, 46s, 50d, 52p (Moxby)
John de, 101a, 101s (St Mary's, York)
br. John de, canon of Kirkham, 50s, 51d, 57p
Richard de, 65a, 89s, 90d, 94p (Moxby)
William de, 50a, 62s (Arden)
- Spyk, *see* Spik
- Spynk, Thomas, of Thirsk, 65a
- Squier (Squyer, Sqwyer), John, of Barnbrough, 89s, 90d, 94p (Rufford)
br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 104s
br. Robert, O.S.A., 103a, 106d, 107p
Thomas, of Saintbury, 71s, *is he the same as* Seynesbury, Thomas de?
Walter, 45a, 46s, 47d, 50p (Meaux)
- Stalmyn, br. John de, canon of Conishead, 79s
- Stalynburgh, br. William de, O.F.M. Beverley, 19a, 25d
- Staneford, *see* Staynford
- Stanelay (or Stavelay), John de, 32a
br. John de, canon of Malton, 75a
William (son of Thomas) de, of Worksop, 18a, 23s, 24d, 25p (Beauchief)
and see also Stanlay
- Stanes, John, of Hatfield, 76a, 112p (Roche)
- Stanford, Hugh de, 15a
John de, 13a
see also Staunford; Staynford
- Stanlay (Stanelay, Staynelay, Staynlay), John de, 62a, *probably the same as*:
John de, 88s, 90d, 94p (Newstead in Sherwood)
John son of Adam de, 34a, 46s, 50d, 59p (Egglesstone)
br. John (de), monk of Pontefract, 79s, 80d, 103p
br. John, O.P., 29p
Thomas de, rector of Treeton, 106p
and see also Stanelay (or Stavelay)
- Stanton (Stauneton, Staunton), John de, 100a
br. John de, O.F.M., 12d, 17p
Thomas, 44a
br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 71s, 73d
- Stany, Richard, of Catterick, 46s, 47d, 50p (Easby)
- Stapelford (Stapilford, Stapilforth, Stapulford), John de, 65a
John de, 73a
John son of John son of Simon de, 17s, 23d, 24p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Robert de, 50a, 52s, 56d, 59p (Haltemprice)
William de, 1s, 5d, 8p (Darley)
- Stapelton (Stapilton), John de, 106s, 107d, 111p (Egglesstone)
John de, 112a
br. John de, monk of Pontefract, 45a, 50s, 51d, 58p
Robert de, 103s, 105d, 107p (Easby)
- Stapilford, Stapilforth, Stapulford, *see* Stapelford
- Stapilton, *see* Stapelton
- Star (Stare), Thomas (son of John), of *Touton*, 80a, 88s, 101d, 112p (Felley)
- Stauneton, *see* Stanton
- Staunford, br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 8d, 18p
Richard de, 102a
- Staunton, *see* Stanton
- Stawe, *see* Stowe
- Staxton, John (de), 12s, 13d, 14p (Beauchief)
- Stayne, Peter de, 71a
- Staynford (Staneford), William de, 83a
br. William de, monk of Sawley, 105s, 112d
see also Stanford; Staunford
- Stayngreve (Stayngraf, Stayngref, Stayngreff, Stayngrif, Stayngriff, Steyngreve), Geoffrey (de), 86a, 90s, 102d, 103p (Yedingham)
John de, 58a
br. John de, canon of Mathersey, 41a, 51s, 52d, 56p
br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 89s, 94d, 112p
Nicholas de, 9s, 10d, 12p (Malton)
Nicholas de, 88a, 91s, 102d, 111p (St Mary's, York)
br. Thomas (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 32s, 37d, 38p

- br. Thomas de, 29a (*crossed out*)
 William de, 41a
 br. William de, canon of Mattersey,
 O.Semp., 51s, 56d, 57p
- Staynton, Hugh de, 37a
 br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 66s,
 69d, 80p
 br. Robert de, canon of Nostell, 46a,
 47s, 49d, 68p
 Thomas de, 50s, 51d, 52p (Monk
 Bretton)
 Thomas de, of Pontefract, 80a
- Staynwigges, *see* Clerk, Thomas
- Stekgate, Thomas, 7d (Ripon)
- Stele, John, of Kirkbymoorside, 73a
 Robert, of Ripon, 80a, 102s, 106d, 111p
 (Ripon)
- Steresacre (Stirsacre), John (de), 76a, 86s,
 89d, 90p (Whalley)
 br. Thomas de, O.Prem. 17p
- Sterlay, John de, 83p (Thurgarton)
- Steyngreve, *see* Stayngreve
- Steyton, br. John, O.P., 23d
- Stilington, *see* Stillyngton
- Stillyngflet (Stilyngflet, Stivelyngflete,
 Stylyngflet), John de, 28a
 Thomas de, of Tanfield, 75a, 82s, 86d,
 88p (Grosmont)
- Stillyngton (Stilington, Stylyngton),
 William de, rector of Broughton in
 Craven, 20s, 29d, 38p
- Stilyngflet, *see* Stillyngflet
- Stirk (Strik), John, of Tickhill, 76a, 86s,
 105d, 111p (Darley)
- Stirkeland, br. John, monk of Furness, 34p
- Stirop, John de, of Lincoln diocese, rector
 of Swafeld, Norwich diocese, 65d
- Stirsacre, *see* Steresacre
- Stivelyngflete, *see* Stillyngflet
- Stocton, *see* Stokton
- Stocwyth, *see* Stokwyth
- Stodhay (Stodeay), William de, 65a, 74s,
 75d, 76p (Lancaster)
- Stokdall (Stokdal, Stokedale, Stokedall),
 Simon de, of Carlisle diocese, 94a,
 102s, 105d, 106p (Ripon)
- Stoke (Stok), John de, of Holbeach,
 Lincoln diocese, 46a
 Robert (son of William) de, 88s, 94d,
 106p (Newbo)
- Robert, 90a
- Roger de, 88a, 90s, 94d, 101p
 (Thurgarton)
- Thomas de, 13a, *and see also* Thomas
 son of Henry de Stok iuxta Newark
below
 Thomas (de), rector of Darton, 44d, 45p
- Stoke iuxta Newerk (Stok, Newerk),
 Robert de, 80a
 Thomas son of Henry de, 15s, 17d
 (Thurgarton), *and see also* Thomas de
 Stoke *above*
- Stokedale, Stokedall, *see* Stokdall
- Stokesley (Stokeslay), John de, 28a
 John de, 37a
 John de, 44s (Grosmont), *probably the
 same as:*
 John de, of Whitby, 45d, 46p (*no title
 given*)
 John de, 44s, 45d, 46p (Nun Monkton)
 John de, 63a
 br. John de (*no description*), 47s
 Richard de, of Whitby, 58s, 59d, 62p
 (Wilberfoss)
 br. William de, O.F.M. Beverley, 14d,
 32p
- Stoketon, *see* Stokton
- Stokman, John (son of John), of Hook,
 68s, 70d, 73p (Howden)
- Stokton (Stocton, Stoketon), William de,
 82a, 94s, 101d, 102p (St Mary's, York)
 br. William (de), monk of Rievaulx,
 44a, 51s, 58d, *but as* monk of Jervaulx,
 74p
- Stokum (Stoukhum), William, 59s, 62d,
 63p (Thurgarton)
- Stokwyth (Stocwyth, Stokwit, Stokyth),
 br. Richard de, O.P., 57a, 75s, 76d,
 102p
- Stone, Richard de, of *Allerton*, 79a
- Stones, John del/de, of Hatfield, 106s,
 107d (Roche)
- Stonwell, John, of *Tharlesthorp*, 8d
 (Beverley)
- Storour (Storour), Thomas, 102s, 103d,
 105p (Ripon)
 William (son of Adam), of Seamer,
 62a, 75s, 76d, 79p (Wykeham)
- Storthwait, William de, of Pocklington,
 75a

- Stotre, John, of Newark, 74a
 Stoukhum, *see* Stokum
 Stowe (Stawe, Stow), br. Roger de, canon of Welbeck, 12a, 14s, 17d, 18p
 br. Thomas de, canon of Welbeck, 24a, 29s, 45d, 51p
 Stransall, *see* Strensall
 Strelley (Strellay), John de, 79a, 80s, 82d (Thurgarton)
 Ralph de, 74a
 Strenger, *see* Stringer
 Strensall (Stransall, Strensall), John de, 5p (Byland)
 John de, 50a
 br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 89p
 Stretford, Hugh son of Thomas de, of Cropwell Butler, 14s, 17d (*as* Henry son of Thomas), 28p (Thurgarton)
 Stretton, John de, 111a
 Richard de, 89a
 Strik, *see* Stirk
 Stringer (Strenger, Strynger), John, of Preston, 62a, 65s, 69d (Whalley)
 William son of Robert, of Green Hammerton, 107s (Nun Monkton)
 Strode, M. William (de), rector of Patrick Brompton, 23a, 24s; rector of Brantingham, 44d
 Strother, br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 10a, 12s, 18d, 23p
 Strynger, *see* Stringer
 Stubbis, Thomas son of Robert de, 80d, 82p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 Studvyl, *see* Stutevyle
 Sturgis (Sturgys), John, of Laneham, 107s, 111d (Welbeck)
 Sturmy, br. Robert, monk of Roche, 108a, 108s
 Stutevyle (Studvyl, Stuttule, Stutvile), Richard, of Kilnwick, 68a
 br. William, O.S.A., 56a, 64s, 66d, 69p
 Stutte, William, of Thorpe in the Glebe, 7a
 Stutton, br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 108a
 Stuttule, Stutvile, *see* Stutevyle
 Stylyngflket, *see* Stillyngflet
 Stylyngton, *see* Stillyngton
 Sulak, *see* Silak
 Sulgrave, br. John (*no description*), 102a
 Sunolf, Richard, 83a
 Sutheby, *see* Suthiby
 Sutheron, *see* Sotheron
 Suthiby (Sutheby, Suthuby, Suthyby), Richard de, 28s (Beverley)
 Thomas, of Bishop Burton, 74a, 82s, 86d, 101p (Beverley)
 William, 58a
 William, of Bishop Burton, 73a
 br. William de, O.P., 107d
 Suthill, William, 99a
 Suthuby, *see* Suthiby
 Suthwell, John de, 107a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Drax, 44a, 45s, 46d, 69p
 Suthworth (Southworth), William de, 19a, 34d, 37p (Wilberfoss)
 Suthyby, *see* Suthiby
 Sutton, Amandus son of Roger de, 20a
 Henry de, 59a
 John de, 23a, *possibly the same as*:
 John de, 46s, 59d, 62p (Southwell/ Shelford)
 John de, 106p (Felley), *and see also*
 Sutton in Holderness, John de
 Nicholas de, rector of Stanford on Soar, 34a, 35s, 36d, 37p
 Ralph de, 106p (Warter)
 Robert de, 88a
 Simon de, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Easby)
 br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 80p
 William de, 1a
 William de, 32a
 William de, 73a
 William de, 105a
 William de, of Ely [diocese], 71s, 73d, 74p (Coverham)
 br. William de, O.F.M. Doncaster, 52a, 73s
 Sutton in Holderness (Holdernes), John de, 103s, 105d (North Ferriby), *and see also under* Sutton, John de
 Peter de, 65a
 William de, 15s, 24d, 34p (*as* Sutton) (Beverley)
 Swaby, Henry, of Scarborough, 112a
 Swafeld, Roger de, of Lincoln diocese, 75a, 76s, 78d, 79p (Bootham, York)
 Swan, Robert, of Hunmanby, 74a

- Thomas, of Retford, 68a
 Swanland (Swanlond), John de, 5a, 15s, 17d, 23p (St Andrew, York)
 John de, 94a
 br. John, O.P. York, 8a, 32d, 45p
 Swayn (Sweyn), John, of Colston Bassett, 28s, 29d, 32p (Garendon)
 Swaynby, Thomas de, 90d (St Michael, Stamford)
 Sweyn, *see* Swayn
 Swyna, *see* Swyne
 Swynderby, William de, of Lincoln diocese, 102s, 103d, 104p (Sawley)
 Swyne (Swyna), Richard de, 17a
 Thomas de, 25a, 29s, 37d, 44p (York minster)
 William de, of Holderness, 7a
 Swynesheved (Swyneheved), br. John, monk of Furness, 76a, 86s, 94d
 Swynflet (Swyneflet, Swynflete), John de, 75a, 76s, 79d, 80p (Beverley)
 Thomas de, 79a
 William de, 5a, 7s, 13d, 14p (Meaux)
 Swynton, John de, 14a, 15s, 17d, 19p (Marton)
 William de, 106a
 Swynythwait (Swynythwayt, Synyngthwayt (*sic*), John de, 50s, 51d, 52p (Coverham)
 Sygeston, *see* Siggeston
 Sylak, *see* Silak
 Symondesheved, br. John, O.F.M., 112a
 br. Roger, O.P., 75p
 Symson, William, 106a
 Syndreby, John de, 75a
 Syngelton, Syngleton, *see* Singleton
 Synyngthwayt (Synythwayt), br. John, O.Carm., 105a, 106s
 Synyngton, Ralph de, 76d (Shelford)
 Syreston, *see* Sireston
 Taburner, *see* Taverner
 Tadcastre, John son of Adam, of Elston, 39p (Newbo), *but see also* Tasker, John son of Adam
 br. William de, monk of Sawley, 35a, 38s, 44d, 62p
 Tailour (Taillour, Tayllour, Taylour), John, 12a
 John, of Newark, 100a
 John, of Southwell, 112s (Southwell)
 Peter son of Henry, of Hedon in Holderness, 29a, 32s, 34d, 37p (Meaux)
 Roger son of John, of Wilberfoss, 68s (Wilberfoss)
 Thomas, of *Bryg*, 50a
 Thomas, of Dewsbury, 59s, 64d, 65p (Kirklees)
 Thomas son of Adam, 73s, 88d, 89p (Wilberfoss)
 William, of Skeffling, 86s, 90d, 101p (Meaux)
 Tailweng, *see* Trailweng
 Talbot, John, 13s (chantry, Romanby)
 Tame, John, of Buckingham, Lincoln diocese, 65As, 66d, 67p (Nun Appleton)
 Tanfeld, John de, 82a
 John de, 94a, 94s, 105d (Jervaulx)
 John, 105a
 John de, of Ripon, 71a
 Roger, 34a
 Thomas de, 102a
 M. William de, rector of Hauxwell, 39a, 41s, 45d, 50p
 William de, 75a, 82s, 83d, 86p (Jervaulx)
 William son of Robert de, 106s, 108d, 111p (Sibthorpe)
 Tang, *see* Tong
 Tanne, Simon, of Driffield, 86a
 Tasker (Tascar), John son of Adam, of Elston, 37s, 38d (Newbo), *and see also* Tadcastre, John son of Adam
 Tastard, Robert, 56a, 57s, 58d, 68p (Kirklees)
 Taunton (Tauneton), br. John (de), O.P., 44a, 45s, 50d
 Taverner (Taburner, Tavurner), Robert, of Normanton, 56a, 70s, 71d, 75p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, 62s, 64d, 68p (Jervaulx)
 William, of Bridlington, 73a
 Tawell (Towell), Adam, of Cawood, 108s, 111d, 112p (Nun Appleton)
 Tayllour, Taylour, *see* Tailour
 Templo (del Temple), William son of William de, of Staunton Harold, Lincoln diocese, 75s, 76d, 77d (Blyth)
 Teophill, William, 57a

- Terry (Tirry, Tyrry), John son of Gilbert, of Otley, 8s, 9d, 12p (Bolton)
- Tesedale (Tesdale), Thomas de, 59a
William de, 12a
- Tharlesthorp (Thorlasthorp), Thomas de, 18a, 19s, 20d, 23p (patrimony)
William de, 83a, 94s, 101d, 105p (Meaux/Holy Trinity, York)
- Thebaud, Hugh, 13a, 14s, 15d, 17p (Jervaulx)
- Thexton, William de, 38s, 44d, 47p (St Mary's, York)
- Thinghale, *see* Fyngale
- Thokes (Thoks), Thomas, 75s, 76d, 79p (Warter)
- Thomas, br., canon of Coverham, 17p
- Thopclyf, *see* Topcliff
- Thoraldby, br. Thomas de, O.Semp., 17p
- Thoraldthorp, *see* Thorlethorp
- Thoren, *see* Thorne
- Thorenbergh, *see* Thornbergh
- Thoresby, br. William, O.S.A., 63d
- Thorlasthorp, *see* Tharlesthorp
- Thorlay, William de, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Warter)
- Thorlethorp (Thoraldthorp, Thorlthorp), Andrew de, 90a, 111s, 112d (St Mary's, York)
Henry de, 45a, 52s, 56d, 74p (York minster)
- Thormondby (Thormotby), John de, 86a
John de, 90a
br. John de, monk of Byland, 108s
Robert de, 70a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Byland)
- Thornbergh (Thorenbergh), John de, 79s, 82d, 83p (chantry, Bedale)
- Thorne (Thoren, Thorn), John de, 74a
br. John de, O.Carm., 111a
br. John de, O.P. York, 57a, 58s, 59d
br. Robert de, monk of Meaux, 12a, 12s
- Thorenbergh, *see* Thornbergh
- Thorneton, *see* Thornton
- Thornhagh (Thornhaygh), Walter son of Geoffrey de, 65s, 68d, 69p (Torksey)
- Thornhill, John son of John de, 15s, 17d, 18p (Norton)
John son of Thomas de, 13a, 13s, 14d, 19p (Jervaulx)
Richard de, 32s, 37d, 38p (Beauchief)
William de, 79a
- Thornore, Thomas de, 51a
- Thornton (Thorneton, Thorton *sic*), Edmund de, 17a
John de, 18a, 28s, 34d, 37p (Kirklees)
John de, 68s, 69d, 70p (Rosedale)
John de, rector of Skirpenbeck, 73s, 79d
John de, 111a
br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 8a, 20s, 24d, 29p
Richard de, vicar of Hunsingore, 86p
br. Richard de, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a (*as* Thorton *sic*), 32s, 37d, 52p
Robert de, 34a (*as* Thorton)
Robert de, 58a, 59s, 60d, 62p (papal provision, collation of prior of Lenton)
br. Robert (de), O.P. 44a, 69p
William de, 32d, 34p (Arden)
William, 44a
William de, 45a
William de, 50s, 51d, 52p (Heynings)
William de, 75s, 76d (Kirkham)
- Thornton in Lonesdale, William de, 79p (*no title given*)
- Thornton in Pikerynglith (Thorneton, Pykerynglyth), John de, 46a
John de, 65a
- Thorp (Thorpe, Throp), br. Adam, O.Carm., 20a
Andrew de, 28a, 64s, 65d, 74p (Meaux)
John de, 15a
John de, 74a, 75s, 76d, 79p (Bootham, York)
John de, 88a
John de, 90a
John de, 112a
John de, of Rotherham, 80a, 83s, 86d, 88p (Rufford)
John de, of Wighill, 90s, 91d, 94p (Healaugh Park)
John de, of York, 90s, 91d (Haltemprice)
br. John de, monk of Byland, 108a
br. John de, monk of Furness, 76a
br. John de, monk of Rufford, 26s, 28d, 38p
br. John de, O.F.M., 64s, 65d, 103p
Richard de, 101a

- br. Richard de, O.S.A. Hull, 32s, 37d, 39p
- br. Robert de, canon of Bolton, 5s, 7d, 12p
- br. Roger de, O.P., 106a, 107s
- Thomas de, 88a
- br. Walter de, canon of Guisborough, 66a, 69s, 73d, 106p
- William de, 8a
- William de, 18a
- William de, 44s, 45d, 46p (*as* Thorp iuxta Rudstan) (Meaux)
- William de, of Pontefract, 80a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Monk Bretton)
- br. William de, O.Carm. Doncaster, 15a, 18d, 24p
- Thorp iuxta Houden, Robert de, 59a
- Thorp iuxta Newerk, William de, 71a
- Thorp iuxta Rudstan, *see* Thorp, William de
- Thorp super Tese (Teese), John de, 111s, 112d (Holy Trinity, York)
- Thorparche (Thorpparch, Thorpparche), William de, 53s, 56d, 58p (Monk Bretton)
- Thorton, *see* Thornton
- Thoucotes, *see* Toucotes
- Thouthorp, *see* Touthorpe
- Threkyngham (Trekyngham, Tringingham), br. Hugh (de), O.Carm., 58a, 59s, 62d, 63p
- Thresk (Threske, Thrisk), John (de), 24s, 28d, 29p (5 marks)
- John de, 102a
- John de, 108a
- William de, 106a
- William de, of Ainderby, 73a
- br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 59s, 63d, 68p
- Thribergh, *see* Thrybergh
- Thrisk, *see* Thresk
- Throp, *see* Thorp
- Thrybergh (Thribergh), William (de), 79s, 80d, 82p (Rufford)
- Thurgarton, br. John de, canon of Thurgarton, 13s, 28d, 41p
- br. Richard de (*no description*), 20s
- br. Robert de, canon of Kirkham, 32p
- br. Robert de, canon of Thurgarton, 13a, 13s, 28d
- William de, 74a
- br. William de, canon of Thurgarton, 13p
- br. William de, O.Carm., 103s, 106p *see also* Thurverton
- Thurgaston (Thurkeston), br. Richard de, O.Carm., 24d, 32p
- Thurkeby (*sic*), William de, of Ripon, 73a
- Thurkeston, *see* Thurgaston
- Thurmpton, John de, 99a
- Thurverton (Thurwerton), Robert de, 1d, 13p (*as* Thurgarton), (Newbo)
- Roger de, 5d, 7p (Thurgarton)
- Roger de, 100a
- Simon (de), 88a, 90d, 94p (Newbo)
- Thweng, John de, 28a, 41s, 44d, 46p (Sempringham)
- br. John (de), canon of Bolton, 73a, 76s, 79d, 103p
- Robert de, 73a, 80s (by archbishop's grace)
- Tibay, John, 14a, 15s, 17d, 18p (Arden)
- Ticton, *see* Tikton
- Tidman, br. William, O.P., 105a
- Tikhill (Tykhill), Richard de, 94a
- Richard de, 101a
- br. Robert de, canon of Welbeck, 80a, 82s, 86d
- Tikton (Ticton, Tykton), John de, 80a, 90s, 108d, 112p (Beverley)
- William de, 13d, 18p (Beverley)
- Tilly, John, of Halifax, 80a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Kirklees)
- Tilne, Walter de, of Harworth, 68a
- Tireswell (Tyreswell), John son of Robert de, 13a, 14s, 15d, 17p (Torksey/St Leonard, York)
- Tirry, *see* Terry
- Tirwhit (Tirwhyt, Tyrwyth), br. Nicholas de, canon of Newburgh, 8d, 18p
- br. William, O.P., 8p
- Tithby (Tythby), William son of John de, 68a
- br. William de, canon of Thurgarton, 79s, 80d, 82p
- Tiveryngton (Tyveryngton), br. William de, canon of Warter, 68a, 69s, 73d, 83p
- Toche, Richard, of Spalding, Lincoln diocese, 88a, 88s, 90d, 91p (St John of Jerusalem)

- Tocwyth (Tokwyk), br. John de, O.P., 51s, 68p
- Todde, John son of John, of Sledmere, 25s, 28d (*as* John son of William), 29p (St Andrew, York)
- Tokwyk, *see* Tocwyth
- Toleray, John, of Skidby, 32s, 34d, 37p (Haltemprice)
- Tollerton, Thomas de, 83a, 107s (St Leonard, York)
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 105a
- Tong (Tang, Tonge), br. Thomas (de), monk of Kirkstall, 50a, 51s, 52d, 68p
- Topcliff (Thopclyf, Topclyf, Topclyff), John de, 9s, 10d, 12p (Moxby)
John de, 15a, 19p (*entry crossed through*)
John de, 46a, 47s (Whalley)
John de, 50s, 51d, 52p (St Mary's, York)
Richard de, 23s, 24d, 25p (Southwell/ vicar choral of Southwell)
Thomas de, 23s, 28d, 29p (Dale)
William de, 19d, 23p (Nun Monkton)
William de, 90a
- Topclyff super Swale, William de, 17s (Healaugh Park)
- Torkard (Torcard, Torkhard, Turkard), Roger, of Arnold, 80a, 83s, 89d, 90p (Felley)
William, of Bradmere, 97a
- Torkesay, Walter de, 52a
William de, of Whitby, 29s, 44d, 46p (Grosmont)
- Torkhard, *see* Torkard
- Totwyk, br. John de, monk of Rufford, 26d, 44p
- Touay (Toway), Robert, 76s, 79d, 80p (Beverley)
- Toucotes (Thoucotes), John de, 47s, 50d, 51p (chantry of Swaythorpe/chantry of ds. Thomas de Thweng)
John de, rector of Sutton on Derwent, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p
- Touerton, Simon de, 89s (Newbo)
- Toures (Towrs, Towrys), br. John de, O.F.M., 28s, 45d, 68p
- Touthorpe (Thouthorp, Touthorp), John de, 17s, 18d, 19p (Haltemprice)
- William (son of Nicholas) de, 105a, 108s, 111d, 112p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Touton, *see* Towton
- Toway, *see* Touay
- Towell, *see* Tawell
- Toweton, *see* Towton
- Towrs, Towrys, *see* Toures
- Towton (Touton, Toweton), Robert de, 29a
br. Robert (de), O.S.A., 46s, 51d, 52p
br. Roger de, canon of Drax, 106a (*as* Trowton), 107s, 108d, 109p
- Trailweng (Tailweng), Thomas (son of John), of Yokefleet, 79a, 82s, 83d, 86p (St Mary's, York)
- Tranoll (Tranell), John de, 80s (*as* Granoll), 82d, 88p (Lancaster)
- Trekyngham, *see* Threkyngham
- Trent, William de, of Gunthorpe, 24a
- Trewell, John de, 71a
Robert de, 71a
- Trigingham, *see* Threkyngham
- Triton, John de, 79a
- Trowell, John de, 5a
br. Robert de, canon of Worksop, 101s
Thomas de, 28a
br. Thomas de, canon of Newstead, 7d, 12p
William, 98a
- Trowton, *see* Towton, br. Roger de
- Tubbe, William, of Wath, 103a
- Tunstall, br. John (de), monk of St Mary's, York, 62a, 73s, 76d
William de, 68a
- Turet, Thomas, 94a
- Turkard, *see* Torkard
- Turloston, Robert de, 44a
- Turnbull, John, 73a
- Turnour, William, of Gunthorpe, 88s, 94d, 101p (Shelford)
- Turpyn, Richard, of Killinghall, 5a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Knaresborough)
- Tuskall, br. John, monk of Pontefract, 12p
- Tuxford, John de, 102a
br. William de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 38s, 44d, 45p
- Twywell, Robert de, rector of Kirk Deighton, 79a, 90s
- Tykhill, *see* Tikhill
- Tykton, *see* Tikton

- Tymme, Thomas, of Clayworth, 88a
- Tynmouth (Tynmowthe), br. John de, O.Carm., 74s, 79d, 80p
- Tynton (Tyneton), Robert de, rector of Uffington, Lincoln diocese, 52a, 52s, 53d, 54p
- Tyreswell, *see* Tireswell
- Tyrry, *see* Terry
- Tyrwyth, *see* Tirwhit
- Tythby, *see* Tithby
- Tyversalt, Roger, 62a
- Tyveryngton, *see* Tiveryngton
- Uldale (Uldall), Thomas de, 37s, 38d, 39p (Shap)
- Ulley, John de, 38a
- Ulam (Ulam), John de, 19a
John de, 94a
Roger son of Robert (son of Ralph) de, 5d, 9p (Meaux)
- Ulveston, Richard de, 76a, 79s, 80d, 82p (Conishead)
Roger de, 76a
Thomas de, 79a
- Umfrey (Omfrey, Onfray, Oumfray), John, of Shelford, 28d (Shelford)
John, 90s, 94d, 101p (Shelford)
- Uphall (Uphale), William, of *Aslakby*, 50a, 52s (*as* Upsall), 53d, 56p (Malton)
- Upsall (Opsale, Uppesall, Upsale, Upsayl), John (de), 88a, 90s, 91d, 94p (Bootham, York)
Richard de, 89a
br. Thomas (de), O.F.M., 57a (*repeated*), 60s, 73d
William de, 23a
and see Uphall
- Upton, br. Laurence de, O.P., 58s, 68d, 74p
Richard de, 79a
br. Roger de, canon of Worksop, 32p
William de, 94s, 103d (Welbeck)
- Ulam, *see* Ulam
- Usburn, Robert de, 86a
- Utterby (Uterby, Utturby), br. Alan de, canon of Mattersey, 108s, 111d
br. John de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 79d
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 28a, 29s, 32d, 35p (*as* Wyterby)
- Valentinis, br. Nichasius de, O.Carm., 108p
- Vaux, Hugh the, of *Landprelewe*, 14a
- Vavasour, M. Walter, M.A., 80d (Merton college, Oxford)
- Veille, *see* Veyle
- Veise, *see* Vyse
- Veyle (Veille), John son of Thomas, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 15s, 17d, 19p (Warter)
- Vendour (Vendur), br. John, O.F.M., 68s, 73d
see also Wendour
- Verdesayll, John, 34a
- Verrer (Verrers), br. Richard le, monk of Lancaster, 38d, 39p
- Very, br. Thomas de (*no description*), 45s
- Vescy, John, of South Otterington, 83a
- Veteri Malton, *see* Malton, James de
- Vicars (Vikers, Vykers), Hugh son of Thomas atte, of Clarborough, 94s, 106d, 112p (St Andrew, York)
Robert atte, of Retford, 103a
- Vico, br. Richard de, monk of Blyth, 41p
- Vignard (Vinart, Wygnard, Wynard), br. John, monk of Lancaster, 52a, 52s, 53d, 56p
- Vikers, *see* Vicars
- Vinart, *see* Vignard
- Virgil (Virgyll), Thomas, of Sledmere, 28s, 29d (St Andrew, York)
- Vykers, *see* Vicars
- Vyse (Veise), Edmund, 5d, 7p (Nun Monkton/Monk Bretton)
- Waddesworth, John de, 112d (Newbo), *see also* Wod, John del
- Waddeword, *see* Wadworth
- Wade, John, of Laneham, 107s (Sempringham)
Thomas, of Scarborough, 83a
- Wadworth (Waddeword), John de, rector of Birkby, 112a
William son of William de, 7p (Wallingwells)
- Wagby (*sic*), *see* Bagby
- Waghen (Wahon, Walwayne, Wauan, Waune, Wawan, Wawayn), John de, 79a, 86s, 89d, 94p (Swine)

- br. John, monk of Fountains, 50a, 51s, 62d, 90p
 Ralph (son of Peter) de, 76a, 80s, 88d, 101p (Meaux)
 Richard de, 112d (Beverley), *is this a scribal error for Robert, see following entry?*
 Robert (de), 108s, 111d (Beverley)
 Thomas de 71a, 79s, 82d, 90p (North Ferriby)
- Wake (Wak), Richard, of Dunham/
 Ragnall, 73a, 79s, 82d, 88p (Torksey)
- Wakefeld, br. John de, O.F.M., 44a
 Robert de, 73a
 br. Robert de, canon of Malton, 75a
 br. Robert de, monk of Monk Bretton, 109s, 112d
 br. Robert de, monk of Pontefract, 79s, 80d, 103p
 br. Thomas de, monk of Sawley, 62s, 63d, 83p
 William de, 75a, 82s, 90d, 112p (Beverley)
 br. William de, O.F.M., 79a, 79s
- Walays, *see* Waleys
- Walcryngham, *see* Walkringham
- Waldeby, br. Robert (de), O.S.A. York, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p
- Wale, John, 65s, 68d, 69p (Newbo)
- Waleys (Walays, Wales, Walis), John de, 1a
 br. John de, monk of Rufford, 26s, 28d, 44p
 M. Ralph, rector of Catwick, 50s, 51d, 52p
 br. Roger, O.F.M., 32a, 39s, 52d, 70p
 br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 44p
- Walker, Alexander (son of John), of Snaith, 63a, 69s, 71d, 79p (Pontefract)
 John son of William, of Helmsley, 89s, 90d, 94p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Robert, 111a
 Robert son of John, of Bramham, 53a
 Thomas, 73s, 76d (Pontefract)
 Thomas, of Castleford, 58a
 Thomas son of Robert, of Helperby, 38s, 39d, 41p (Marton)
- Walkringham (Walcryngham, Walkryngham, Walkyngham *sic*), br. Nicholas de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 71a, 71s, 73d
 Robert de, 73a
 Thomas, 103a
 William de, 84a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Rufford)
- Walkyngton, Robert de, 28s, 29d (Beverley)
 Robert de, 108a, 111s, 112d (Beverley)
 Thomas de, 90a
- Wallay, *see* Wollay
- Wallis, John de, 103a
- Walman, John, of Wheldrake, 70a, 74s (Wilberfoss)
- Walmegate, William de, 73a, 83s, 86d, 88p (Beauchief)
- Walmire (Walmyre), John de, 90d, 94p (Easby)
- Waltham, M. John de, rector of Courteenhall, Lincoln diocese, 4s; sacrist of chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 28d, 29p
 br. Robert de, O.Carm. York, 37d
 William de, of Lincoln diocese, 52s, 53d, 54p (patrimony)
- Walton, Adam de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Beverley)
 Alexander de, 108a
 John de, 25a
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 34s (*crossed out*), 34d, 37p
 Richard de, 107d, 108p (Garendon)
 Robert de, 13a, 24s, 34d (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas son of Henry de, 1s, 7d, 8p (Kirklees)
 br. Thomas (de), monk of Furness, 68s, 69d, 73p
- Walwayne, *see* Waghen
- Walyngford, br. Henry de, monk of Byland, 8d, 18p
- Wandesford, br. Richard, canon of Bridlington, 94a, 111s
 William de, 94a, 108s, 111d (Swine)
- Warcop (Warcope), br. William de, monk of Furness, 57a, 69s, 73d
- Ward (Warde), John, 64s, 69d, 71p (Wilberfoss)
 John, 111a
 John, of Bramham, 59a

- John, of Driffield/Darfield, 76s, 79d, 80p (Sinningthwaite)
 John, of Flinton, 37a, 50s, 51d, 53p (Meaux)
 John, of Nafferton, 62a
 John, of Swine, 86a
 Richard son of John, of Melton [on Humber], 10d, 13p (patrimony)
 Robert, of Northallerton, 64a, 86s, 88d, 89p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, of Bowes, 112s (Egglestone)
 William, of Burton Agnes, 28a, 29s, 32d, 34p (Wykeham)
- Wariner, Nicholas, 14p (Ripon)
- Warmesworth (Wermesworth), br.
 William, O.F.M., 80a, 101s, 106d
- Warnefeld, *see* Warnfeld
- Warnesley, William de, of Ackworth, 56s (patrimony)
- Warnfeld (Warnefeld), John de, 82a
 br. Thomas de, monk of Selby, 56a, 57s, 62d, 80p
 br. William de, monk of Rufford, 74a, 79s (*as* Warnesfeld), 80d, 88p
- Warnham, John, 86a
- Warrewyk, *see* Warwyk
- Warsop (Warsope, Wirsop), John de, 32a
 John de, 103a
 br. John de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 45s, 56d, 57p
 Robert de, 82a
 Roger son of Nicholas de, 103a
see also Wirkstop
- Warthill, Henry de, 12s, 13d, 14p (Baysdale)
 br. Nicholas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 86a, 89s, 94d
- Warton, Robert de, 12a, 14s, 15d, 17p (Shelford)
- Wartre, Richard de, 10s, 15d, 17p (St Leonard, York)
 Robert, 76a
 William de, 58a
- Warwyk (Warrewyk, Wartwyk, Warwic), John son of Geoffrey de, of Shelford, 68s, 69d, 71p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 br. John de, O.Carm., 13d, 17p
 br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 37s, 45d, 59p
- Waryn, Nicholas, of Cottingham, 59a
- Walter, of Norwell, 34s (Southwell)
- Waschyngburgh, br. John de, O.Carm., 79d
- Waselyne, M. William, rector of West Halton, Lincoln diocese, 105p
- Watenowe, *see* Watnowe
- Wath (Wathe), John de, of Lund, 76a
 John de, 112a
 William de, 73a
- Watlous, John, 106a
- Watnowe (Watenowe), Thomas de, 79a
 William de, 79a
- Waton, *see* Watton
- Watterton, br. Ralph (*no description*), 89s
- Watton (Waton), br. John de, canon of Watton, 80a, 83s, 84d, 101p
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 12d, 23p
 William de, 46a
see also Whatton
- Wauan, Waune, *see* Waghen
- Wauton (Wawton), William (de), 18a, 23s, 24d, 29p (at instance of Nicholas Crakall/ Ripon/Jervaulx)
- Wawan, Wawayn, *see* Waghen
- Wawton, *see* Wauton
- Waylok, Richard, of Beeston, 97a
- Waynflet (Wayneflet, Wyaneflet), br.
 Hugh de, O.Carm., 12a, 20s
 br. Hugh de, O.Carm. Hull, 13a
 br. John de, O.F.M., 52s, 68d, 73p
- Webster (Webbester), Henry, of Morcott, Lincoln diocese, 1d, 5p (St Michael, Stamford)
 Peter, of Newbald, 102s, 105d, 107p (Watton)
- Wederby, *see* Wetherby
- Welbek, Richard de, 80a
 br. Richard de, canon of Welbeck, 90s, 104d, 107p
- Welburn, John (de), 83s, 102d, 103p (Kirkham)
 Robert de, 83a, 89s, 90d, 94p (Kirkham)
- Weleby, John de, 37a
- Well (Welle), John de, 46a
 John de, 50a
 John, 112a
 br. Richard de, canon of Newburgh, 21a, 23s, 29d, 59p

- Welleton, *see* Welton
- Wellom, Peter de, provost of church of Kirkby Overblow, 45p
- Welpesade, Welpesade, *see* Whelpeshad
- Welton (Welleton), John de, 34s (Warter)
 John de, 48d, 50p (Watton)
 br. John de, O.Carm. Nottingham, 86s, 89p
 Richard de, 21s, 22d, 23p (Warter)
 Richard de, 29a
 Richard de, of Beverley, 53a, 57s, 59d, 62p (Beverley)
 br. Richard de, monk of Furness, 76a, 86s, 94d
- Welwykthorp, Richard de, 111s, 112d (Meaux)
- Wencelawe, Wencelay, *see* Wenslay
- Wendour, br. William, monk of Meaux, 12p
see also Vendour
- Wenet, William, of Ruston Parva, 73a
- Wenslay (Wencelawe, Wencelay, Wenscelawe, Wenselay), John de, 7d, 13p (Ripon/Jervaulx)
 Peter de, 15a, 28s, 37d (Bridlington)
 William de, 80a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Coverham)
- Went, br. John, O.Carm., 111s
 br. Roger de, monk of Pontefract, 45a, 50s, 51d, 58p
- Wentworth (Wynteworth, Wyntworth), John de, 106a
 Robert son of William de, 29s, 32d, 34p (Roche)
 William de, 106a
- Wenyngton, br. Gilbert de, monk of Furness, 73p
- Werenthorp, *see* Wironthorp
- Werkesworth, *see* Wirkesworth
- Werkwright, br. John, O.S.A., 80p
- Wermesworth, *see* Warmesworth
- Werthlay, *see* Wortlay
- West, John, 62a
 Robert, of Granby, 99a
 Thomas, 62a
 Thomas, 90a
 Thomas, 90s, 94d, 101p (Haltemprice)
 Thomas, of *Barneby*, 86a
 Thomas, of Bolton, 101s, 102d, 103p (Felley)
- Westbek, br. Thomas de, monk of Jervaulx, 80s, 88d
- Weston, Hugh de, 1a
 br. John de, O.P. York, 101d, 112p
 William de, 7s, 8d, 9p (Beverley)
 William de, 80a, 82s, 105d (Southwell)
 br. William de, O.F.M., 111a
- Westren (Wrestren), br. John, canon of Watton, 86a, 86s
- Wetherby (Wederby, Wethirby), br. John de, monk of Roche, 108a, 108s
 br. Robert de (*no description*), 29a (*entry crossed out*)
 br. Robert de, monk of Jervaulx, 38a, 41s, 50d, 66p
- Weton (Wetheton, Wetton), Richard de, 64a, 68d, 69p (Burton on Trent/Tutbury)
 Richard de, 79p (St Leonard, York)
 Robert de, 24s, 29d (Beverley)
- Wetwang (Wetewang, Wetwange), br. John de, monk of Meaux, 68a, 68s, 73d, 88p
 br. Peter de, O.P., 8p
 Richard (de), of Nafferton, 64a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Wilberfoss)
 Robert de, 86a
 br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 102a, 105s
 William de, 34a
 William de, 62a, 63s, 68d, 69p (Beverley)
- Whait (Qwait, Whayt), John, 50s, 53d, 57p (Knaresborough)
- Whallay (Whallaye), br. John de, monk of Whallay, 5s, 23p
- Wharrom (Wharrum), Robert de, 71a, 88s, 89d, 90p (Wilberfoss)
- Whatton, Thomas de, 56a
see also Watton
- Whayt, *see* Whait
- Whelpeshad (Welpesade, Welpesade), Ralph de, 102s, 105d, 106p (Furness)
- Wheteley (Qwetelay, Whetelay, Whetele, Whetlay, Wheytlay), John de, 83a
 br. John de, monk of Fountains, 50a, 51s, 62d, 83p
 Robert de, 24d, 26p (Mattersey)
 Thomas de, 112a
 br. William de, canon of Mattersey, 105a, 111s, 112d

- Whighton, *see* Wighton
- Whitbred (Whitebred, Whitebrede),
 William, 102s, 103d, 105p (Ripon)
- Whitby (Whiteby, Whytby, Whytteby), br.
 John de, canon of Watton, 9p
 br. John de, canon of Watton, 41s, 44d,
 51p
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 47a, 47s,
 56d, 79p
 Robert de, 10a, 29s, 32d, 34p (ds.
 Thomas de Thweng/10th chantry,
 Kirkleatham)
 Thomas de 105a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Kirkham, 59s,
 62d, 68p
 William de, 23s, 28d, 29p (annual
 pension 5 marks/Grosmont)
 William de, rector of Levisham, 83a,
 83s, 84d; *custos* of chapel in Malton
 castle, 85p (chapel)
- White (Whit, Whyth, Wyght), John, of
 Burton Pidsea, 56a
 Robert, of Molescroft, 45a, *but see*
 Roger *below*, ? *scribal error*
 br. Robert, canon of North Ferriby, 74d,
 94p, *and see also* Wygge, br. Robert
 Roger, of Molescroft, 51s, 57d, 58p
 (Swine)
 Stephen, of Beverley, 56a, 68s, 73d,
 74p (Beverley)
 William, of Doncaster, 86a
 William, of Wath, 86s, 94d, 101p
 (Beauchief)
 br. William de, O.S.A., 45s, 47d
see also under Wilde, John
- Whitebred, Whitebrede, *see* Whitbred
- Whiteby, *see* Whitby
- Whitegift, Robert de, 71a
- Whiteheved (Witheved), Henry, of
 Settrington, 74a, 76s (Roche)
- Whitemore, br. William, O.F.M., 17p
- Whithaven (Whithavenen), br. John (de),
 O.P., 8a, 13d
- Whitton, John de, 71a
- Whityngham, br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 59d
- Whixlay (Quixlay, Quyxlay, Qwyxlay), br.
 Robert de, canon of Nostell, 103a,
 107s, 108d, 112p
 br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 50a,
presumably a scribal error for:
 br. Roger de, monk of Fountains, 51s,
 62d, 86p
 Thomas de, of choir of York minster,
 82a, 105s, 112d (York minster)
- Whytby, *see* Whitby
- Whytekirk (Qwytkirk, Witkirke,
 Wittekirke), Thomas (de), 12a, *possibly*
the same as:
 Thomas de, 62s, 63d, 64p (Arthington)
- Whyth, *see* White
- Whytteby, *see* Whitby
- Wiclif, Wicylf, *see* Wyclif
- Wigdon (Wygdon), John de, 74s, 75d, 76p
 (Bolton)
see also Wighton
- Wigger, Thomas son of John, of Tollerton,
 76s (Newbo)
- Wighale (Wighhall, Wyghale), Richard de,
 94a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Sinningthwaite)
 Roger de, 13a, 41s (Newstead in
 Sherwood)
- Wighton (Whighton, Wyghton, Wygton),
 John de, 62a
 John de, 94a
 John de, 103a
 Robert de, 12p (Meaux)
 Robert de, 82a
see also Wigdon
- Wikcliff, *see* Wyclif
- Wikham, *see* Wykeham
- Wilberfoss (Wilberfosse, Wilberfossh,
 Wylberfosse), John de, 73a
 Richard de, 58a
 Robert de, 5a
 Roger de, 65a, 69d, 70p (Wilberfoss)
- Wilde, John, of Ryton, Durham diocese,
 86s, 88d, 90p (*as* White) (patrimony)
- Wildhauer, John son of Thomas, of
 Durham diocese, 9s (St Andrew, York)
- Wileghby, *see* Willarby
- Wilflete (Wilflet), William de, 102s, 105d
 (Swine)
- Wilford, Richard de, 74a
 William de, 86a
- Wilham, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 45p
- Wilkinson, Richard, of Sutton, 99a
- Willarby (Wileghby, Willardby,
 Willardeby, Willardy *sic*, Williby,
 Wilughby, Wylardby, Wylgheby,
 Wyloghby, Wylughby), John de, 50a

- John de, 69a
 John de, 83a
 John de, 108a
 John son of John de, of Bassingfield, 106s, 108d (Lenton)
 br. John de, canon of Malton, 75a, 79s, 80d
 Stephen de, 89a
 Thomas de, 79a, 94s, 105d (Beverley)
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M. York, 12p
 William, 8a
 William, 13a, *and see also* Willardby iuxta Beverlac, William de
 William de, 65a
 William de, 111a
 William son of Richard de, 18a
and see also Wylughby super le Wolde
 Willardby iuxta Beverlac', William de, 24s, 25d, 28p (Meaux)
 Willey (Willy, Wyllay), John (son of Richard) (de), 28a, 37s, 38d, 44p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 John, of Syerston, 88d, 89p (Newbo)
 Williby, *see* Willarby
 Wilyngham, br. Robert de, O.S.A., 28d
 Wilmerslay (Wilmerlay, Wirmerslay), br. John de, monk of Monk Bretton, 102s, 109d, 112p
 Wilton (Wylton), John de, 7a, 9s, 13d, 14p (Arden)
 John de, 29a, 32s, 34d, 37p (St Andrew, York)
 John de, 46s, 47d (*as* Welton), 50p (St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering)
 John de, 70a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Nunkeeling)
 John de, of *Gysburn*, 29s, 32d, 37p (Drax)
 Richard de, 51s, 52d, 53p (Wilberfoss)
 Richard de, 106s (Garendon)
 br. Robert de, monk of Whitby, 87a, 102s, 105d
 Thomas de, 12a
 Wilughby, *see* Willarby
 Wilyngton, John de, 111s (Beverley)
 Wintryngton, br. William de, O.S.A., 88a
 Wirethorp (Wyrthorp), John de, 70a
 Thomas, 106a
 Walter, 34a
 Wirkesop, *see* Wirksop
 Wirkesworth (Werkesworth), Ralph de, 94a
 Robert de, 5a (*entry crossed through*)
 Thomas de, 71a; rector of St Edward, York, 75s, 76d, 79p
 Wirksop (Wirkesop, Wirsop, Wirsope, Wyrksop, Wyrsope), John de, 37s, 38d, 44p (Southwell)
 John de, 68a
 br. John de, canon of Newstead, 23s, 28d, 29p
 br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 88s, 89d
 br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 101s, 109d
 br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 111p, 112p (*impossible to tell which belongs to which of the 2 previous entries*)
 Peter de, 1a, 19s, 24d, 37p (Garendon)
 Ralph (son of John) de, 69a, 76s, 80d, 82p (Thurgarton)
 Robert de, 1a
 William de, 1a
 William de, 105a
 br. William de, canon of Felley, 70a, 70s, 86d, 102p
see also Warsop
 Wirkyngton (Wirkynton, Wyrkyngton, Wyrkynton), John de, 25a, 28s, 29d, 32p (Calder)
 John de, 28a
 Wirmerslay, *see* Wilmerslay
 Wironthorp (Werenthorp, Wyronthorp), John de, of Hull, 63a, 65s, 68d, 69p (Meaux)
 Wirsop, Wirsope, *see* Warsop; Wirksop
 Wisowe, *see* Wysowe
 Wiston (Wyston), John de, 1a
 Richard son of Hugh de, 63a
 Wistowe (Wystow, Wystowe), John de, 51s (Torksey)
 John de, of Selby, 35s, 37d, 38p (Drax)
 br. John de, O.P., 32s, 51d, 52p
 William de, 74a, 108s (Beverley)
 Witelsay, William, of Scarborough, 68a
 Witheved, *see* Whiteheved
 Withornse (Wythornse), John son of William de, 59a, 80s, 83d, 86p (Meaux)
 Wittelay (Witlay), Robert (de), 64s, 65d, 68p (Kirklees)

- Witton (Wython, Wyton, Wytton), John de, 83a
 John de, 86a
 br. John de, canon of Coverham, 13s, 17d, 19p
 br. Ralph de, O.Carm., 75s
 Richard de, 70s, 71d (St Leonard, York)
 br. Richard de, O.Carm., 73a
 Robert de, 9d (Meaux)
 Robert de, 63s, 70d, 75p (Ripon)
 Thomas de, 23a
 br. Thomas de (*no description*), 52s, *probably the same as*:
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 74p
 William, 103a
- Willaton, *see* Wolaton
- Wod, John del, of Wadworth, 111s (Newbo), *is he the same as*:
 Waddesworth, John de
- Wodeburgh, William de, 28a
- Wodecotes, William de, 111a
- Wodehous (Wodehouses), br. John de, canon of Nostell, 46a, 47s, 49d, 51p
 br. John de, monk of Whalley, 90p
 William de, 7a
- Woderoff (Wodrove), br. William (de), O.P., 74d, 82p
- Wolaton (Willaton, Wullaton), John de, 73a
 Thomas de, 17a
 William de, 65a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Newstead in Sherwood/Shelford)
- Wollay (Wallay, Wullay), br. John de, O.S.A., 50d, 51p
 br. Thomas (de), monk of Pontefract, 88a, 88s, 90d, 103p
- Wollore, John, of Kirkby Malzeard, 52a
- Wolsy, Henry, of Granby, 99a
- Wombwell (Wombewell), Richard (de), 52a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Roche)
 br. Richard, canon of Nostell, 10a, 11s, 12d, 24p
- Wortlay (Werthlay, Wortelay, Worteley), br. Robert de, canon of Nostell, 46a, 47s, 49d, 50p
 William de, of Fishlake, 105s, 111d, 112p (Meaux)
- Wotton, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 57d
- Wragby (Wrageby, Wraggeby), William de, 74a, 76s, 79d, 80p (Grosmont)
 William de, 83a
- Wrangill, br. Ralph de, canon of Malton, 80a, 82s, 83d, 88p
- Wraton, Nicholas de, 51a, 53s, 57d, 69p (Ripon)
- Wrayst[er], William, 103a
- Wrelton, William de, 68a
- Wresell (Wresill), Henry de, 76a
 Robert de, 28a
- Wrestren, *see* Westren
- Wright (Wryght), Henry, of Adwalton, 101s, 102d, 103p (Kirklees)
 Hugh, of Southwell, 80a
 John, 90a
 John, 106a
 John (son of Richard), of *Aldeburgh*, 50a, 71s, 73d, 74p (Swine)
 John, of Barwick in Elmet, 111s, 112d (patrimony, granted by Thomas de Elys)
 John son of William, of Driffield, 57a
 John, of Rotherham, 19d, 23p (Beauchief)
 John, of Rotherham, 80a, 102s, 106d, 108p (Beauchief)
 Peter, 71d (Wykeham)
 Ralph son of John, of Wilford, 82p (Lenton), *presumably a scribal error for*:
 Richard son of John, of Wilford, 79s, 80d (Lenton), *and see previous entry*
 Richard son of William, of Keyingham, 62s, 68d (Swine)
 Robert, of Car Colston, 73a
 Robert, of Ripon, 79a, 103s, 106d, 111p (Ripon)
 Thomas, of *Aldeburgh*, 89s, 101d, 105p (Haltemprice)
 William, of Driffield, 58a, 62s, 63d, 65p (Wilberfoss)
 William, of Southwell, 80a
 William son of John, of Car Colston, 28p (St Michael, Stamford)
- Wullaton, *see* Wolaton
- Wullay, *see* Wollay
- Wyaneffet, *see* Waynflet

- Wyclif (Wiclif, Wicylf, Wikclyff, Wyclyff), Nicholas son of John de, 44p (*ad titulum quem prius*)
 Robert, rector of St Crux, York, 74s
 William de, 37a
 M. William de, rector of Wycliffe, 45a
 William de, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Easby)
- Wydemerpoll, Roger de, 12a
- Wygan, Robert de, of Preston, 62a, 83s, 86d, 94p (Whalley)
- Wygdon, *see* Wigdon
- Wygge, br. Robert, canon of North Ferriby, 73s, *presumably the same as* White, br. Robert
- Wyghale, *see* Wighale
- Wyght, *see* White
- Wyghton, Wygton, *see* Wighton
- Wynard, *see* Vignard
- Wythorp, br. John de, O.P., 101p
- Wykeham (Wikham, Wykham), William (de), 44a, 59s, 63d, 64p (Beverley)
 William de, 108a
- Wylardy, *see* Willarby
- Wyleby, *see* Wylughby
- Wylberfosse, *see* Wilberfoss
- Wylgheby, Wyloghby, Wylughby, *see* Willarby
- Wyllay, *see* Willey
- Wylton, *see* Wilton
- Wylughby super le Wolde (Wyleby in the Wold, Wylughby on the Wold, Wylughby super Waldam), William (son of Robert) de, 7a, 13s, 17d, 23p (Shelford)
- Wylmot, William, of Kirkby, 1a
- Wymark (Wymerk), John, 112a
 Robert, of Westhorpe, 97a
- Wynard, *see* Vignard
- Wynd (Wynde), Henry, of Swinton, 13s, 14d, 15p (Hampole)
- Wyndesore, John de, 44a
 John de, of Ripon, 79a, 80s, 88d, 94p (Ripon)
- Wyne, John, of Melton, 19s, 24d, 25p (Roche)
- Wynkburn (Wynkeburn), Richard de, 8a, 9s, 15d, 18p (Southwell)
 Robert de, 37a
- Wynkeslay (Wynkesley), John (de), 45a, 46s, 47d, 50p (Ripon)
- br. John de, O.P. York, 12p
- Wynkton, br. Nicholas de, O.P., 79a
- Wynterton (Wyntreton), br. Richard de, O.Carm., 70d, 75p
 William de, 105a, 105s, 107d, 108p (Easby)
- Wynteworth, *see* Wentworth
- Wyntreton, *see* Wynterton
- Wytringham (Wytrynham, Wyntyngam *sic*), John de, 65a, 68s, 80d, 89p (patrimony)
 John de, 83a
 Richard de, of choir of York minster, 82a, 83s (York minster)
 br. Richard de, canon of Bolton, 106d
 Robert de, 86a, 108s, 109d (Bootham, York)
 Robert de, 111a
 br. Robert (de), monk of Monk Bretton, 44s, 63p
 br. Thomas de, monk of Monk Bretton, 51d
 William de, 53a
 William de, 111a
- Wyntworth, *see* Wentworth
- Wyntyngam, *see* Wytringham
- Wyot, Thomas, 94a
- Wyrksop, *see* Wirksope
- Wyrkyngton, *see* Wirkyngton
- Wyronthorp, *see* Wironthorp
- Wyrsope, *see* Wirksope
- Wyrthorp, *see* Wirethorp
- Wysowe (Wisowe), William son of Hugh de, 7s, 12d, 15p (Wallingwells)
- Wyston, *see* Wiston
- Wystow, Wystowe, *see* Wistowe
- Wytenham, br. John de, O.F.M., 13p
- Wyterby, *see* Utterby
- Wythernwyk, br. Nicholas de, O.P., 13p
- Wython, *see* Witton
- Wythornse, *see* Withornse
- Wytlyly, Robert de, 29a
- Wyton, Wytton, *see* Witton
- Wyverthorp, Walter son of William son of Walter, 37s (Yedingham)
- Yafford, Henry, 34a
 John (de), 24a, 41s, 44d, 45p (Meaux)
 Thomas (de), 34a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Neasham)

- Thomas de, 102a, 103s, 104d, 106p
(lands of John de Romundby)
- Yakeslay (Yakesle), John de, of Ely
diocese, 90d, 94p (Anglesey)
- Yarburgh (Yarreburch, Yerburch,
Yerburgh), br. Robert (de), O.S.A., 52a,
69s, 71d, 74p
- Yarom (Jarum, Jharume, Zarom, Yarum),
John de, 37a
br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 51s,
53d, 66p
br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 23p
br. Richard de, monk of Jervaulx, 41a,
42s
br. Robert de, monk of Jervaulx, 26a,
29d, 46p, *but* monk of Rievaulx, 26s
br. Walter de, monk of Jervaulx, 26a,
29d, *but* monk of Rievaulx, 26s
William de, 94a
br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 41a,
42s, 46p
br. William, monk of Whitby, 28a, 28s,
37d
br. William (*no description*), 79p,
possibly related to the preceding entry
- Yarreburch, *see* Yarburgh
- Yarwell, Adam de, 103a
Peter (de), of Nafferton, 64a, 68s, 69d,
71p (Nunkeeling)
- Yate, John son of John atte, of Bainton,
75a
- Yedingham (Yedyngham), Richard de,
20a, 25s, 39p (Nun Appleton)
- Yerburch, Yerburgh, *see* Yarburgh
- Zeuele, br. Luke de, monk of Whalley, 5s
- Yeverslay (Iyversley, Jeuereslay,
Yeverisley), br. John de, canon of
Bridlington, 17a, 18s, 23d, 51p
- Yle, John del, 79s, 80d, 83p (Holy Cross,
London)
see also Insula; Lile
- Yoman, William, of Thornton, 29s
(Arden)
- Yong (Yonge, Yung), Hugh, of Newton,
63s, 68d, 69p (Shelford)
William, 25a
William, of Cockermouth, 44s, 45d
(Nun Monkton), *probably to be
identified with* Cokermouthe, William
de
- William, of Morton, 34a, 35s, 41d, 59p
(Jervaulx)
- Yongman (Yongmane), Robert, 79s, 82d,
101p (Haltemprice)
- York (Ebor'), br. Godfrey de, O.S.A.,
102a, 103s, 104d, 105p
Hugh de, 18a
John son of Benedict de, 15s, 16d
(Thurgarton)
br. John de, canon of Coverham, 101a,
108s
br. John de, canon of Felley, 70a, 70s
br. John de, monk of Fountains, 73a,
74s
br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 94p
br. Nicholas de, monk of Fountains,
32p
br. Richard de, canon of Cockersand,
45a, 62s, 63d, 64p
br. Robert de, canon of Bolton, 59a,
59s, 64d, 73p
br. Robert de, canon of Marton, 9a, 12s,
14d, 20p
br. Stephen de, O.Carm., 101s, 102d,
103p
br. Thomas de, O.P., 69p
br. William de, monk of Byland, 32s,
44d, 62p
br. William de, canon of Marton, 9p
br. William de, canon of Newburgh,
80a, 82s, 88d, 111p
- Ysaac, *see* Isaac
- Yukflet, Thomas de, 80a
- Yung, *see* Yong

INDEX OF RELIGIOUS

For the specific references to these regular clergy see under their names in the Index of Ordinands.

Austin friars, *see* Algerkirk, Robert de; Alwenton, Alan de; Appelby, John; Baron, John; Barton, Thomas (de); Bautry, Robert; Bednan, Nicholas de; Bekingham, Henry de; Bery, Thomas de; Beverley, John de; Biley, John; Birlay, John (de), Bodenham, Nicholas de; Bramley, Thomas de; Brandon, Thomas; Brompton, John de; Burton, John de; Bylyngham, Robert (de); Castre, Richard de; ?Causton, Robert de; Chester, Robert de; Clay, Adam (de/de le); Clement, Thomas; Clone, Robert; Cook, John; Duffeld, Nicholas de; Ellerker, William de; Ewes, Thomas; Flete, John; Fulford, Robert de; Fullestowe, John de; Genne, John; Gisburn, Richard de; Gisburn, Thomas de; Granby, Richard de; Grimolby, Robert de; Hallegh, Thomas de; Hedon, Robert de; Holme, Thomas de; Hoppe, John; Hornby, John de; Hornby, William de; Houeden, Roger; Howsom, William de; Hull, William (de); Ketelwell, John de; Kynhirst, Thomas; ?Kyng, William; Lepton, Robert (de); Lonesdale, Thomas de; Luda, John de; Lund, William de; Lutton, John de; Lyneden (*or* Lyveden), Robert; Moweth, Thomas; Newport, William (de); Offyngton, John de; Otringham, Thomas de; Owenby, Richard de; Percy, John (de); Pontefract, John de; Power, Thomas (le); Poynton, Thomas (de); Redenes, William (de); Riby, John (de); Sausletby (*for* Saufletby), John; Skelton, Robert de; Snayth, Adam de; Spenser, William; Squier, Robert; Stutevyle, William; Thoresby, William; Thorp, Richard de; Tollerton, Thomas; Towton, Robert (de); Utterby, Thomas; Waldeby, Robert (de); Werkwright, John; White, William de; Whityngham, Thomas de; Willyngham, Robert de; Wintryngton, William de; Wollay, John de; Yarburgh, Robert (de); York, Godfrey de

Beauchief, canon of, *see* Rotherham, John de

Beauvale, monk of, *see* Bella Valle, Roger de

Benedictine monk (O.S.B.) (*house not identified*), *see* Drew, John de

Beverley, Dominican friars of, *see* Belasise, William; Bowland, John de; Chatton, John de; Estwete, William de; Fyshewyk, Adam de; Nosterfeld, William de

Beverley, Franciscan friars of, *see* Blyton, Henry de; Escrik, Nicholas de; Gronall, William; Marlebergh, John (de); North, William; Palmer, Peter; Pountenay, William de; Skellowe, William de; Stokesley, William de

Blyth, monks of, *see* Mennard, Richard; Vico, Richard de

Bolton [in Craven], canons of, *see* Baildon, Robert de; Colwyk, Richard de; Kirkby, William de; Langton, John de; Ledes, John de; Ledes, Ralph de; Lonesdale, John de; Newton, Ralph; Panhall, Robert de; Passelewe, Thomas; Thorp, Robert de; Thweng, John (de); Wyntringham, Richard de; York, Robert de

Bridlington, canons of, *see* Aldburgh, Richard de; Amyas, John (de); Besyngby, Thomas de; Beverley, Thomas de; Bridlington, John de; Bridlington, William de; Bucton, William de;

Burton, Richard de; Carnaby, William de; Darlyngton, William de; Darlyngton, William de (2); Duresme, Thomas de; Flaynburgh, William de; Gisburn, John de; Melros, Gilbert; Middelton, Thomas de; Queldrik, John (de); Scamston, William de; Sledmere, William (de); Slegtholm, William de; Wandesford, Richard; Yeverslay, John de

Byland, monks of, *see* Ampelford, John de; Grafton, John de; Halghe, Thomas de; Harum, Robert de; Helmesley, Richard de; Kereby, Thomas de; Kirkby, Robert de; Middelton, John de; Pikeryng, Geoffrey de; Roger; Scaltan, John de; Scardburgh, Geoffrey de; Thormondby, John de; Thorp, John de; Walyngford, Henry de; York, William de

Calder, monks of, *see* Cliveland, William de; Garton, John de; Morpath, John de; Newhall, William de

Carmelite friars, *see* Alferton, Robert de; Archer, John; Arksay, John de; Arnall, Richard; Baggeschawe, John de; Baron, William; Barton, William; Basset, Richard; Bautry, Robert (de); Beaugrant, John; Bekwyth, John; Bellyng, John de; Berewold, Richard de; Beverley, Simon de; Boghes, Thomas; Bollyng, John (de); Bolyngbrok, Thomas de; Boston, Thomas de; Boynton, John (de); Bramham, Robert (de); Bramham, William (de); Brandon, John (de); Brayton, John de; Brigg, William; Briggford, Richard de; Brokholes, John; Brompton, John de; Brompton, John de (2); Burdon, John; Bustard, Richard; Bylyngham, Robert de; Calverton, William; Carleton, John de; Carnaby, Nicholas de; Chesterfeld, Ralph de; Colwyk, Ralph de; ?Cundall, Thomas; Dalton, Thomas de; Dawtry, Richard; Dighton, Robert de; Doncastre, John de; Doncastre, William de; Drayton, John de; Duffeld, William de; Edlyngton, William de; Egton, John de; Egton, Thomas de; Fauvell, Edmund; Ferrou, Edmund; Finche, William; Fishlake, Thomas de; FitzAleyn, Bertram; Fox, Richard; Fraunceys, Henry; Fraunceys, William; Freboys, John; Friston, Richard de; Gandavo, John de; Gaudane, Thomas de; Gosberkirk, Gilbert de; Graunt, Simon; Gretham, Thomas (de); Grymesby, John de; Halton, William (de); Harald, John; Haunby, John de; Haxay, John de; Haynton, John de; Haynton, Roger de; Hesill, Richard (de); Hornby, John de; Houeden, John de; Kelfeld, William de; Killom, John de; Killom, Richard de; Kilvyngton, William de; Kirkby, Henry de; Kirkby, Simon de; Kirkton, John de; Kirkton, Thomas de; Lynby, Thomas de; Marton, William de; Mauger, John; Middelton, John de; Moigne, John; Morice, John; Musters, Bernard; Nevill, John; Norton, John de; Nosterfeld, William de; Notingham, Richard de; Notingham, William de; Paskall, Henry; Patrington, Stephen de; Pontefract, John de; Pontefract, William de; Popelton, John de; Prestwich, Richard de; Riskyngton, Thomas de; Rodes, Roger (de); Scargill, Henry; Scirbek, Andrew de; Semer, William de; Sempringham, William de; Settrington, William de; Skellale, Robert de; Skellowe, Robert de; Slaitburn, John (de); Sleaford, Robert de; Sleaford, William de; Sneton, Thomas (de); Somercotes, Peter (de); Sprotburgh, Roger de; Synyngthwayt, John; Thorne, John de; Thorp, Adam; Thorp, William de; Threkyngham, Hugh (de); Thurgarton, William de; Thurgaston, Richard de; Tynmouth, John de; Valentinis, Nichasius de; Waltham, Robert de; Warwyk, John de; Waschyngburgh, John de; Waynflet, Hugh de; Waynflet, Hugh de (2); Welton, John de; Went, John; Wetwang, Thomas de; Witton, Ralph de; Witton, Richard de; Wynterton, Richard de; York, Stephen de

Carthusian monks (*house not identified*), *see* Folbek, Edmund de

Cartmel, canons of, *see* Adyngham, John de; Grenes, Robert de/del; Laurence, William; Morthyng, Thomas (de)

Cockersand, canons of, *see* Bispham, Richard de; Egleston, John de; Graystok, Thomas (de); Lee, Mathew de; Manchestr', Roger de; Ormeskirk, William de; Popelton, Robert de; Preston, Richard de; Sallay, John de; York, Richard de

Conishead, canons of, *see* Belcliff, Thomas de; Botill, John; Gawan, William; Hudelston, Richard de; Overton, Robert de; Stalmyn, John de

Coverham, canons of, *see* Askrigg, John de; Burton, Thomas de; Crakhall, John de; Halton, Thomas de; John; John (2); Kirkton, Thomas de; Lepton, Nicholas de; Mersk, Richard de; Middelham, Thomas de; Monketon, Robert de; Redmer, Cuthbert de; Ripplay, John de; Thomas; Witton, John de; York, John de

Dominican friars, *see* Adyngton, Thomas; Appleton, John de; Askeby, William; Barge, Nicholas; Barnthorp, John (de); Belasise, William; Belers, William; Bikleswade, John; Blaykeston, Thomas de; Bowland, John de; Bradmer, Robert de; Browne, Henry de; Browy, William; Burbage, Nicholas; Burbage, Thomas de; ?Cawod, Robert de; Chatton, John de; Cromwell, Nicholas de; Derby, John de; Duresme, Richard de; Estwete, William de; Ferculton, Thomas; Fletham, William de; Frankys, John; Frost, Walter; Fyshewyk, Adam de; Garland, John (de); Garton, John de; Gisburn, Thomas de; Gower, William; Graa, John; Grene, John; Grumbald, John; Hathington, Thomas de; Hellebek, John; Helmesley, Richard de; Helmesley, William de; Hill, William (del); Holton, Richard de; Hoperton, John de; Hoton, John de; Humbleton, Robert de; Hunter, John; Illore, John; ?Ingelby, John; Ingelby, Richard de; Lacy, John; Lamby, John; Latona, Leonard de; Lindlow, John (de); Louthorp, Robert de; Luda, William de; Lutton, Elias de; Lyghton, Robert de; Marcheforth, Geoffrey; Mauduit, Gilbert; Middelton, John de; Middelton, John de (2); Middelton, Simon de; ?Naward, John; Nosterfeld, William de; Oterburn, Thomas de; Otrington, Walter (de); Patrington, Richard; Penbrige, William de; Poklyngton, Richard de; Pontefract, William de; Popelton, Thomas (de); Preston, Henry de; Preston, John de; Preston, William de; Ragnell, Robert (de); Ranyngton, John de; Rither, William de; Rosse, William (de); Scoter, William; Shefeld, Richard de; Shiplay, John (de); Sleaford, Walter; Snelstrand, William; Spottwyk, John; Stanlay, John; Steyton, John; Stokwyth, Richard de; Suthiby, William de; Swanland, John; Symondesheved, Roger; Taunton, John (de); Thorne, John de; Thornton, Robert (de); Thorp, Roger de; Tidman, William; Tirwhit, William; Tocwyth, John de; Upton, Laurence de; Weston, John de; Wetwang, Peter de; Whithaven, John (de); Wistowe, John de; Woderoff, William (de); Wythorp, John de; Wynkeslay, John de; Wynkton, Nicholas de; Wythernwyk, Nicholas de; York, Thomas de

Doncaster, Carmelite friars of, *see* Fishlake, Thomas de; Thorp, William de

Doncaster, Franciscan friars of, *see* Gosberkirk, John de; Haxay, John de; Hessay, John (de); Marlebergh, William de; North, William

Drax, canons of, *see* Bustard, William (de); Dautry, Laurence; Dayvell, Richard; Dysney, John; Hemmyngburgh, John de; Suthwell, Thomas de; Towton, Roger de

Easby, canons of, *see* Buttercrambe, Robert de; Camerton, William de; Carnaby, John de; Cateshed, Thomas de; Chestre, Thomas de; Eseby, John (de); Eseby, Thomas de; Garton,

John de; Hornyngton, John de; Huddeswell, Roger de; Meryngton, Robert de; Selby, John de

Egglestone, canons of, *see* Aldburgh, John de; Aldburgh, Richard de; Aynderby, John (de); Ingleys, John; Popelton, Thomas de; Scargill, Robert de

Ellerton on Spalding Moor, canons of, *see* Ellerton, Henry de; Ellerton, John de; Fosdyk, Robert de; Garton, Henry de; Gaynesburgh, Richard de; Goys, Roger (de); Haw, William de; Henry; Hoton, John de; Hoton, Thomas de; Houeden, Thomas de; Utterby, John de

Felley, canons of, *see* Wirksope, William de; York, John de

Ferriby, North, canons of, *see* Anlaby, William de; Barton, Alan de; Beverley, John de; Hoton, William de; Lesett, John de; White, Robert; Wygge, Robert

Fountains, monks of, *see* Bingley, Laurence de; Burlay, Robert de; Egton, Nicholas de; Fencotes, William de; Hertipole, John (de); Hull, John de; Lascels, Thomas de; Ledes, John de; Lyndesay, John de; Marton, Robert de; Morton, Robert de; Norton, Robert de; Penrith, William de; Pontefract, John de; Pontefract, William de; Preston, John de; Rilleston, William de; Ripon, William de; Scroton, Robert de; Waghen, John; Wheteley, John de; Whixlay, Robert de; Whixlay, Roger de; York, John de; York, Nicholas de

Franciscan friars of, *see* Aby, Roger de; Allandes, William; Allemania, William de; Appelton, John de; Appelton, William de; Arkenden, John (de); Avenell, Richard de; Badeswell, John; Barldal, John; Baukwell, John de; Baynton, John de; Baynton, Walter de; Belasise, John; Beverley, Robert de; Beverley, William de; Blyton, Henry de; Blyton, William de; Boston, John de; Boston, John de (2); Botesforth, Richard de; Boxford, Geoffrey; Bramham, John (de); Brerlay, Robert de; Brompton, John de; Broxell, John de; Bugthorp, John de; Burgh, Richard de; Castell, John de; Castell, Robert (del); Cayso, John de; Clifton, Robert de; Colonia, Randolph de; Colonia, Rumbald de; Coumbe, William de; Crauncewyk, Robert de; Danyell, Thomas; Doncastre, William de; Dorchestria, John de; Dunnyng, John; Elynsall, William de; Empyngam, William de; Empyngam, William de (2); Escrik, Nicholas de; Eustace, John; Eustace, Philip; Eynesham, John de; Fishlake, Thomas de; Flemyng, William; Freboys, John; Gosberkirk, John de; Graa, Ivo; Grene, John; Gronall, William; Grymesby, Simon de; Hawlay, William (de); Haxay, John de; Haxay, William de; Helmesley, William de; Henry, Richard son of; Hessay, John (de); Hexthorp, William de; Hildeyard, Arnald; Horton, John de; Hothum, Thomas de; Houeden, Robert de; Hovyngham, Thomas de; Kell, Robert; Kell, Stephen; Kighelay, Roger de; Kirkham, John; Knolles, Roger; Langham, John (de); Langtoft, Richard de; Leek, Richard de; Lincoln, John de; Longeston, Henry de; Lyndesay, Alan; Lyon, John (de); Mangayn, John; Marlebergh, John (de); Marlebergh, William de; Marmyrth, William; Martyn, Roger; Mauliverer, Peter; Messyngam, Thomas de; Misterton, Thomas de; Naghenby, John de; Naghenby, John de (2); Narenby, John de; Nauneby, John de; Newton, William de; Normanton, John de; North, William; Norton, Henry de; Ordeslay, Thomas de; Ormeskirk, William de; Palmer, Peter; Parisius, Stephen de; Passelewe, John (de); Pastele, John; Pontefract, Simon de; Pontefract, William de; Pountenay, William de; Preston, William de; Pund, Robert; Richemond, John de; Ripon, John de; Ryswarp, John de; Sandall, John de; Shefeld, William de; Shirburn, Thomas de; Skellowe, William de; Sledmere, Robert (de); Southey, William; Spalding, John (de); Stalyngburgh, William de;

Stanton, John de; Stokesley, William de; Sutton, William de; Symondesheved, John; Thorp, John de; Toures, John de; Upsall, Thomas (de); Vendour, John; Wakefeld, John de; Wakefeld, William; Waleys, Roger; Warmesworth, William; Waynflet, John de; Weston, William de; Whitemore, William; Wilham, John de; Willarby, Thomas de; Witton, Thomas de; Wotton, Thomas de; Wytenham, John de

Furness, monks of, *see* Benyngton, Gilbert de; Bolton, John de; Cartmele, Roger de; Chester, William de; Ferrou, Peter; Fountaynes, John (de); Grymeston, Stephen de; Killom, John de; Killyngton, Nicholas de; Lancastre, Roger de; Lees, William de; Selby, John de; Stirkeland, John; Swynesheved, John; Thorp, John de; Walton, John de; Walton, Thomas (de); Warcop, William de; Welton, Richard de; Wenyngton, Gilbert de

Gilbertine canon, O.Semp. (*house not identified*), *see* Thoraldby, Thomas de

Grosmont, monks of, *see* Gromond, William de; Lincoln, Roger de

Guisborough, canons of, *see* Bolton, William de; Burton, Edward de; Darlyngton, Peter de; Doncastre, John de; Haxby, John (de); Hemmyngburgh, William (de); Hull, William de; Ingelby, William de; Insula, John de; Lee, Mathew de; Muskham, John de; Norton, Richard de; Notingham, John de; Seton, Thomas de; Staunford, John de; Staynton, John de; Thornton, John de; Thorp, Walter de; Yarom, John de

Haltemprice, canons of, *see* Beverley, Thomas de; Claworth, Robert de; Cotom, William de; Elanworth, Robert de (? *error for Clayworth*); Howsom, Thomas de; Kelom, John de; Kirkham, Richard de; Selby, William de

Healough Park, canons of, *see* Barnby, Robert de; Batelay, Ralph de; Brawby, Robert de; Clarell, Stephen; Sharp, Richard

Hermit, *see* Estwete, Richard de; Pacok, John

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), Austin friars of, *see* ?Causton, Robert de; Howsom, William de; Snayth, Adam de; Thorp, Richard de

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), Carmelite friars, *see* Lynby, Thomas de; Moigne, John; Waynflet, Hugh de

Jervaulx, monks of, *see* Aughton, Richard de; Aykesgarth, William de; Burton, William de; Buscy, John; Buscy, William; Grendale, John de; Hertilpole, Robert de; Kendale, John de; Mersk, Robert de; Mersk, Thomas de; Ormesby, William de; Semer, William de; Stokton, William de; Westbek, Thomas de; Wetherby, Robert de; Yarom, Richard de; Yarom, Robert de; Yarom, Walter de; Yarom, William de; York, John de

Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull

Kirkham, canons of, *see* Barton, William de; Bugthorp, Robert de; Clareburgh, Robert de; Emlay, Denis de; Helmesley, Walter de; Marton, John de; Otteley, Richard de; Sproxton, John de; Strother, William de; Thresk, William de; Thurgarton, Robert de; Whitby, Thomas de

Kirkstall, monks of, *see* Allerton, William de; Barkeston, Thomas de; Berdesay, John; Berwyk, William; Ecop, Hugh de (*possibly also as Cop, Hugh de*); Gargrave, Henry de;

Maunsell, William de; Maunsfeld, William de; Newton, John de; Newton, William de; Otteley, William de; Pontefract, John de; Pontefract, William de; Secroft, John de; Tong, Thomas (de)

Knarborough, brothers of, *see* Birkes, William del; Killingwik, John; Salekeld, Thomas de

Lancaster, Dominican friar of, *see* Appelton, John de

Lancaster, monks of, *see* Bonefay, John; Brek, Gervase le; Browne, Andrew de; Chyvaler, John; Gerard, Michael; Miche, Oliver; Querart, Michael (? *for Gerard*); Verrer, Richard de; Vignard, John

Lenton, monks of, *see* Castelacre, Robert de; Curtays, John; Fries, Mathew de; Gocelyn, John; Gynard, Nicholas; Horton, John de; Ilkeston, Nicholas de; Leicestr', Thomas de; Leicestr', William de; Lenton, Mathew de; Marton, Thomas de; Mennes, John de; Nottingham, Richard de; Shefeld, Gregory de; Shefeld, James de

Malton, canons of, *see* Aslacby, Richard; Courman, William; Eberston, Geoffrey de; Hichene, John (de); Malton, William de; Mitton, John de; Stanelay (*or* Stavelay), John de; Wakefeld, Robert de; Willarby, John de; Wrangill, Ralph de

Marton, canons of, *see* Alban, Ralph; Brandesby, Ralph (de); Crayk, William de; Heton, William de; Holdernes, William de; Hoton, William de; Howton, Robert de; York, Robert de; York, William de

Mattersey, canons of, *see* Burton, John de; Claworth, William de; Lyndewod, John de; Prestwald, John (de); Saundeby, William de; Stayngreve, John de; Stayngreve, William de; Utterby, Alan de; Wheteley, William de

Meaux, monks of, *see* Beverley, Robert de; Coppandale, John (de); Eshe, John (de); Hoton, John de; Malton, John de; Norton, John de; Panhall, Robert; Preston, Peter de; Selby, Peter de; Thorne, Robert de; Wendour, William; Wetwang, John de; Whitby, John de

Monk Bretton, monks of, *see* Ardesley, Richard de; Ardesley, William de; Drax, John (de); Drax, Thomas de; Lile, John de; Selby, John de; Wakefeld, Robert de; Wilmerslay, John de; Wyntringham, Robert de; Wyntringham, Thomas de

Newburgh, canons of, *see* Bagby, John de; Birkhed, John (de); Duresme, William de; Fyngale, William de; Hertford, John de; Kirkby, Thomas de; Langton, Thomas de; Lovell, William; Slegtholm, John (de); Sperry, William; Tirwhit, Nicholas de; Well, Richard de; York, William de

Newstead in Sherwood, canons of, *see* Aton, William de; Huknall, John de; Perlethorp, Hugh de; Sandiacre, Robert de; Trowell, Thomas de; Tuxford, William de; Walkringham, Nicholas de; Warsop, John de; Wirksope, John de

Nostell, canons of, *see* Appelton, Thomas de; Benet, John; Bilton, Adam de; Birkyn, Robert de; Boner, Thomas; Bradford, James de; Bramhope, John; Bredon, John de; Carnaby, Peter de; Cuthworth, Richard de; Derfeld, William de; Flemyng, John; Halughton, Thomas de; Ledes, John de; Newbald, John de; Normanton, Thomas de; Staynton, Robert de; Whixlay, Robert de; Wodehous, John de; Wombwell, Richard; Wortlay, Robert de

Nottingham, Carmelite friar of, *see* Welton, John de

Pontefract, Dominican friar of, *see* Bradmer, Robert de

Pontefract, monks of, *see* Acom, Robert de; Carnaby, Robert de; Dunstall, John; Farnacle, Thomas (de); Hemesworth, Thomas de; Kirkby, Robert de; Monketon, John de; Pety, Thomas; ?Pontefract, William de; Stanlay, John de; Stapelton, John de; Tuskall, John; Wakefeld, Robert de; Went, Roger de; Wollay, Thomas (de)

Premonstratensian canon (*house not identified*), *see* Steresacre, Thomas de

Richmond, Franciscan friar of, *see* Colonia, Randolph de

Rievaulx, monks of, *see* Arnall, William; Bolteby, Robert de; Colton, John de; Duresme, William de; Grendale, John de?; Helmesley, Robert de; Leek, William; Malton, John de; Melros, Gilbert; Ormesby, John de; Setrington, John de; Stokton, William de; Watton, John de; Yarom, John de; Yarom, Robert de; Yarom, Walter de

Roche, monks of, *see* Ardesley, Richard de; Bautry, Robert de; Covenham, Peter de; Doncastre, William de; Ewes, Robert (de); Maltby, John de; Mayness, John; Oston, William de; Peke, John de/del; Roche, Robert del; Sturmy, Robert; Wetherby, John de

Rufford, monks of, *see* Allerton, William de; Baxton, William de; Bradmer, John (de); Laxton, William de; Malmesbury, John de; Maunsfeld, Thomas de; Rotherham, Robert de; Thorp, John de; Totewyk, John de; Waleys, John de; Waleys, Thomas; Warnfeld, William de

Sawley, monks of, *see* Aundernes, Walter de; Bank, John; Bernard; Berterton, Richard de; Burton, Richard de; Clitherhowe, Richard de; Conyngeston, William de; Dyneley, Henry; Dyneley, James de; Gargrave, Richard de; Pontefract, John de; Sallay, Richard de; Sherwynd, John; Staynford, William de; Tadcastre, William de; Wakefeld, Thomas de

Scarborough, Dominican friar of, *see* Penbrige, William de

Scarborough, Franciscan friar of, *see* Shefeld, William de

Selby, monks of, *see* Breton, William de; Cawod, John de; Crosseby, Adam de; Duffeld, Stephen de; Hathelsay, William de; Kayton, Robert de; Lathom, William de; Queldrik, Robert; Ryle, Adam (de); Saltmersh, William de; Snayth, William de; Warnfeld, Thomas de

Shelford, canons of, *see* Barton, Nicholas de; Flintham, Heliseus/Elias de; Granby, Richard de; Nottingham, John de; Queryngton, Nicholas de; Rotherham, John de; Shelford, Robert de; Sleaford, William de

Thurgarton, canons of, *see* Barnby, Henry de; Barnby, William de; Elington, Walter de; Hatherin, William de; Muskham, John de; Saperton, William de; Thurgarton, John de; Thurgarton, Robert de; Thurgarton, William de; Tithby, William de

Warter, canons of, *see* Beverley, Richard de; Burton, Nicholas de; Cotingham, John de; Curwen, John (de); Holme, Robert de; Holme, Thomas de; Lokton, William de; Selby, William; Tiveryngton, William de

Watton, canons of, *see* Aslacby, Richard de; Berghon, Robert de; Beverley, William de; Birdsale, John de; Driffeld, John de; Goderik, Robert; Holme, William de; London, John de; Lund, William de; Malton, John de; Skelton, John de; Watton, John de; Westren, John; Whitby, John de; Whitby, John de (2)

Welbeck, canons of, *see* Baukwell, John; Bolsover, John (de); Castelton, Simon de; Doncastre, John de; Dukmanton, John de; Edingley, Richard de; Markham, John de; Markham, William de; Norton, John de; Palterton, William de; Peke, Simon del; Retford, John de; Squier, Robert; Stowe, Roger de; Stowe, Thomas de; Tikhill, Robert de; Welbek, Richard de; Wirksope, John de; Wirksope, John de (2)

Whalley, monks of, *see* Acworth, Roger de; Burton, John de; Halton, Thomas; Hertford, Richard de; Ledes, Thomas de; Whallay, John de; Wodehous, John de; Zeuele, Luke de

Whitby, monks of, *see* Bempton, Walter de; Bukyngham, William de; Holme, John de; Ormesby, Stephen de; Ormesby, William de; Wilton, Robert de; Yarom, William

Wilton (unidentified house, see note), see Panhall, Robert de

Worksop, canons of, *see* Bolsover, William de; Bramley, Henry de; Gedlyng, John (de); Markham, John (de); Markham, Robert de; Newark, Roger de; Ragnell, John (de); Retford, John de; Sprotburgh, William de; Trowell, Robert de; Upton, Roger de

York, Austin friars of, *see* Baron, John; Bautry, Robert; Bekingham, Henry de; Brompton, John de; Clone, Robert; Hedon, Robert de; Hornby, William de; Ketelwell, John de; Kynhirst, Thomas; Lund, William de; Lutton, John de; Newport, William (de); Percy, John (de); Power, Thomas (le); Utterby, Thomas; Waldeby, Robert (de)

York, Carmelite friars of, *see* Berewold, Richard de; Killom, Richard de; Kirkby, Henry de; Pontefract, John de; Sleaford, William de; Waltham, Robert de

York, Dominican friars of, *see* Adyngton, Thomas; Barnthorp, John (de); Burbage, Nicholas; Burbage, Thomas de; ?Cawod, Robert de; Hellebek, John; Hoperton, John de; Hoton, John de; Patrington, Richard; Pontefract, William de; Preston, William de; Swanland, John; Thorne, John de; Weston, John de; Wynkeslay, John de

York, Franciscan friars of, *see* Appelton, John de; Barldal, John; Baynton, Walter de; Botesforth, Richard de; Colonia; Rumbald de; Danyell, Thomas; Eustace, Philip; Fishlake, Thomas de; Flemyng, William; Graa, Ivo; Hovyngham, Thomas de; Lincoln, John de; Normanton, John de; Wilham, John de; Willarby, Thomas de

York, Holy Trinity, monks of, *see* Avys, Julian; Barellaier, William (de); Barry, Bartholomew; Bertram, Geoffrey; Caus, Giles de; Dawdruy, John; Freland, William; Frene, John (de la); Helwyn, Thomas; Hollewy, Thomas; Pask, John de; Passu, John de; Quartes, John; Russell, Stephen

York, St Andrew, canon of, *see* Escrik, Thomas de

York, St Leonard's hospital, brothers of, *see* Burnham, William de; Danyell, John; Neusom, John de; Newbald, John (de); Selby, John de

York, St Mary's, monks of, *see* Appelton, Thomas; Bolton, William de; Bredon, John de; Brunby, Richard de; Bubwyth, John de; Burton, John de; Burton, Robert de; Burton, Roger de; Dunsford, William de; Esingwald, John de; Haldenby, John de; Helmesley, Thomas de; Helperthorp, Simon de; Hewyk, William de; Holme, John de; Holme, William de; Kauncefeld, John; Lascels, Thomas de; Lelley, John de; Miton, John de; Morland, Robert de; Newland, Richard de; Normanby, Nicholas de; Poklyngton, John de; Pygot, Thomas; Richemond, Richard de; Riselay, John de; Rodyngton, Robert de; Spenser, Simon; Stanton, Thomas de; Stayngreve, John de; Stayngreve, Thomas (de); Strensall, John de; Stutton, John de; Sutton, Thomas de; Thornton, Richard de; Tunstall, John (de); Warthill, Nicholas de; Warwyk, Thomas de

Unidentified religious (order or house not given): Appelton, John de; Baynflet, Walter; Bello Capite, Ralph de; Blaby, Thomas; Blyton, Walter; Browne, William de; Bugthorp, John de; Cardele, John; Cawod, Robert de; Cop, Hugh de; Coutun, William de; Cundall, Thomas; Dautry, John; Fenton, John de; Hibernia, John de; Ingelby, John; Ingoldmeles, Simon; Irby, Ralph de; Kyng, William; Leek, John de; Lepton, John de; Lynby, Richard de; Middelton, Thomas de; Naward, John; Patrington, William; Polyngton, Richard; Quernby, Thomas de; Ripon, Roger de; Sancto Ivone, William de; Snayth, John de; Stayngreve, Thomas de; Stokesley, John de; Sulgrave, John; Thurgarton, Richard de; Very, Thomas de; Watterton, Ralph; Wetherby, Robert de; Witton, Thomas de; Yarom, William

INDEX OF TITLES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests. Thus, for example, '37p' refers to the priests' section of ordination ceremony 37 for 11 June 1362. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 69s(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the subdeacons' section.

Aldeburgh, Richard de, title provided by, 34s

Anglesey priory (Cambs), 94p

Archbishop's grace, 7s, 17s, 22p, 28s, 69s, 73s, 74s (*archbishop's household*), 75d
(*archbishop's household*), 80s

Arden nunnery, 9s, 12s(2), 13d(2), 17d(2), 18p, 20d, 23p, 24s, 24p, 25s, 28d(2), 29s, 29p(2),
32d, 34p, 44s, 56s, 59s, 62s, 62p, 65s, 68d, 71s, 73d, 74p, 80s, 82s, 82d, 83d, 86p(2),
103s(2), 105d(2), 106p, 107s, 107d, 111d, 111p, 112p(2)

Arncliffe, rectory of, 9a, 9s, 10p

Arthington nunnery, 34s, 35d, 36p, 44s, 46s, 47d, 50p, 51p, 57s, 58d, 59p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 74s,
75d, 80p, 82s(3), 83d(3), 84p(3), 89s, 90d, 94s, 94p, 101s, 101d, 102d, 102p, 103s, 105d,
105p, 106p

Ashridge (Herts), house of Bonhommes, 38s

Aston (*in Morthing*), rectory of, 53a, 54s, 56d, 57p

Autby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 16s, 17d, 18p

Bardney abbey (Lincs), 75s, 80d, 82p

Barker, Peter, of Thirsk, patrimony of, as title, 34d

Battle abbey (Sussex), 39s & note (*possibly a scribal error for Beauchief (Bello Capite)*
abbey)

Baysdale nunnery, 12s, 13d, 14p, 70s, 71d, 73p, 75s, 76d, 79p, 107s, 108d, 111p

Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), 8p, 12s, 13d, 17s, 18s, 19d, 23s, 23p, 24d, 25p, 32s, 37d, 38p,
44s, 44p, 50s, 51d, 53p, 65s, 69d, 71p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 79s, 80d, 82s(2), 82p, 83s(2),
83d(2), 84d, 84p, 86s, 86d, 86p(2), 88s, 88p, 89d, 90s, 90p, 94d(2), 101s, 101p(2),
102s(2), 102d, 103d, 103p, 105p, 106d, 108p, 112d

Bedale, chantry/chapel, 24s, 28p, 76s, 79s(3), 82d

Beesby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 79a, 79s, 80d, 82p

Beetham (Westmorland), rectory of, 82d

Belleau (*Hellewe*) (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 86d

benefices, ecclesiastical, 2, 3, 4, 8s, 9a, 9s, 9d, 10a, 10p(2), 11d, 12a, 12s(3), 13a, 13s(3), 13d, 14a(2), 14d, 14p, 15s(2), 15p, 16s, 16d, 17d, 17p, 18d, 18p(2), 19p(2), 20s(2), 20d, 21p, 23a(3), 23s, 23d, 24s(4), 24d, 24p, 25a(2), 25s, 25d, 25p, 26a, 26s, 26d, 26p, 27s, 27d, 27p, 28s(2), 28d(2), 28p, 29a, 29s(3), 29d(2), 29p(3), 30a, 31a, 32s, 32d(5), 32p(4), 33s, 34a(3), 34s(4), 34d(2), 34p(2), 35s(2), 35d(2), 35p(3), 36d(3), 37s(2), 37d, 37p(5), 38a, 38s(4), 38d(2), 38p(2), 39a(2), 39s(3), 39d(2), 39p(2), 41s, 41d, 41p(3), 42p, 43a, 43s, 44d(4), 44p, 45a(3), 45d, 45p(2), 47s, 47p, 48d, 49d, 49p, 50s(2), 50d, 50p, 51s(4), 51d(2), 51p(2), 52a(2), 52s, 52d, 52p, 53a(2), 53s, 53d(2), 54s, 54d, 54p, 55p, 56s, 56d(3), 56p, 57d, 57p(3), 58a, 58s, 59a, 59s(3), 59d, 60d(3), 61p(3), 62s, 62p, 63d, 64p, 65s, 65d(2), 66a, 66d, 66p, 68p, 69a, 70a, 70s, 71s(2), 72d, 73s(4), 73p(2), 74s(2), 74d(2), 74p, 75s(2), 75d, 76a, 76s(2), 76d(2), 76p, 79a(3), 79s(4), 79d, 79p, 80s, 80d, 80p, 81a(2), 82a(2), 82s(4), 82d(2), 82p(2), 83a, 83s(6), 83d(3), 84d(2), 85p(2), 86s(3), 86d, 86p(4), 88a, 88s(2), 88d(3), 89a, 89s, 89d, 89p(2), 90a, 90s(2), 90d, 90p(2), 91s, 93d, 94s, 94d(2), 94p, 101a, 101p(4), 102s, 102d(2), 103d, 103p, 105p(2), 106s(2), 106p, 107a, 107s, 107d(2), 108d(2), 108p(2), 111d, 111p, 112a, 112p(2)

Bentham, Richmond archdeaconry, rectory of, 14a, 15s, 16d, 17p

Beverley collegiate chapter, 5d, 7s, 7p(3), 8s(2), 8d(2), 8p(2), 9p, 12s, 12p, 13s(2), 13d(3), 13p(2), 15s, 15d, 17d, 17p(2), 18s, 18d, 18p, 23s(3), 23d(3), 23p, 24s, 24d, 24p, 26s, 26d, 28s(3), 28d(2), 28p(2), 29s(2), 29d(2), 29p(4), 32s(4), 32d(2), 34d, 34p(3), 37s(2), 37d(3), 37p, 41s(2), 44d(2), 44p(2), 45d, 45p, 46s, 47s, 47d(2), 50s(2), 50d, 50p(3), 51s(2), 52d, 53a, 53s, 56s(2), 56d(3), 57s(2), 57d(2), 57p(3), 58s, 59s(3), 59d(3), 59p, 62d(2), 62p(2), 63s(4), 63d(2), 63p(2), 64s, 64p, 65s(2), 68s(5), 68d(3), 68p, 69s, 69d(2), 69p(2), 70s, 71d(2), 71p, 73s(2), 73d(3), 73p(3), 74s(3), 74d, 74p(6), 75d(2), 76s(6), 79s(2), 79d(4), 80s, 80d, 80p(5), 82s(3), 82p, 83s(2), 83d, 83p, 84d, 86d(3), 86p, 88s(2), 88p, 90s, 90d, 94s(3), 101s(2), 101d(4), 101p(2), 102s(3), 103d(3), 105s, 105d, 106s(2), 106d(2), 106p(5), 107d(2), 107p, 108s(4), 108d, 108p(2), 111s(6), 111d(2), 112s, 112d(5), 112p(6); papal provision at collation of provost, 53s; scullery of the bedern of (*scutellaria bederne*), 44s

Bingham (Notts), rectory of, 81a, 82s, 83d, 86p

Birkby, rectory of, 112a

Birstall, vicarage of, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p

Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), 19s, 20d, 23p

Blyth priory (Notts), 32s, 35p, 75s, 77p, 101s, 105s, 105d, 106d, 106p, 108p

Bolton in Craven priory, 8s(2), 9d(2), 10p, 12p, 17s, 18d, 19p, 37s, 38s, 44p, 50s, 51s, 51d, 52d, 52p, 53p, 69s, 70s, 71d, 71p, 73p, 74s, 76p, 80s, 82d, 88s(2), 89d, 90s, 94d, 94p, 101p, 102s(2), 105d, 106d, 107p, 108p

Boothby Graffoe (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 31a, 32s, 35p

Bordesley abbey (Worcs), 71s

Bossall, rectory of, 25a, 29s, 32d, 35p

Bracewell, vicarage of, 90p

Branston (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 82s, 83d, 86p

Brantingham, rectory of, 44d

Bridlington priory, 28s

Brigham (Cumberland), Richmond archdeaconry, rectory of, 49d, 51p

Broughton in Craven, rectory of, 20s, 29d, 38p

Burghwallis, rectory of, 83a, 83s

Burnsall, rectory of a mediety of, 69a, 70s

Burrough Green (Cambs), Ely diocese, rectory of, 38s

Burscough priory (Lancs), 23s

Burton in Kendal (Westmorland), rectory of, 20d, 21p

Burton on Trent abbey (Staffs), 68d

Byland abbey, 5p, 13s, 15d, 18p, 52s, 53d, 66d, 68p, 86s, 88d, 89p, 90s, 94d, 101p, 107s, 108d, 111s, 111p, 112d, 112p

Caldbeck (Cumberland), Carlisle diocese, rectory of, 48d, 49p

Calder abbey (Cumberland), 28s, 29d, 32p, 52s, 53d, 82s, 102s, 103d, 105p

Cartmel priory (Lancs), 23s, 24d, 26p, 28s, 32d, 38p

Catesby nunnery (Northants), 17s, 23d, 24p, 59s, 62d, 63p

Catwick, rectory of, 50s, 51d, 52p

chantries, 12s, 13s, 13d, 14p(2), 20s, 23d, 24s, 24p, 28s, 28p, 32d(2), 32p, 34s, 34p, 37s, 38s, 38d, 39s, 39p, 41p, 47s, 50d, 51s(4), 51p, 52d, 56d(2), 56p, 57p(2), 58s, 59d, 61p, 73s(2), 74s, 75d, 76s(2), 76p, 79s(3), 82d, 83s, 86s(2), 88d, 89d, 89p, 90s, 90d, 94d, 94p, 101p, 106s, 108d, 111p

Church Gresley priory (Derbyshire), 56s

Cistercian house (*unidentified*), 68d, 69p, 103s

Colby (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rectory of, 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p

Cold Newton (Leics), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 12s

Conishead [in Furness] priory (Lancs), 7s, 13p, 18s, 23d, 24p, 73s, 79s(2), 82p, 83s, 108s, 111d, 112p

Courteenhall (Northants), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 4

Coverham abbey, 5s, 7d, 8p, 13s, 17d, 24p, 32p, 34s, 46s, 50s(2), 50d, 51d, 62s, 63d, 64s, 65d, 68p, 69s, 71s, 76s, 79s, 80d, 82p, 83p, 88s(2), 90d, 90p

Crathorne, rectory of, 8s, 9d, 10p

Croxton [Kerrial] abbey (Leics), 45s

Dale abbey (Derbyshire), 1d, 23s(3), 24d, 25p, 28s, 28d, 29p, 37d, 44s, 44p, 65s(2), 66d(2), 68p, 69p, 76s, 79s, 80d, 82d, 82p, 83s, 86s, 86d, 88p, 90d, 94p, 112s

Dalton (Dumfriesshire), Glasgow diocese, rectory of, 23a, 23s, 24d, 25p

Darley abbey (Derbyshire), 1s, 5d, 8p, 17s, 18d, 23p, 41s, 44s, 45p, 46d, 50p, 76s, 79d, 80s, 83d, 86s, 86p, 105d, 111p

Darton, rectory of, 44d, 45p

Derby nunnery, 101s, 102d, 103p, 112s

Dereham, West, abbey (Norfolk), 1s, 5d, 8p, 18s, 68s, 69d

Drax priory, 8d, 9p, 14s, 15d, 19s, 21d, 28p, 29s(2), 32d(2), 34s, 34p, 35s(2), 37d(2), 37p, 38p(2), 79s, 80s, 80d, 80p, 82d, 82p, 83p, 84s, 86d, 88p, 107s, 108d, 111p

Drayton Parslow (Bucks), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 2

Durham, at the grace of the bishop of, 65s; papal provision in collation of the bishop of, 44s, 53s(2)

Durham cathedral priory, 46d, 47p, 86d; subprior of, 101d(2), 103p(2); papal provision in collation of the priory, 45s, 47d, 47p

Easby abbey, 5s, 8p, 18s, 19s, 29s, 34p, 37s, 39p, 41s, 46s, 50 (*letter of title, in full*), 51s, 58s, 64s(2), 65d, 68p, 69s(2), 70s(2), 70d, 71d(2), 71p, 73s, 73p, 74s, 74d, 76s, 79p, 80s, 82s, 82d, 88p, 90d, 101s(2), 102s, 102d, 103s, 103d(2), 103p, 104p, 105s, 105d, 105p, 107d, 107p, 108p

Ecclesfield priory, 111s

Eccleston (Ches), Lichfield diocese, rectory of, 102d

Egglestone abbey, 5s, 13s, 15d, 17s, 19d, 19p, 25p, 37s, 46s, 50d, 59p, 69s, 70d, 71p, 75s, 80s(2), 82s(2), 82d(2), 83d(2), 83p, 86s, 86p, 88s, 88p, 103s, 105d, 106s, 106p, 107s, 107d, 108d, 111s(3), 112s, 112d(2)

Egremont (Cumberland), rectory of, 76a

Ellerton (*uncertain whether relates to Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery or to Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory*), 39p, 58s, 59d, 63p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 108s, 111d, 112p

Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, 8s, 8p, 9s, 9d, 12d(2), 12p, 13p, 24s, 28s, 28d, 29d, 29p, 32p

Elsham priory (Lincs), 17s, 18d, 19p, 39s, 44p, 76s, 77d, 78p, 80d, 82p, 86d, 88p, 102s, 103s, 103d, 105d, 105p, 107p, 111s, 112d

Elstow nunnery (Beds), 89s, 90d, 94p

Elton (Notts), rectory of, 3

Elys, Thomas de, patrimony of, as title, 111s

Esholt nunnery, 68s, 69d, 70s, 71d, 73p, 75s, 79s, 80d, 82p, 83s, 88s, 89d, 90p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 107s, 108s, 109d, 111d, 111p, 112p

Everingham, rectory of, 89a, 89s

Felley priory (Notts), 29s, 32d, 34p, 45s, 66s, 68d, 69p, 83s, 88s, 89d, 90p, 101s, 101d, 102d, 103s, 103p, 106d, 106p, 107p, 112p

Feriby, ds. William de, title provided by, 13d, 14p

Ferriby, North, priory, 8s, 9d, 10p, 32s(2), 34d(2), 37p, 38p, 79s, 82d, 83s, 86d, 88p, 90p, 103s, 105d

Fincham (Norfolk) [Norwich diocese], vicarage of, 32p

Folkingham (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 53d

Folkton, rectory of, 14a, 15s, 18p

Foston on the Wolds, rectory of, 75s

Fulstow (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 25a, 25s, 26d, 27p

Furness abbey (Lancs), 79s, 102s, 105d, 106p, 111s, 112d

Garendon abbey (Leics), 1d, 7p, 15s, 17d(2), 18p(2), 19s, 24d, 25p, 28s(2), 29d(2), 32p(2), 37p, 45s(2), 50d, 63s, 68d, 69p, 76s, 80d, 82p, 105s(2), 106s, 106d, 107d, 107p, 108p, 111d, 112p

Garforth, rectory of, 45a

Gayton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 43s, 44d

Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), 1d, 1p, 8p, 9s, 12s, 12d, 13d, 13p, 14p, 38s, 39s, 39d, 41p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 80d, 94s(2), 101d(2), 102p(2), 108d, 111p

Goldsborough, rectory of, 90a, 91s, 94d, 101p

Goodmanham, rectory of 2 parts of, 26s, 27d, 29p

Gracedieu (*uncertain whether relates to Gracedieu nunnery or to Gracedieu abbey*), 88s, 89d, 90p, 101s, 105d, 111p

Grendale, *see* Handale

Grosmont priory, 28d, 29s(2), 29p, 32s, 32d, 34d, 34p, 35p, 44s, 52s, 53d, 54p, 76s, 79d, 80p, 82s, 86s, 88p, 108s

Haltemprice priory, 17s, 18d, 19p, 23s, 24d, 27d, 29d, 32s, 32p(2), 34d, 37s, 37p, 41p, 44s(2), 46s, 47d, 50p, 52s, 56d, 59p, 62s, 64p, 71s, 73s, 73d, 74d(2), 75s, 76d, 76p(2), 77d, 77p, 79s, 79p(2), 82d, 83d, 86p, 88s, 89s, 89d, 90s(2), 90p, 91d, 94d, 94p, 101d, 101p, 102s, 103s, 103d, 105d, 105p(2), 106p

Halton, West (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 105p

Hampole nunnery, 12s, 13s, 13d, 14d(2), 14p, 15p(2), 17s, 18d, 19p

Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, 73s, 74d, 75p, 82s, 83s, 83d, 84d, 86s, 86p, 88d, 89p, 105s, 106d, 111p

Hathern (Leics), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 80s, 83d

Hauxwell, rectory of, 26a, 27s, 28d, 29p, 39a, 41s, 45d, 50p

Haverholme priory (Lincs), 39s, 56s, 57d

Hawksworth (Notts), rectory of, 59s, 60d, 61p

Hawnby, rectory of, 23a, 24s, 44d, 47p

Hawton (Notts), rectory of, 50s

Headon (Notts), rectory of, 88s, 90p

Healough Park priory, 5p, 12s, 13d, 14d, 15p(2), 17s, 28s, 32s, 38s(2), 41p, 44p, 51d, 52p, 65s, 68d, 69p, 73s, 75d, 79p, 90s, 91d, 94p, 101s(2), 102d(2), 105s, 106d, 106p, 107p(2), 112s

Henwood nunnery (Warws), 79s

Heversham (Westmorland), rectory of, 82a, 82s

Hexham priory (Northumberland), 88s, 90d, 94s, 101d, 101p, 102p

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), 50s, 51d, 52p, 86s, 89d, 106p

Heysham (Lancs), Richmond archdeaconry, rectory of, 88a

Holmpton, rectory of, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p

Howden collegiate chapter, 7s, 9s, 12d, 13d, 13p, 17p, 23s, 24p, 28d, 29p, 50s(2), 52d(2), 52p, 53p(2), 62s, 63d, 64s, 65d, 68s, 69s, 70d(2), 73p, 76s(3), 79d(2), 79p, 80p, 82p, 86s, 89d, 90p, 103s, 105d, 106s(2), 106p, 107d(2), 108p

Huggate, rectory of, 29s, 34s, 35d, 37p

Hulton abbey (Staffs), 7d

Hunsingore, vicarage of, 86p

Hutton Bushell, rectory of a mediety of, 37s, 74d, 80p

Individuals providing titles, *see* Aldeburgh, Richard de; Barker, Peter; Elys, Thomas de; Feriby, ds. William de; Maulay, Margaret de; Pasleu, Robert; Romundeby, John de; Ryvell, Robert; Scutheskelf, John de; Thweng, ds. Thomas de

Jervaulx abbey, 13s, 13p, 14s, 14d, 15d, 17p, 19p, 23s, 24s, 24d, 25d, 29p(2), 32s, 34d, 35s, 35p, 41s(4), 42d, 43s, 44p, 45p, 56s, 57d, 59p(2), 62s(2), 63d, 64d, 65s, 68d, 68p(2), 69p, 71s(3), 73d(2), 74s, 74p, 75p, 76s, 79s, 82s, 83s, 86s, 86p, 88s, 89s(2), 90d, 90p, 94s(2), 94p, 101s, 101d, 102p, 103s, 103p, 105s, 105d(3), 106d, 106p(2), 107s, 107p, 108d

Keldholme nunnery, 112s

Kepier hospital (Durham), 112s

Kildwick in Craven, vicarage of, 59s, 60d, 62p

Kilton (Notts), chapel/chantry of, 20s, 23d, 24p, 51s, 56p, 73s

Kinver (Staffs), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, rectory of, 34a, 36d, 37p

Kirby Hill, vicarage of, 15p

Kirk Deighton, rectory of, 79a, 90s

Kirk Sandall, rectory of, 34s, 35d

Kirk Smeaton, rectory of, 34s, 37d, 38p

Kirkby Overblow, provostship of, 45p

Kirkham, chantry near gate of priory/chapel of St Mary, 28s, 29d, 32p, 37s, 38d, 39p

Kirkham priory, 25s, 28d, 47s, 52d, 59p, 64s, 65d, 68s, 69d, 69p, 73p, 75s(2), 76s, 76d(2), 79s, 79d, 80d, 80p(2), 83s, 89s, 90s, 90d, 94d, 94p, 102d, 103p, 111s, 112s, 112d, 112p

Kirkleatham, chantries in church of, 32d, 34s, 34p, 39s, 74s, 83s, 86s, 89d, 90d, 94p

Kirklees nunnery, 1s, 7s, 7d, 8p, 9s, 10d, 12s, 12p, 13d, 14s, 14p, 15d, 17s(2), 17p, 18s, 18d, 19d, 23s, 23p(2), 24d, 26p, 28s(2), 28d(2), 29d, 29p, 32s, 32p, 34s, 34d(2), 37p(3), 38s, 38p(2), 39s, 44p(2), 47s(2), 50d, 51p, 56s, 57s(2), 57d, 58d(2), 59s, 59p, 62s, 63s, 63d, 64s, 64d(2), 64p, 65s, 65d, 65p(2), 68d, 68p(2), 69s, 69p, 70s(2), 70d, 71d(2), 71p, 73p, 74s(2), 75d(2), 75p, 76p, 80p, 83s, 88d, 89p, 101s(2), 102d, 103s, 103p, 105d(2), 106s, 106p(2), 107s, 107d, 108p, 109d, 111s, 111p, 112d

Kirkstall abbey, 34s

Knaresborough, house of St Robert, 7s, 8d, 9s(2), 9p, 10d, 12s, 12d, 13s, 13p(2), 14d(2), 15p, 25s, 28d, 29p, 32p, 34s, 37s(2), 37d, 39p, 45p(2), 50s, 50 (*letter of title, in full*), 51s, 53d, 57s, 57p, 58s, 59s, 59d, 62d(2), 63p(2), 68s, 69d, 70p, 75d, 76p, 79s, 83s, 86s, 88p, 89s, 90d, 101s, 102d, 103p, 106s, 108d, 112s, 112p

Lancaster priory, 15s, 23s, 28d, 29p, 32s, 34s, 34d, 37s(2), 39p(2), 57s, 58d, 59p, 69s, 74s, 76s, 80s(2), 82d, 101s, 102s, 103d, 105d, 105p, 106p, 108s, 111s, 112p(2)

Launde priory (Leics), 10p, 32s, 38d, 41p, 90s, 90p

Lechlade (Glos), St John's hospital, 59p

Leicester abbey, 105s, 106d, 107p

Lenton priory (Notts), 1d, 7p, 38s, 62p, 74s, 76p, 79s, 80d, 82s, 82p, 83d, 94p, 105s, 106s(3), 106d, 108d(3), 111s(2), 111p, 112d(2), 112p

Levisham, rectory of, 43a, 83a, 83s, 84d

Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, 7d, 8p, 12s, 13d, 15p, 28s, 32p, 44s, 62s, 64s, 65d(2), 69p, 80d, 82p, 86s, 88d, 89p, 94s, 101d, 102p, 105s, 106d, 107p

Linton in Craven, rectory of a mediety of, 76d

Lockington, rectory of, 82a, 82s, 88d, 101p

London, Clerkenwell nunnery, 80s

London, Holy Cross priory, 71s, 73d, 74p, 79s, 79p, 80d, 83p

London, Holy Trinity priory, 28s, 29d, 32p

Louth Park abbey (Lincs), 88s

Lowthorpe, chantry in church of, 51s

Lythe, rectory of, 111d, 112p

Malton castle, custodianship of the chapel within, 85p

Malton priory, 5d(2), 5p, 8p(2), 9s(3), 10s, 10d(2), 12s(2), 12d(2), 12p(2), 13s, 13d(2), 13p(2), 17p, 28s, 32p, 45s, 46d, 50p, 52s(2), 53d, 56p, 71s, 73d, 79s(2), 79p, 80d(2), 82s, 82p, 83d, 83p, 84p, 94s, 101s(2), 101d, 102d(2), 102p, 106p, 111s, 112s, 112d, 112p

Marton [in Galtres] priory, 14s, 15s, 17d(2), 18p, 19p, 23p, 32s, 34d, 37p, 38s, 39d, 41p, 44p, 62s, 63d, 69p, 80s, 82d, 83p, 88s, 94s(2), 101d, 102p, 103d, 105d, 105p, 106p

Matlask (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rectory of, 88d, 89p

Matlock (Derbyshire) [Coventry and Lichfield diocese], rectory of, 45a

Mattersey priory (Notts), 1d, 7s, 8d, 8p, 9p, 12p, 13s, 14d, 15p, 19s, 23s, 23d, 24s, 24d, 24p, 26a, 26p, 28s, 28d, 29p, 32s(2), 34s, 34d, 37p, 38p, 39s, 44s, 50p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 59s(2), 62d(2), 63p, 64p, 65s, 68d, 69p, 73s, 74d

Maulay, lady Margaret de, patrimony in Swaledale of, as title, 79s

Meaux abbey, 5s, 5d, 7s, 8d, 9s(2), 9d(2), 9p(2), 10s, 10d, 12s(2), 12d(2), 12p(2), 13d, 13p(2), 14d, 17s(3), 18d(3), 19s, 19p(2), 23s, 23p, 24s(2), 24d, 24p, 25d, 25p, 26s, 28s, 28p, 29d(2), 29p, 32s, 32p(3), 34d, 37p, 41s(2), 44s(2), 45s(4), 45p, 46s(2), 46d(3), 47d(2), 47p, 50s, 50d, 50p, 51d(2), 51p, 52p, 53p, 57s, 58s, 59d, 62s, 62p, 63s, 63d, 63p, 64s, 64d, 64p, 65s(3), 65d(2), 65p, 68d(3), 69p(4), 74s, 74p, 75d, 79p, 80s(3), 82d, 83s, 83d, 84p, 86s(2), 86d, 86p, 88d, 88p, 89d, 90d, 90p, 94s(2), 101s, 101d, 101p(3), 102s, 103d, 105s, 105d(2), 105p, 106p(2), 107d(2), 108p(2), 111s(2), 111d, 112s, 112d(2), 112p

Monk Bretton priory, 1d, 1p, 7p, 8p, 9p, 10s, 12d, 13p, 19s(2), 20d(2), 21d, 21p, 23p(2), 29s, 32d, 34p, 41p, 45s, 46d, 50s, 51d, 53s(2), 56d(2), 57p, 58p, 63s, 64d, 65p, 73s, 74s, 90s, 94d, 101s, 101p, 102d, 103p

Moxby nunnery, 8p, 9s, 10d, 12p, 18d, 25s, 26s, 29p(2), 46s, 50d, 86s, 88d, 89s, 90d, 94p, 108s

Neasham nunnery (Durham), 56s, 57s, 57d, 58p

Newbo abbey (Lincs), 1d(2), 13p, 15p, 18s, 23d, 28p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 44s(2), 51d, 56s, 57d, 59p, 62p, 65s, 68d, 69p, 75s, 76s, 79s, 79d, 80d, 82p, 86s, 88s, 88d, 89s, 89p, 90d, 94s, 94d, 94p, 101d, 102p, 105s, 106s, 106p, 107d, 108p, 111s, 111d, 112d

Newstead by Stamford priory (Lincs), 37s, 41s, 41p

Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), 1p, 17s, 23d, 24s, 24p, 25d, 26p, 29d, 32s, 34p, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 44p, 59s, 62d, 63s, 63p, 65d, 68s, 68p, 69d, 71s(2), 71p, 73s, 73d, 74p, 76d, 79p, 80s, 82s(2), 83d(3), 84p, 86p, 88s, 88p, 89s(2), 90d(3), 94p(3), 101s, 102d, 103p, 107s, 108d, 109s, 111s, 111d, 111p, 112d, 112p

Newstead on Ancholme priory (Lincs), 71p

Northallerton, chantry, 32d, 34p

Northallerton, St James' hospital, 44s

Norton priory (Ches), 15s, 17d, 18p, 23s, 34s, 36d, 37p

Nostell, St Oswald's priory, 13d, 34d, 37p, 38s, 41p

Nun Appleton nunnery, 13a, 17d, 18s, 18p, 19s, 19d, 20p, 23d, 24p, 25s, 29s, 32d, 34p, 39s(2), 39p, 44p(2), 45s, 46d, 59s, 62d, 64p, 65As, 66d, 67p, 68s, 69d, 71s, 75s, 75d, 76d, 79p(2), 83s, 86d, 88s(2), 88p, 89d, 90p, 94s, 101s, 102d(2), 103s, 103d, 103p(2), 105d, 105p, 107s, 108s, 108d, 111s(2), 111d, 111p, 112s, 112d, 112p

Nun Monkton nunnery, 5d, 8p, 9s, 12d, 13p, 18s, 19d(2), 23s, 23p(2), 24s(3), 24d, 26p, 28d(2), 29p(2), 34d(2), 37s, 37p, 41p, 44s(2), 44p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 50s, 50p, 56s, 57d, 59p, 74s, 75d(2), 76p, 86s, 89d, 94p, 107s, 108s, 111d, 112p

Nunkeeling nunnery, 5d, 7p, 32s, 34d, 37p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 63s, 64d, 65p, 68s, 69d, 71s, 71p, 73d, 74p, 79s, 103s, 105d, 106p

Oswaldkirk, rectory of, 12a, 13s, 38d, 39p

Owston abbey (Leics), 15s, 17d, 19p

Oxford, Merton College, 80d

Oxford, St Frideswide's priory, 37s, 38p, 90s

Papal provision, 44s, 45s, 45p, 46s, 47s, 47d, 47p, 49p, 53s(3), 54d(3), 56p(3), 59s, 68d, 69s, 70d, 71p, 73s, 74d, 75p, 82s, 83d, 84p, 89s, 90d, 94s, 101s, 101d, 102s, 102d, 102p, 103d, 103p, 106p, 108p, 112p

Pasleu, Robert, patrimony of, as title, 70s

Patrick Brompton, rectory of, 23a, 24s, 39a, 51d, 74p

patrimony, 1s(3), 1d, 1A, 5d(2), 6p, 7s, 7p, 10s, 10d(2), 12d(2), 12p, 13p, 15p, 16d, 17d, 19s(4), 19d(2), 20s, 20p, 21d, 21p, 22p, 23s, 23d, 23p, 24p, 25d, 27d, 28s(3, *one for 5 marks*), 28p(2), 29a, 29s(2), 29d, 32s, 32d, 32p, 33s, 34d, 34p, 37d, 37p, 38s, 38d (*5 marks*), 38p, 39p, 45p, 47s(2), 50s, 51d, 52s(2), 52p, 53s (*7 marks*), 53d, 54d, 54p, 56s(2), 56p, 57d, 58s, 59d, 59p, 62d, 68p, 70s, 70d (*5 marks*), 71d, 73s, 73p, 74d(2), 75s, 75d, 75p(2), 76s(2), 76d, 77d, 78p, 79s(2), 79d, 79p, 80s, 80d(2), 80p(2), 82d, 82p(2), 83s, 83p, 86s(3), 86d, 88d(3), 88p, 89p(2), 90s(3), 90p, 94d(3), 101s, 101p(3), 102d, 103p, 104d, 105p, 107d, 108p, 111s, 112d

Patrington, rectory of, 11d, 19p

pension, *see* rent

Pickering, St Nicholas' hospital, 13s, 14d, 15p, 17s, 18d & note, 19p, 46s, 47d, 50p, 57s, 58d, 66s, 68d, 69p, 73p

Pleasley (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, rectory of, 83s, 85p

Pontefract priory, 10p, 15s, 17d, 32s, 37d, 39p, 63s, 64d, 69s, 70p, 71p, 73s, 76d, 79p, 80s, 82d, 83p(2), 86s, 88d, 89s(3), 89p, 90d(2), 94p, 101d, 102p(2), 103s, 111s, 111d, 112d

Pontefract, St John the Baptist's hospital, 18p

Preston, perpetual chantry, 12s, 51s, 56d, 57p; *and see below*, Purston Jaglin

Preston Bisset (Bucks), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 10a, 12s, 14d

Purston Jaglin, chantry of, 12s note, 14p note

rectory (*unidentified*), 39s

rent/pension, annual, 8s, 18s(2), 23s(2), 24s(3), 25d, 28d, 28p, 29p, 38d, 50d(2), 51p, 53s, 57d, 58p, 63s, 69s, 70d, 71d, 71p, 73p, 74s(2), 75d(2), 76s, 76p(2), 111s, 112s, 112d:

[*sum not specified*: 8s, 71p; *5 marks*: 23s(2), 24s(3), 25d, 28d, 28p, 29p, 38d, 50d(2), 51p, 63s, 69s, 70d, 71d, 73p, 76s; *6 marks*: 18s(2), 57d, 58p, 74s(2), 75d(2), 76p(2), 111s, 112d; *7 marks*: 53s; *100 shillings*: 112s; *see also sums of money, where indicated, under patrimony*]

Revesby abbey (Lincs), 108d, 111p

Ripley, rectory of, 81a

Ripon collegiate chapter, 7d(3), 7p, 14p, 24d, 34s, 37s(3), 38d, 41s, 41d, 41p, 44s, 44d(2), 45s, 45d(2), 45p(2), 46s, 47d(2), 47p(2), 50s(3), 50p(2), 51d, 51p, 52s(2), 52d, 53s, 53d(2), 54p, 56p(2), 57s(2), 57d, 62d(2), 63s, 63p(2), 64s, 65p, 69s, 69p, 70d(2), 71s, 73d, 73p, 74s(2), 74d, 74p, 75p, 76d, 80s, 80d, 80p, 86s, 88s, 88d(2), 88p, 89s, 89d, 89p, 90s, 90d, 90p, 94s(2), 94d, 94p(2), 101d, 101p, 102s(6), 102d, 102p, 103s, 103d(2), 105d, 105p(3), 106d(4), 106p, 107s, 108s, 108d, 111p(4), 112s, 112p

Rochester abbey (Staffs), 74s, 79d

Roche abbey, 19s, 24s, 24d, 25d, 25p, 28p, 29s, 32d, 34p, 38s, 71s, 73d, 74p, 76s, 79s, 80d, 82p, 103s, 106s, 107d, 108d, 112p

Romanby, perpetual chantry, 13s, 76s(?)

Romundeby, John de, lands of, as title, 103s

Rosedale nunnery, 68s, 69d, 83p, 106s, 107s, 107d, 111s, 111d, 112p

Rossington (Notts), rectory of, 86s, 93d, 101p

Rounton, West, rectory of, 34a, 35s, 36d, 37p

Rufford abbey (Notts), 5p, 12s, 13d, 15p, 23s, 32s, 34d, 35p, 44p, 69s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 73d, 74p, 75s, 76s, 76d, 77p, 79s(2), 80s, 80d(3), 82s, 82d, 82p(2), 83s, 86s, 86d, 86p, 88s, 88d, 88p, 89s(2), 89d(2), 89p, 90d, 90p, 94s(2), 94d, 94p(2), 101s, 101d(2), 101p, 103s(2), 103p, 105d(3), 106s, 106p(3), 107d, 107p, 108p, 111s, 112d

Ryvell, Robert, patrimony of, as title, 80s

St John of Jerusalem, order of, in England (Knights Hospitallers), 1d, 5p, 8s, 9d, 10p, 17s, 19p, 24s, 25s, 28s, 28d(2), 29d, 29p, 32p, 38s, 41s(2), 41p, 44p, 45p, 74s, 80s, 82d, 83p, 86s, 88s, 89d, 90d, 91p, 111s, 111p, 112d

St Mary de la Pré nunnery, near St Albans (Herts), 93p

Sandall, *see* Kirk Sandall

Saundby (Notts), rectory of, 13a, 13s, 20d

Sawley abbey, 5d, 7d, 7p(2), 10d, 12p, 17s, 18d, 21p, 34s(2), 35d, 37p, 50p, 69s, 70d, 71s, 73d, 74p, 79s, 80p, 83s, 84d, 85p, 86s(2), 88d(2), 89s(2), 90s, 90d(2), 94d, 94p(3), 101p, 102s(2), 103s, 103d(2), 104p, 105s, 105d, 105p, 106d, 106p, 107p, 112s(2)

Scorborough, rectory of, 38s, 39d, 41p

Scutheskelf, John de, 5 marks granted by, as title, 76s (*and see* 68s note)

Selby abbey, 83s(2), 86d, 88s, 88p, 89d, 90s(2), 91d, 94d, 94p(2), 101p, 103s, 105d, 106p, 111s, 112d(2)

Sempringham priory (Lincs), 41s, 44d, 46p, 64s, 65s, 65d, 68d, 68p, 69p, 73d, 74p, 107s

Shap abbey (Westmorland), 17s, 18s, 18d, 19p, 23d, 25p, 37s(2), 39p, 103s, 105s, 105d, 106d, 106p, 107p

Sharrington (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rectory of, 53a, 56s, 57d

Shelford priory (Notts), 1s(2), 1p, 5d, 7p(3), 8s, 10d, 12s, 13d, 13p(2), 15d, 15p, 17s(2), 17d(2), 17p, 18p, 23s, 23d(2), 23p, 24p(2), 28d, 29s(3), 29p, 32d(2), 34p, 37p, 38p, 44s, 46d, 59d, 62p, 63s(3), 64d, 65s, 65p, 68d(3), 69p(3), 71s(2), 73s, 73d(2), 74d, 74p(2), 75s(2), 75d, 75p, 76d(2), 76p, 79s, 79p(2), 80d, 82p, 86s(3), 88s, 89d, 90s(2), 90d(2), 94s, 94d(2), 94p(3), 101p(4), 102d, 103s, 103p, 105d, 106s(2), 106p, 108s(2), 111s, 111d(3), 112d, 112p

Sibthorpe (Notts) chantry in, 86s, 88d, 89p, 90s, 94d, 101p, 106s, 108d, 111p

Sinningthwaite nunnery, 47s, 74s, 75d, 76s, 79d, 80p, 90s, 101s, 102d, 103p

Skirpenbeck, rectory of, 73s, 79d

Slingsby, rectory of, 39s, 41d, 42p

Smeaton, Great, Richmond archdeaconry, rectory of, 65s, 66d, 68p

Southwark priory (Surrey), 79p

Southwell collegiate chapter (Notts), 1s, 1d(2), 7p, 8p(2), 9s(4), 9d, 9p, 13s(2), 13d, 14d, 15s, 15d, 17d, 18p, 19p(2), 23s(2), 23d, 24s, 24d, 24p, 25d, 25p(2), 29s(2), 32d, 34s(2), 34d(2), 34p(3), 35p, 37s(4), 37d, 37p, 38s(2), 38d, 44d(2), 44p(2), 45s(3), 46s, 46d(3), 47p, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52p, 53p(2), 56s(3), 56d, 56p, 57s, 57d(2), 59p, 62d, 62p, 63d, 63p(3), 64s, 69s, 70d, 71p(2), 73s, 74d, 74p, 75s(2), 79s, 79d, 80s, 80d(2), 80p, 82s, 82p, 83p, 86d, 88s, 101s, 101d, 103s, 105d(2), 106s(2), 107d, 108s, 108p, 111p, 112s(3), 112d, 112p; vicar choral of, 25p

Staindrop (Durham), rectory of, 38a

Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), 1d, 5p(2), 28p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 90d

Stanford on Soar (Notts), rectory of, 34a, 35s, 36d, 37p

Staveley, Richmond archdeaconry, rectory of, 29s, 32d, 34p

Steeping, Little (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 83s

Stewton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 83s, 84d, 86p

Stoke, East (Notts), vicarage of, 82p

Stonley (uncertain whether relates to Stoneleigh abbey or to Stonely priory), 80s

Stow deanery (Suffolk), Norwich diocese, 88s, 89d, 90p

Stroxtun (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 71s, 73p

Sutton le Marsh (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 107a, 107s, 108d

Sutton on Derwent, rectory of, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p

Swafield (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rectory of, 65d

Swaythorpe, chantry, 47s, 51s, 56d, 57p

Swine nunnery, 17s, 23d, 24p, 34s, 35d, 37p, 51s, 56s(2), 57d(2), 58d, 58p(2), 62s, 62p, 68d, 69d, 71s, 73d, 74s, 74p(2), 79p, 86s(2), 89d, 90d, 94s, 94d, 94p, 101d, 102s, 102p, 105s, 105d, 106s(3), 106d, 106p, 107d, 108s, 108p, 111s(2), 111d(2), 112d, 112p

Tankersley, rectory of, 59a, 62s, 63d, 64p

Thame abbey (Oxon), 18p

Thicket nunnery, 79s, 80d, 82d, 83p, 111s

Thorpe Bassett, rectory of, 28s, 29d, 32p, 79a

Thurgarton priory (Notts), 1d, 1p, 5d, 7s, 7p, 8d, 9s, 9p, 10s, 10d, 12d, 12p, 13p(2), 14s, 14d, 15s(2), 15p, 16d(2), 17d(2), 17p, 24s, 28s, 28d, 28p, 29s, 29d, 29p, 32s(2), 32p, 37d(2), 38p, 45s, 46s, 46d, 47d, 50p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 59s(2), 61p, 62d, 63s(2), 63p, 64d, 65p, 68d, 74s, 74p, 75d, 76s, 76p, 80s(2), 80d, 82d(2), 82p, 83p(2), 86s(2), 88s, 88d, 89d, 90s, 90p(2), 94d(2), 101p, 102s, 103d, 103p, 105p, 106s, 107s, 108s, 108d, 111d(2), 111p, 112p

Thurnscoe, rectory of, 44p

Thweng, ds. Thomas de, 29s; chantry of, 50d, 51p (*probably in Kirkleatham*)

Thwing, chantry, 52d (*probably in Kirkleatham and referring to Thomas de Thweng, rather than the place*)

Thwing, rectory of a mediety of, 38s, 39d, 41p

Tilbury by Clare (Essex), London diocese, rectory of, 112p

Torksey priory (Lincs), 1d, 7p, 14s, 44s, 51s, 52d, 53p, 59p, 65s, 68d, 69p, 73s, 74d, 79s, 80p, 82d, 88p, 89s(2), 90s(2), 90d(2), 91p, 94d, 94p, 101d, 101p, 106p, 111s, 112d

Treeton, rectory of, 106p

Tupholme abbey (Lincs), 56s, 59d, 63p

Tutbury priory (Staffs), 69p

Uffington (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 52a, 52s, 53d, 54p

Ulverscroft priory (Leics), 12s, 13d, 17p

Walkington, rectory of, 30a, 33s, 34d, 35p

Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), 7s, 7p, 8s, 9d, 10p, 15p, 24s, 32s, 34d, 37p, 44p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 76s, 77d, 79p, 90s, 94d, 103s, 105d, 105p, 106s, 106p, 112d

Wamphray (Dumfriesshire), Glasgow diocese, rectory of, 101s, 102d, 103p

Warter priory, 5s, 6d, 9p, 13d, 14p, 15s, 17s, 17d, 19d, 19p, 21s, 21p, 22d, 23s, 23p, 28d, 32s(3), 32p, 34s, 34d(2), 35p, 37s, 37p, 38d, 39p, 44p, 45s, 46d, 56s, 57d, 57p, 58s, 58p, 59s, 62s(2), 62d, 63s(2), 63d(2), 63p, 64p(2), 65d, 68s, 68d, 68p, 69d, 69p, 71s, 74s, 74p, 75s(2), 75d, 76s, 76d, 79s, 79d, 79p(2), 80s, 80p, 82s(2), 82d, 83d(2), 88p(2), 89d, 90p, 93p, 94s, 94p, 101s, 101d, 102s, 102d, 102p, 103d, 103p, 106s, 106p, 107d, 108p

Watton priory, 1d, 5d, 19s, 23d, 24p, 29s(2), 32s, 32d(2), 34d, 34p, 37s, 37p(2), 38d, 39p, 41s, 45p, 48d, 50p, 70s, 71d, 73p, 90s, 94d, 101s, 102s, 102p, 105d, 106d, 107p

Welbeck abbey (Notts), 63s, 64d, 69p, 94s(2), 101d, 103s, 103d, 105s, 105d, 105p, 106p, 107s, 111s, 111d, 112d

Wellow (by Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), 8p

Whalley abbey (Lancs), 8s, 9s, 9d, 32s, 34d, 37s, 37p, 39p, 47s, 53d, 56p, 65s, 76s, 83s, 86s(3), 88d, 89d, 90p, 94s, 101d, 101p, 102p, 112s(2)

Whitby abbey, 1p(2)

Whixley, rectory of, 94s

Widmerpool (Notts), rectory of, 107d, 108p

Wilberfoss nunnery, 5s, 5p(3), 7d, 8p, 10s(2), 12d(2), 13s, 13p(2), 15d, 17p(2), 19s(2), 19p, 21d, 23d, 23p, 24p, 25s, 28s, 28d, 29s(4), 29d, 32s, 32d(4), 34d, 34p(4), 37s, 45p, 47s, 50d, 51s, 51p, 52d, 53p, 56s(2), 57s, 57d, 58s, 58p, 59d(2), 62s, 62p(2), 63d, 64s, 65p, 68s, 69s(2), 69d(2), 70s, 70d(2), 71s, 71d, 71p(3), 73s(2), 73d, 74s, 74d, 74p, 75d, 75p(2), 76s, 76p, 79s, 79d, 80s(2), 80d, 82d, 82p(2), 83p, 88s, 88d, 89d, 89p, 90p, 94d, 101s, 101p, 102d(2), 103p, 107p

Winestead, rectory of, 29a, 37p

Worksop priory (Notts), 1s, 7s, 8d, 9p, 12d, 13p, 14s, 17d, 23s, 24d, 25p(2), 32s, 34s, 34d, 35p, 38p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 59s, 62d, 63p, 64s, 65d, 66p, 88s, 89s, 90s(2), 90d(2), 94d, 94p, 101p, 102p, 105s, 105d, 106d, 106p, 107s, 108d, 111p(2)

Wroxton priory (Oxon), 38s, 39d, 41p

Wrynton, chantry, 73s & note

Wycliffe, rectory of, 45a

Wykeham nunnery, 17s, 18d, 19p, 23s, 25d, 28p, 29s(2), 32d(2), 34p(2), 38s, 41p, 46s(2), 47d(2), 50p(2), 68s, 69d, 70s, 71d, 73s, 73p(2), 74d, 75s(2), 75p, 76d(2), 79p(2), 86s(2), 88d, 89d, 89p, 90p, 94s(2), 101s, 101d, 102d(2), 102p, 103p, 106p, 111s(2), 112d

Yedingham nunnery, 5d, 7p, 8d, 9p, 23s(2), 24d(2), 25p, 28p, 32s, 34d, 37s, 37p, 38s, 41p, 44s, 47d, 50p, 71d, 74s, 75s(2), 75d, 76d, 76p, 79p, 80s, 82d, 83s, 83p, 86d, 88s, 88p, 89s, 90s, 90d, 90p, 94p, 101s, 102s, 102d, 103s, 103d, 103p(2), 104p, 105d, 106p, 107s, 108d, 111p

York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham

York, Clementhorpe nunnery, *see* York, St Clement's nunnery

York, Holy Trinity (Micklegate) priory, 1d, 5d, 5p, 9s, 9p, 12s, 12p, 13d, 14p, 38s, 39d, 53d, 54p, 56s, 58d, 62p, 74p, 79d, 80p(2), 86s, 86p, 88d, 89p, 90s, 93s, 94s, 94d, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102s, 102d(2), 103d, 103p(2), 104s, 105s, 105d, 105p(2), 106d, 107p, 108s(2), 108p, 109s, 110d, 111s(3), 111d, 111p, 112s(2), 112d(4), 112p

York, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, rectory of, 18d, 19p, 66a

York Minster (dean and chapter), 7s, 10s, 10d(2), 10p, 12s, 12d, 12p(2), 13p, 22p, 23s(2), 23d, 24d, 24p, 25p, 28d(2), 28p, 29s(2), 32s, 34d, 37d(2), 37p, 38s, 38d, 39d, 39p, 42s, 43s, 44s(2), 44p(3), 50s, 50p, 51d, 52s, 52p, 56d, 58s, 58p, 59d, 59p, 69p(2), 74s, 75s, 75d, 80p, 82s, 83s, 83p, 88s, 89d(2), 101s, 102d(3), 103p, 104s, 104p, 105s, 105p, 107d, 112s, 112d, 112p; choir of minster, 46d(3), 82a(3); *custos* of the altar of St William in, 17p; vicar choral of, 20s, 20p, 21d, 22p, 36p, 101s, 103p

York, St Andrew's priory, 1s, 1d, 5s(2), 5d, 5p, 7d(2), 7p(2), 8p(2), 9s(2), 12d, 13s, 14d, 15s(2), 15p, 17d, 18s, 18p, 20s, 23s, 23d(2), 23p, 24s, 24d, 24p(2), 25s, 26p, 28s, 28d, 28p, 29s(2), 29d(2), 29p, 32s, 32d(2), 32p, 34s, 34d, 34p(2), 37s, 37d(2), 37p, 38s, 38p(2), 39d, 39p, 41p(2), 44s, 45d, 46p, 51s, 52s, 52d, 53s, 53d, 53p, 56s, 56d, 56p, 58p, 59d, 62s, 62p, 68d, 69p, 88s, 89d(2), 90s, 90p(2), 91d, 94s, 94p, 101s, 102s(2), 102d, 103d(3), 103p, 105p(3), 106d, 112p

York, St Clement's nunnery, 28s, 32d, 34s, 56d, 57s, 59s, 62d, 63p, 64s, 65d, 68p(2), 74s, 88s, 90p, 105s(2), 106d, 108s, 108d, 111s(2), 111d, 111p, 112d(2), 112p

York, St Crux, rectory of, 74s

York, St Edward, rectory of, 75s, 76d, 79p

York, St Helen, Stonegate, rectory of, 24s, 25d, 26p

York, St Leonard's hospital, 10s, 13s, 14s, 15d(4), 17p(4), 28s, 29s, 29d, 32p, 37d, 38s(2), 38p, 39p, 44p, 45p, 51s(2), 52d, 53d, 53p, 56p, 70s(2), 71d(2), 75s, 76d, 79p(2), 107s(2), 108s, 108d, 111p, 112d

York, St Martin, Micklegate, rectory of, 65d, 66p

York, St Mary's abbey, 5s, 7d, 8p, 9p, 14s, 17s, 19d, 23s, 24d, 24p, 25p, 28s, 34s, 34p, 35d, 37p, 38s, 41s(2), 44s(2), 44d, 45p, 47s, 50s, 51d, 52p, 59s, 62d, 65p, 68s, 69d, 71s(2), 71p,

73d(2), 74p, 80s, 82s, 83d, 86s(3), 88s, 88d(2), 89s, 89d, 89p(2), 90s, 90d, 91s, 94s(3), 101s(2), 101d(5), 102s, 102d, 102p(5), 103s(4), 103p, 105s, 105d, 105p, 106d(3), 106p, 107d, 107p, 108s(3), 108p, 111s, 111d(2), 111p, 112s(2), 112d(2)

York, St Mary and Holy Angels chapel, canonry and prebend in, 88s; chantry in, 58s, 59d; perpetual benefice in, 106s, 107d, 108p; priestly stall in, 73s, 74d, 75p; sacristship of, 28d, 29p

York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham (Horsefair), 1p, 9s(2), 10d(2), 12s, 12p, 13d, 13p, 32s, 34d, 35p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 62s, 64d, 68s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 73d, 74s, 74p, 75s, 76s(2), 76d(2), 78d, 79s, 79d, 79p(2), 82d, 83s, 83p, 84d, 86s(2), 86d, 86p, 88d(2), 89s(2), 89p(2), 90s(3), 90d, 91d, 94d, 94p(2), 103p(2), 105s, 106d, 108s, 108p, 109d, 112s

York, St Nicholas' hospital, 39s, 44p

York, St Wilfrid, rectory of, 32s, 34d

INDEX OF PLACES

In this place index pre-1974 counties have been given in round brackets only for places outside Yorkshire, where it is clear. Obviously difficulties occur – for instance Laxton could be in Yorkshire or Nottinghamshire depending on which village was intended, and that is now impossible to discover. It is always tempting to ascribe such an ambiguous place to a particular county if the title is provided by a religious house which is situated nearby but experience has shown that this is not an infallible guide. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in *italic*: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in *italic* and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). Placenames such as North Ferriby, East Retford, and Great Smeaton etc. are indexed under Ferriby, Retford, and Smeaton. The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘37p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 37 for 11 June 1362. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 49p(2) indicates that the place occurs twice in the priests’ section.

- Aberford, 90a
 Ackworth, 39a, 56s, 57d, 59p
 Adel, 52s
 Adlingfleet, 111s
 Adwalton, 101s, 103p
 Ainderby, 8a, 73a
 Aldbrough in Holderness, 47d, 50p
Aldburgh, Aldeburgh (?Aldburgh/
 Aldborough/Aldbrough), 34s, 50a, 71a,
 74p, 89s, 101d
 Allerthorpe, 8p
Allerton (?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton),
 39d, 79a(2), 86s
 Almondbury, 39a, 64a
 Alne, *see Awn*
 Anglesey priory (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles
 Anlaby, 76a
 Appleton, 20p, 53a, 71a
 Arden nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Ardsley, 28s, 29d
 Arksey, 1d, 7p, 57s, 62d, 86a(2), 89s, 90d,
 105s, 108p
 Arncliffe, rector of, 9a, 9s, 10p, *and see*
 Richmond, Peter de
 Arnold (Notts), 44s, 46p, 80a, 83s, 89d,
 97a(2), 111s, 112d
 Arthington nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Ashridge (Herts), house of Bonhommes, *see*
 Index of Titles
- Aslakby* (?Aislaby/Aslackby, Lincs), 52s,
 53d, 56p
 Asselby, 52d, 53p
 Aston (*in Morthing*), rector of, 53a, 54s, 56d,
 57p, *and see* Danyell, John
 Auckland (Durham), Durham diocese, 82a
 Autby (*Alwaldeby*) (Lincs), Lincoln diocese,
 rector of, 16s, 17d, 18p, *and see* Beaupyne,
 John
 Averham (Notts), 75a, 76s, 82p
Awn (?Alne), 112a
 Ayton, 83a
- Bainton, 47a, 75a, 89s, 90d, 93p
 Bardney abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Barkston, 10a
 Barnbrough, 52a, 89s, 90d, 90p, 94p
Barneby (?Barnby/Barmby), 86a
 Barrow on Humber (Lincs), Lincoln diocese,
 9s, 12d, 13p
 Barton, 8p, 105s, 111d, 112p
 Barwick [in Elmet], 90a, 111s, 112d
 Basford (Notts), 17s, 23d, 24p
 Bassingfield (Notts), 106s
 Battle abbey (Sussex), *see* Index of Titles
 Baumber (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 71p
 Baysdale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of
 Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious

- Beauvale charterhouse (Notts), monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beckingham (Notts), 80a, 107s, 108d, 111p
- Bedale, 41s, 44d, 45p; chapel of, 24s, 28p, 74s, 76d, 79s(2), 82d, *and see* Beverley, Richard de; Burton, Thomas de; Scurveton, William de; Semer, Ralph de; Thornbergh, John de
- Beesby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 79a, 79s, 80d, 82p, *and see* Gascall, William, of Newton
- Beeston, 97a
- Beetham (Westmorland), rector of, 82d, *and see* Duresme, William de
- Belleau (*Hellewe*) (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 86d, *and see* Dun, John
- Bennetland, 9a (*as Wenethland, sic*), 29s, 32d
- Bentham, rector of, 14a, 15s, 16d, 17p, *and see* Mirescough, Edmund de
- Bentley, 83a
- Beverley, 7a, 13a, 53a, 56a, 57a, 59a, 63a, 73a(3), 76a, 79a, 80s, 82a, 82d, 101s, 105d
- Beverley collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles; ordinations celebrated in, 60
- Beverley, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beverley, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bilbrough, 12s, 14d, 15p
- Bilsthorpe (Notts), 80a
- Bingham (Notts), 1s, 17d, 18p, 86s, 88d; rector of, 81a, 82s, 83d, 86p, *and see* Byngham, Thomas de
- Birdsall, 12a, 19s, 23d, 24p, 41s, 44d, 45p, 46d, 50p, 80a
- Birkby (*Bretby*), rector of, 112a, *and see* Wadworth, John de
- Birkin, 70s
- Birstall (*Bristall*), vicar of, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p, *and see* Lonesdale, John de
- Bishop Burton (*Southburton*), 73a, 74a; ordinations celebrated in manorial chapel, 6, 13
- Bishopthorpe, ordinations celebrated in manor chapel, 5, 34, 35, 38, 40-5, 47-9, 51, 53-6, 61-3, 65A, 66, 68, 69, 71-4, 76-87, 91, 92, 110
- Blacktoft, 86a
- Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Blyth (Notts), 29s, 32s(2), 32d, 34d, 38p
- Blyth priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 1
- Boghes* (?Bowes), 94a
- Bolton, 101s
- Bolton in Craven priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bolton on Dearne, 64a, 82a, 83s, 84d, 86p
- Bolton on Swale, 12a, 17s
- Boothby Graffoe (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 31a, 32s, 35p, *and see* Folkerthorp, Thomas de
- Bordesley abbey (Worcs), *see* Index of Titles
- Boroughbridge, 76a
- Bossall, rector of, 25a, 29s, 32d, 35p, *and see* Crispe, John
- Bowes, 112s, *and see* *Boghes*
- Bracewell, vicar of, 90p, *and see* Balderston, Edmund de
- Bradfield, 73a
- Bradmore (Notts), 97a
- Brafferton, 70a, 90s, 94d, 101p
- Bramham, 53a, 57a, 59a, 112s
- Brandesburton, 28a, 29d
- Branston (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 82s, 83d, 86p, *and see* Burton, John de
- Brantingham, rector of, 44d, *and see* Strode, M. William (de)
- Breadsall (Derbyshire), 51a
- Bretton, 71a
- Bridgford (Notts), 79s
- Bridgford, East (Notts), 73a
- Bridlington, 73a(2), 107s, 108d, 111p
- Bridlington priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Brigham (Cumberland), Richmond archdeaconry, rector of, 49d, 51p, *and see* Ravenser, John de
- Brodsworth, 32s, 34d
- Brompton, 53d, 56p, 86a

- Brompton by Northallerton, 53a, 56s
 Brotherton, 91d
 Broughton in Craven, rector of, 20s, 29d, 38p,
and see Stillyngton, William de
Brigg, Bryg, 50a, 89p
 Buckingham (Bucks), Lincoln diocese, 65A,
 66d, 67p
 Bugthorpe, 50a, 79a
 Bulcote (Notts), 88a
 Bunny (Notts), 12s, 13d, 15p, 65s, 66d, 69p,
 97a
 Burghwallis, rector of, 83a, 83s, *and see*
 Gretheved, Robert
 Burland, 53a
 Burnsall, rector of a mediety of, 69a, 70s, *and*
see Hebden, William
Burnum (? Nunburnholme), 5a
 Burrough Green (Cambs), Ely diocese, rector
 of, 38s, *and see* Brakhill, John
 Burscough priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles
 Burton, 44s
 Burton Agnes, 28a(2), 29s(2), 32d(2), 71a,
 73a, 79p, 83s, 84d, 86a, 86p, 101a
 Burton in Kendal (Westmorland), rector of,
 20d, 21pm, *and see* Prestecote, M. Thomas
 Burton Joyce (Notts), 86s, 94p
 Burton Leonard, 70a
 Burton on Trent abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Burton Pidsea, 56a
 Buttercrambe, 53a
 Byland abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of,
see Index of Religious
- Caldbeck (Cumberland), Carlisle diocese,
 rector of, 48d, 49p, *and see* Ragnell, M.
 William
 Calder abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of
 Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Campsall, 28a
 Cantley, 32s, 34d, 35p
 Car Colston (Notts), 28p, 69s, 70d, 71p, 73a
Carleton, Carelton, Carlton (Carlton/
 Carleton), 5d, 59s, 62d, 63p, 65a, 80a, 82s,
 83d, 84p
- Carlisle diocese, clergy of (including
 beneficed in); *see* Bownes, Nicholas de;
 Carlell, Richard de; Carlell, William de;
 Difford, John son of William de;
 Eskheved, John de; Kirkandres, Thomas;
 Langwathby, William de; Ragnell, M.
 William; Skarlet, Henry
 Carnaby (*Kernetby*), 94a(2)
 Cartmel priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Castleford, 58a, 108s, 109d, 111p
 Catesby nunnery (Northants), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Cattal, 32a
 Catterick, 46s, 47d, 50p, 79a
 Catton, 76a
 Catwick, rector of, 50s, 51d, 52p, *and see*
 Waleys, M. Ralph
 Cave, 73a
 Cawood, 1A, 108s, 111s, 111d, 112d, 112p;
 ordinations celebrated in manor chapel, 3,
 7, 9-11, 14, 16, 17, 19-27, 29-31, 33, 36,
 37, 57, 75; ordinations celebrated in chapel
 (*unsure whether manorial or prebendal*),
 15, 18, 70
 Chilwell (Notts), 17s, 18d, 23p, 80a(2)
 Church Fenton, *see* Fenton
 Church Gresley priory (Derbyshire), *see*
 Index of Titles
 Clarborough (Notts), 28s, 34d, 37p, 94a, 94s
 Clayworth (Notts), 80a, 88a
 Cleveland, 74a; archdeaconry of, 12s
 Clifford, 57a
 Clifton, 10s, 12d, 44s, 46p, 74a, 89s, 90d, 94p
 Cocker mouth (Cumberland), 39a, 44s, 45d
 Cockersand abbey (Lancs), canons of, *see*
 Index of Religious
 Colby (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rector of,
 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p, *and see* Haydok,
 William de
 Cold Newton (Leics), Lincoln diocese, rector
 of, 12s, *and see* Clervaux, John
 Collingham, 13p, 53a, 73a, 74a, 86s(2),
 89d(2), 94s, 106d
 Collingham, North (Notts), 12s, 13d

- Colston Bassett (Notts), 1s, 7p, 29d, 32s, 32p, 38d, 41p, 102a, 103s, 105d
- Conishead [in Furness] priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Copgrove, 44s
- Corbridge (Northumberland), 102a
- Cossall (Notts), 76s, 80d, 82p
- Cotgrave (Notts), 38s, 47p, 74a
- Cotness, 102a
- Cotom/Cotum*, (?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham), 45s, 45d, 46d, 47p, 80a, 94a
- Cottingham, 59a(2)
- Courteenhall (Northants), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 4, *and see* Waltham, John de
- Coventry (Warwicks), 80s
- Coventry and Lichfield diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see*: Attewell, Gilbert (son of William); Barton, Robert son of John de; Birkhed, Ranulph de; Blackburn, William de; Boule, John; Briggenorth, William de; Brotherton, John de; Brunley, John de; Brunley, Richard (son of William) de; Clitherhowe, Richard de; Clitherhowe, Richard de (2); Clone, M. Roger (de); Curson, William; Denby, John; Hexham, William de; Ilkeston, John son of Henry de; Ilum, Henry de; Langley, Edmund de; Mariot, Simon; Napton, Richard; Poklyngton, John de; Radclif, Richard de; Shagh, Thomas
- Coverham abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Cowlam, 62a, 86a
- Cowthorpe, 1p
- Crakehall, 12a
- Crathorne, rector of, 8s, 9d, 10p, *and see* Neyrnuyt, John
- Cridling [Stubbs] (*Credelyng*, *Credlyng*, *Cridelyng*), 82a, 83s, 112d
- Croft, 51s
- Crome* (?Crambe), 83s, 86d, 88p
- Cropwell Butler (Notts), 14s, 28p
- Croxton [Kerrial] abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Cuckney (Notts), 53a
- Cundall, 59a
- Dale, 44s, 46p
- Dale abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Dalton (Dumfriesshire), Glasgow diocese, rector of, 23a, 23s, 24d, 25p, *and see* Clerk, Adam *dictus*
- Dalton, North, 75a
- Danby, 15p, 57s, 59d, 83p
- Danthorpe, 13s
- Darfield, 79d
- Darley abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Darlington (Durham), Durham diocese, 102a
- Darton, rector of, 44d, 45p, *and see* Stoke, Thomas (de)
- Deghton* (?Deighton/Kirk Deighton), 1a
- Denby, 17a, 19s, 21d, 23p
- Denby, Upper (*Overdenby*), 74s(2), 75d(2)
- Dent, 88s, 89d
- Derby nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Dereham, West, abbey (Norfolk), *see* Index of Titles
- Dewsbury, 59s
- Dimlington (*Dymelton*), 86s, 89d, 90p
- Doncaster, 68s, 69d, 71p, 75a, 76s, 79a, 86a, 88a, 89a, 89p, 102a
- Doncaster, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Doncaster, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Drax, 29s
- Drax priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Drayton Parslow (Bucks), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 2, *and see* Chaddesden, John de
- Drifffield, 32s, 34d, 37s, 37p, 38d, 39p, 53d, 57a, 62s, 63d, 76s, 86a
- Drifffield, Great, 32s
- Dunham [on Trent] (Notts), 1a, 34s, 37d, 62a, 73a, 73s, 74d
- Durham cathedral priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Durham diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see*: Alnewyk, John de; Barton, William de; Belsowe, John (de); Bett, John; Beverley, William de; Billy,

- John de; Burndon, Henry de; Cuteler, Hugh; Ebchestre, John de; Fawdon, William de; Hawthorne, William de; Hilton, John de; Lambe, John; Lavender, John son of William le; Lynhous, John (de); Morston, William de; Neusom, John de; Notton, Richard de; Notton, Roger de; Oliver, Richard; Somerhous, John (son of Nicholas) de; Wilde, John; Wildhauer, John son of Thomas
- Eakring (Notts), 68a, 101s, 105d
Easby abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
Easingwold, 28d, 79s, 82d, 83p
East Bridgford, *see* Bridgford
East Stoke, *see* Stoke
Ecclesfield, 41d, 44p, 74s, 86a(3)
Ecclesfield priory, *see* Index of Titles
Eccleston (Ches), Lichfield diocese, rector of, 102d, *and see* Hexham, William de
Edwinstowe (Notts), 103s, 105d
Egglesstone abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
Egmanton (Notts), 68a, 74p
Egremont (Cumberland), rector of, 76a, *and see* Godebarn, M. Henry
Eldmire, parish of Topcliffe, 71a
Elland, 53a
Ellel (Lancs), 37s, 38d, 39p
Ellerton priory (*uncertain*), *see* Index of Titles
Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
Elmswell, 9s
Elsham (Lincs), 43s, 44d
Elsham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
Elston (*Aleston, Ayleston*) (Notts), 37s, 39p
Elstow nunnery (Beds), *see* Index of Titles
Elton (Notts), rector of, 3, *and see* More, Thomas atte
Ely (Cambs), 71s
Ely diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see*: Brakhill, John; Sutton, William de; Yakeslay, John de
Emley, 83a
Escrick, 59a
Esholt nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
Etton, 32s, 34d, 37p, 70s, 71d, 73a
Everingham, 63d, 64a; rector of, 89a, 89s, *and see* Allerthorp, Adam de
Farnham, 56s, 57d, 58p
Farnsfield (Notts), 23s, 41d, 44p
Faxfleet, 38s, 44d, 45p, 76a
Fearby (*Fethirby*), 47a
Felley priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 96
Fenton [*presumably* Church Fenton], 82a
Ferriby, 18a, 47a, 51d, 52p, 59a, 64p
Ferriby, North, priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
Ferrybridge, 103s, 105d
Ferryhill (Durham), Durham diocese, 112p
Filey (*Fyveleye*), 7a
Fimber (*Fymmer*), 89a
Fincham (Norfolk), vicar of, 32p, *and see* Sledmere, Thomas de
Finningley (Notts), 13a, 13s, 14d, 15p
Fishlake, 105s, 111d, 112p
Flamborough, 56a, 68s, 71p
Flintham (Notts), 52p
Flinton, 37a
Folkingham (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 53d, *and see* Boston, Thomas de
Folkton, 28s, 38d, 39p; rector of, 14a, 15s, 17d, 18p, *and see* Newton, John de
Foston on the Wolds, rector of, 75a, *and see* Berford, Adam de
Fountains abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
Foxholes, 68a
Fridaythorpe, 74s
Fulstow (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 25a, 25s, 26d, 27p, *and see* Dayvell, John
Furness abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
Gainsborough (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 103s, 105d, 106p
Garendon abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles

- Garforth, rector of, 45a, *and see* Beverley, M. William de
- Garton, 9s, 12d, 13p
- Gateford (Notts), 14a, 14s, 15d, 16d
- Gayton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 43s, 44d, *and see* Marshall, Robert son of John, of Elsham
- Gedling (Notts), 7p
- Gisburn, Giseburn, Gysburn* [*either Gisburn in Craven or Guisborough in Cleveland*], 37p, 90a, 105s, 106d, 111p
- Glasgow diocese (Scotland), clergy of (including beneficed in), *see*: Clerk, Adam *dictus*; Comlongane, Patrick son of Robert de; Corry, William de
- Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Goldsborough, rector of, 90a, 91s, 94d, 101p, *and see* Calthorn, Robert de
- Goodmanham, 102a; rector of 2 parts of, 26s, 27d, 29p, *and see* Goodmanham, Thomas de
- Gotham (Notts), 98a
- Gracedieu priory (*uncertain*), *see* Index of Titles
- Granby (Notts), 7s, 8d, 9p, 99a(4), 108s, 112d
- Great Driffield, *see* Driffield
- Great Smeaton, *see* Smeaton
- Green Hammerton, 74s, 107s
- Grendale, *see* Handale
- Gressingham (Lancs), 23a, 29p
- Grimston, North (*Grymeston iuxta Malton*), 9s, 10d, 12p
- Grosmont priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Guisborough priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Gunthorpe (Notts), 24a, 73a(2), 88s, 94d
- Gysburn, see Gisburn*
- Haisthorpe, 94a
- Halifax, 74s, 75d, 80a, 80p
- Hallam, 56s, 63d
- Haltemprice priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Halton, Lincoln diocese, 80d
- Halton, West (*Halton super Trentam*) (Lincs), rector of, 105p, *and see* Waselyne, M. William
- Hambleton (*Hamelton, Hamilton*), 76a, 106s, 107d, 108p
- Hampole nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Harlsey, East, 107s
- Harthill, 12s, 14d, 15p
- Hartlepool (Durham), 71a
- Harwod, Harwode* (?Harewood/Harwood), 71a, 75a
- Harworth (Notts), 68a
- Hatfield, 38s, 76a, 106s, 107d, 112p
- Hathern (Leics), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 80s, 83d, *and see* Calverton, M. Robert de Hauxwell, 17d; rector of, 26a, 27s, 28d, 29p, 39a, 41s, 45d, 50p, *and see* Bramham, John de; Tanfeld, William de
- Haverholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Hawksworth (Notts), rector of, 59s, 60d, 61p, *and see* Bozom, Hugh
- Hawllewynfeld* (?Winfield), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 79p
- Hawnby, rector of, 23a, 24s, 44d, 47p, *and see* Fairfax, John
- Hawton (Notts), rector of, 50s, *and see* Leek, Ralph de
- Hayton, 88a, 106s, 111d
- Headon (*Hedon iuxta Retford*) (Notts), rector of, 88s, 90p, *and see* Kyneton, James de
- Healough Park priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hedon [in Holderness], 9d, 29a, 32s, 34d, 35a, 37p, 45a
- Helmsley, 71a, 89s, 90d, 94p
- Helperby, 38s, 39d, 41p, 70a(2)
- Hemsworth, 75a, 94p
- Henwood nunnery (Warws), *see* Index of Titles
- Heslington, 76a
- Hessle, 41a, 75a, 79a, 86a(2), 89d, 90p
- Heton* (?Heaton/Kirkheaton), 59a

- Heversham (Westmorland), rector of, 82a, 82s, *and see* Feriby, Nicholas de
- Hexham (Northumberland), 19s, 20d, 23p, 69s
- Hexham priory (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Heynings nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Heysham (Lancs), rector of, 88a, *and see* Faryngton, Roger de
- Hockerton (Notts), 74a
- Holbeach (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 46a
- Holderness, 7a
- Holme, 94p
- Holme on Spalding Moor, 5s, 6d, 9p, 15s, 17d, 64a, 82s, 83d, 90p
- Holmpton, 53a, 57d, 58p, 90a; rector of, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p, *and see* Clitherhowe, Robert de
- Hook, 68s, 70d
- Hooton Pagnell, 90s, 94d, 103p
- Horninghold (Leics), 90s
- Hornsea, 86a(2)
- Horton, 83a
- Hoton* (?Hutton/Hooton), 12d, 15a, 15p, 101s
- Hoton in Cliveland* (?Hutton Lowcross), 79a
- Howden, 8s, 12p, 64s, 65d, 68a(2), 70d, 75a, 79d, 80p, 83a(2), 84s, 86a, 86d, 88p
- Howden collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
- Huggate, 79a, 94p, 101s; rector of, 29s, 34s, 35d, 37p, *and see* Heriz, John
- Hull, 65s, 79a, 112s
- Hull, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hull, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hulton abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Hunmanby, 37p, 39a, 44s, 46p, 59d, 74a, 86s, 89p
- Hunsingore, vicar of, 86p, *and see* Thornton, Richard de
- Hunton, 79a, 101s, 107d
- Hutton Bushell, rector of a mediety of, 37s, 74d, 80p, *and see* Ake, Alan de; Clifford, John de; Craven, Robert de
- Hyghtyngton*, Lincoln diocese (?Heighington, Lincs), 70d
- Ilkley, 76a
- Ingleby, 82a
- Irton, 24s, 94a
- Jervaulx abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Keelby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 26a, 28s, 29d, 32p
- Keldholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Kelyngham* (for Killinghall), 5a
- Kendal (Westmorland), *and see* Kirkby in Kendal, 13p
- Kepier hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Keyingham, 59a, 62s, 68d
- Kilburn, 23a, 59a
- Kildwick [in Craven], vicar of, 59s, 60d, 62p, *and see* Remyngton, Nicholas de
- Kilham (*Killom, Killum, Kyllom*), 5d, 24s, 24p, 29s, 29d, 32p, 34p, 56a, 68s, 75s, 76d, 86a, 90a
- Killinghall, 5a (*as Kelyngham, sic*), 7s, 9p, 28a, 52d, 53p
- Kilnwick, 28a, 59a, 68a
- Kilton (Notts), chapel/chantry of, 20s, 23d, 24p (*as Hilton, sic*), 51s, 56p, 73s, *and see* Askham, Richard de; Lelom, William de; Rayne, John son of William
- Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
- Kinver (Staffs), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, rector of, 34a, 35d, 37p, *and see* Clone, M. Roger (de)
- Kirby Hill (*Kirkeby super Moram*), vicar of, 15p, *and see* Lovell, William
- Kirby Misperton, 9s, 12d, 13p
- Kirby Wiske, 28d
- Kirk Deighton, rector of, 79a, 90s, *and see* Twywell, Robert de
- Kirk Ella (*Elvelay*), 83a
- Kirk Sandall, rector of, 34s, 35d, *and see* Allerthorp, Laurence de
- Kirk Smeaton, rector of, 34s, 37d, 38p, *and see* Kirkby, John de
- Kirkby, 1a, 79s(2)
- Kirkby in Kendal (Westmorland), 7s, 12d, 23s, 26p, 34a, 39p

- Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), 76d
 Kirkby Malzeard, 52a, 79a, 79s
 Kirkby Overblow, provost of church of, 45p,
and see Wellom, Peter de
 Kirkbymoorside, 29s, 73a, 90a
 Kirkham, chapel of St Mary, chantry near the
 priory gate, 37s, 38d, 39p, *and see*
 Attemare, Richard; Sherman, Peter
 Kirkham priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Kirkleatham (*Lethom/Lithom/Lythom/
 Lythum*), chantries in the church, 32d, 34s,
 34p, 39s, 74s, 83s, 86s, 89d, 90d, 94p, *and
 see* Baty, Thomas; Eston, John de;
 Gisburn, William de; Malton, Richard de;
 Shirburn, Nicholas de; Whitby, Robert de
 Kirklees nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Kirklington, 8p, 75a, 79s, 83p
 Kirkstall abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Knaresborough, 25s, 37s, 41d, 52a, 65a?, 68s,
 70p, 83a, 86s, 103a, 108d, 112p
 Knaresborough, house of St Robert, *see* Index
 of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Kneesall (Notts), 50s, 51d, 53p, 79s, 80d, 82p
 Knottingley, 68a
- Lambley (Notts), 74a, 107s, 108d, 111p
 Lamplugh, *see* *Landeprelewe*
 Lancaster, 76a, 86s
 Lancaster, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of
 Religious
 Lancaster priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks
 of, *see* Index of Religious
Landeprelewe (?Lamplugh, Cumberland), 14a
 Laneham (Notts), (2), 111d, 112d
 Langar (Notts), 17s, 29s, 34d, 37p, 74a(3),
 90d, 106s, 111d
 Langtoft, 63s, 68d, 69p, 111s, 112d
 Langton, 79a
 Laughton (? *error for* Laxton), 107d & note
 Launde priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Laxton, 19s, 23d, 24p, 37s, 44d, 50p, 106a,
 106s, 108p
 Leathley, 57s, 59d
- Lechlade (Glos), St John's hospital, *see* Index
 of Titles
 Leconfield, 41a
 Ledston, 5a
 Leicester, 56a
 Leicester abbey, *see* Index of Titles
 Lenton (Notts), 106s(2), 108d, 111p
 Lenton priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Levisham, rector of, 43a, 83a, 83s, 84d, *and
 see* Aslacy, Richard de; Whitby, William
 de
 Limber, Little (Lincs), 70a
 Linby (*Lyndeby*), 73a, 101s
 Lincoln diocese, clergy of (including
 beneficed in), *see*: Baynton, Robert de;
 Beaupyne, John; Belgrave, John; Boston,
 Thomas de; Braucepath, John de; Brian,
 William; Burton, John de; Calverton,
 Robert de; Chaddesden, John de; Chester,
 John; Claydon, William de; Clerk, Robert
 son of William; Clervaux, John; Cowyk,
 John de; Dayvell, John (de); Draper,
 Robert; Dun, John; Folkerthorp, Thomas
 de; Frankys, John son of Gilbert; Gascall,
 William; Hedon, Leonard de; Kirk,
 William atte; Luda, John de; Lyndesay,
 Thomas de; Marshall, Robert son of John;
 Morecote, Robert son of Alexander de;
 Orwith, Peter son of Robert; Peche, John;
 Sandall, John (de); Seuerby, John de;
 Skalby, John son of Richard son of Peter
 de; Skirlaugh, M. Walter de; Stirop, John
 de; Stoke, John de; Swafeld, Roger de;
 Swynderby, William de; Tame, John;
 Templo, William de; Toche, Richard;
 Tynton, Robert de; Waltham, M. John de;
 Waltham, William de; Waselyne, M.
 William; Webster, Henry
 Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, *see* Index of
 Titles
 Linton in Craven, rector of a mediety of, 76d,
and see Dalton, Roger de
 Little Limber, *see* Limber
 Little Norton, *see* Norton
 Little Steeping, *see* Steeping

- Lockington, 76a; rector of, 82a, 82s, 88d, 101p, *and see* Ake, William de
- London, Clerkenwell nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- London diocese, clergy of (including beneficed in), *see*: Langley, Ralph de; Muskham, Robert de; Roulesham, John
- London, Holy Cross priory, *see* Index of Titles
- London, Holy Trinity priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Lonsdale, 12a, 15a, 94a
- Louth Park abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Loversall, 24s, 32s, 34d
- Lowthorpe, 50a, 56d, 68p, 101s; chantry in church, 51s, *and see* Scoy, John
- Lund, 76a
- Lythe, rector of, 111d, 112p, *and see* Gascoigne, John de
- Lythom* (? Kirkleatham), 52d
- Malton, 12s, 13d, 14a, 17p, 29d, 32p, 37d, 38p, 73a, 79a, 79s, 80s, 80d, 82a, 82d, 82p, 84p, 94p; *custos* of chapel within the castle, 84p, *and see* Whitby, William de
- Malton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Malton, New, 12s
- Man, Isle of (*Mannea*), *see* Rushen
- Manfield, 111s, 112d
- Mansfield (Notts), 65a
- Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts), 1a note
- Markham (Notts), 8a, 8p, 107s, 108d, 111p
- Marnham (Notts), 89s, 101p
- Marr, 90s, 94d, 101p
- Marton, 14d
- Marton [in Galtres] priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Matlask (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rector of, 88d, 89p, *and see* Agell, William, of Selby
- Matlock (Derbyshire), rector of, 45a, *and see* Hikelyng, Hugh de
- Mattersey priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Meaux abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Melling (Lancs), 105s, 106d, 107p
- Melton, 10d, 13p (*super Humber*), 19s, 52a
- Methley, 75a, 79s, 80d, 82p
- Middleton, 12s, 24a, 25s, 32s, 34d, 74d
- Milford, 111s, 112d
- Misterton (Notts), 44s, 45d, 46a, 50p, 88s, 90d
- Mitton* (?Mitton/Myton), 56a
- Molescroft, 32s, 38p, 45a, 51s, 57d, 58p
- Monk Bretton priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Morcott (Rutland), Lincoln diocese, 1d, 5p
- Morton, 35s, 41d, 89s, 90d, 94p
- Moxby nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Muskham (Notts), 94a
- Muston, 23s, 25d, 28p
- Nafferton, 62a, 64a(3), 68s, 71p, 74s, 75a
- Neasham nunnery (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Neusom*, *Neuson*, *Newsom* (?Newsam/ Newsham/Newsholme, Newsome), 24s, 29p, 52a, 59a, 62s, 63d, 64p, 76s, 79d
- Newark (Notts), 74a(4), 75s, 79d, 90a, 100a, 105s, 106s, 106d, 107p; ordinations celebrated in parish church, 29A, 100
- Newbald, 86a, 102s, 105d, 107p
- Newbo abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Newburgh priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newhall, 13d, 15p
- Newstead by Stamford priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newstead on Ancholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Newton, 12d, 47s, 48d, 63s, 69p, 71a, 74p, 79a, 79s, 80d, 82p
- Newton in Amounderness (Lancs), 94a
- Normanton, 38s, 39a, 70s, 71d, 75p
- Normanton on Soar (Notts), 18p
- North Collingham, *see* Collingham

- North Dalton, *see* Dalton
- North Ferriby, *see* Ferriby
- North Grimston, *see* Grimston
- Northallerton, 59s, 64a, 86s, 88d, 89p;
chantry, 32d, 34p, *and see* Poklyngton,
Robert de
- Northallerton, St James' hospital, *see* Index
of Titles
- Norton, 47a
- Norton priory (Ches), *see* Index of Titles
- Norton, Little, 57s, 58d, 59p
- Nortwych* [*presumably* Northwich, Ches], 1a
- Norwell (*Northwell*) (Notts), 15s, 17d, 19p,
34s, 76a, 86d, 106s
- Norwich, 1a
- Norwich diocese, clergy of (including
beneficed in), *see*: Agell, William; Barry,
Robert; Haydok, William de; Lynhous,
John (de); Sledmer, Thomas de; Stirop,
John de
- Nostell priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of,
see Index of Religious
- Nottingham, 1p, 37d, 44p, 71a, 80a, 96a, 111s
- Nottingham, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of
Religious
- Nottingham, St Mary's parish church,
ordinations celebrated in, 99
- Nun Appleton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nun Monkton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunburnholme, *see* *Burnum*
- Nunkeeling nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunthorpe in Cleveland, 26s
- Ordsall (Notts), 64s, 65a, 65d, 66p
- Oswaldkirk, rector of, 12a, 13s, 38d, 39p, *and*
see Pikeryng, Robert
- Otley, 7a, 8s, 9s, 9d, 12d, 12p, 13p, 41a,
76a(2), 80a, 88s, 89d, 90s, 90p, 94d
- Otterington, 24a, 29s, 32d
- Otterington, South, 34p, 83a
- Ottringham, 68a
- Overton, 39s, 41d
- Owston abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Owthorpe, 7p, 59s, 60d, 63s, 68d, 74p
- Oxford, Merton College, *see* Index of Titles
- Oxford, St Frideswide's priory, *see* Index of
Titles
- Patrick Brompton, rector of, 23a, 24s, 39a,
51d, 74p, *and see* Palmer, M. Robert;
Strode, M. William (de)
- Patrington, 57s; rector of, 11d, 19p, *and see*
Metham, John de
- Penrith (Cumberland), 28s, 29d
- Pickering, 32s, 34d, 35p, 50a, 57s, 58d, 106s,
107s, 107d, 111d, 112a, 112p
- Pickering, St Nicholas' hospital, *see* Index of
Titles
- Pickhill, 73a, 75a
- Pleasley (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, rector of, 83s, 85p, *and see*
Poklyngton, John de
- Plumtree (Notts), 74p
- Pocklington, 32s, 34d, 63a, 68a, 75a, 76a,
79a, 79s, 79d, 80d, 83p, 106s, 107d, 108p,
112p
- Pollington, 108s
- Pontefract, 62a, 63s, 64d, 65a, 70p, 73p, 74a,
75d, 76s, 80a(3), 80s, 82d, 101s(2), 103p,
112a(3)
- Pontefract, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of
Religious
- Pontefract priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks
of, *see* Index of Religious
- Pontefract, St John the Baptist's hospital, *see*
Index of Titles
- Poppleton, 28s, 29d, 34p
- Poultton (Lancs), 80s
- Preese (Lancs), 73a
- Preston, 37s, 62a(2), 65s, 69d, 74a, 76a
- Preston, chantry of (*possibly* Purston Jaglin),
12s & note, 14p note, 51s, 56d, 57p, *and*
see Arksay, Thomas de; Morlay, John de
- Preston [Bisset] (Bucks), Lincoln diocese,
rector of, 10a, 12s, 14d, *and see* Skirlaugh,
Walter de
- Purston Jaglin, chantry of, 12s note, 14p note,
51s note, 56d note, 57p note
- Radcliffe [on Trent] (Notts), 23a, 63a
- Ragnall (Notts), 79s, 82d, 88p

- Rampton (Notts), 106s, 112d
 Rainton, 63p
 Raskelf, 82a, 90s, 94d
 Ratcliffe on Soar (Notts), 99a
 Ravenser, 76s, 79d
 Rempstone (Notts), 7a, 23s, 24d, 25p
 Retford (Notts), 1a, 1d, 12p, 18p, 68a(2), 80a, 86s(2), 103a, 103s, 103p, 105d
 Revesby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Richmond, 5s, 41a, 45p; archdeaconry of, 5d, 5p(3), 14a, 49d, 66d, 88a
 Richmond, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Rievaulx abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Rillington, 5d, 13s, 18d, 19p, 50p, 68s, 69d
 Ripley, rector of, 81a, *and see* Moubray, John
 Ripon, 14s, 32p, 57s, 70a, 71a, 73a, 79a, 80a(3)
 Ripon collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
 Rocester abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Roche abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Rolleston (Notts), 53a, 73s, 79d
 Romanby, perpetual chantry, 13s, ?76s, *and see* Barton, Thomas son of Stephen de; Talbot, John
 Roos (*Rosse*), 56a, 56s, 62p
 Rosedale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Rosseton (?Ruston Parva), 50s, 52p
 Rossington (Notts), rector of, 86s, 93d, 101p, *and see* Grenwode, Robert
 Rotherham, 18s, 19d, 23p, 80a(2), 83s, 86d, 88p, 102s(2), 103d, 105p, 106d, 108p
 Rothley (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 42a, 43s, 45p
 Rothwell, 80a
 Rounton, West (*Rungton*), rector of, 34a, 35s, 36d, 37p, *and see* Boghes, Thomas
 Ruddington (Notts), 24d, 25p, 37a, 88s, 98a(2); ordinations celebrated in chapel, 98
 Rufford abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Rushen, Isle of Man, Sodor diocese, 52s, 53d, 54p
 Ruston Parva, 73a(3), *and see also* Rosseton
 Rydale, 9a
 Ryton (Durham), Durham diocese, 86s, 88d, 90p
 St Andrew's diocese (Scotland), clergy of, *see* Kyndeyn, Thomas de
 St Bees (*Seintbeghes*) (Cumberland), 28a
 St Mary de la Pré nunnery, near St Albans (Herts), *see* Index of Titles
 St Oswald's (*de sancto Oswaldo*) (?Nostell), 73a
 Saintbury, *see* Seynesbury
 Salisbury diocese, clergy of, *see*: Altoun, Edmund
 Samlesbury, *see* Seynesbury
 Sandal Parva, *see* Kirk Sandall
 Sant Roberd (?Knaresborough), 65a
 Saundby (Notts), 23s; rector of, 13a, 13s, 20d, *and see* Peter; Saundeby, Peter de
 Sawley abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Saxton, 83s
 Scagglethorpe, 10s, 12d, 13p, 46s, 47d, 50p, 86a
 Scampston, 15a, 79s
 Scarborough, 56a, 62a, 68a(2), 80a, 80s, 82d, 83a(2), 83p, 101p, 107d, 112a
 Scarborough, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Scarborough, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Scarcliffe (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 108a, 109a, 111d, 112p
 Scorbrough, 68a; rector of, 38s, 39d, 41p, *and see* Acom, John de
 Scoreby, 76a
 Seacroft, 34a, 35d, 36p, 75a, 80a, 82s, 83d, 84p, 89a
 Seamer, 62a
 Selby, 35s, 88s, 88d, 89d, 89p, 94p
 Selby abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Selesdale in Craven (?Selside), 76a
 Sempringham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

Settrington, 8a, 23a, 38s(2), 39d(2), 41p, 64a, 68s, 69d, 73p, 74a, 86a
Seynesbury (?Saintbury, Glos, or Samlesbury, Lancs), 71s
 Shap abbey (Westmorland), *see* Index of Titles
 Sharrington (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rector of, 53a, 56s, 57d, *and see* Barry, Robert
 Sheffield, 73a, 79a, 79s, 80d, 82p
 Shelford (Notts), 28d, 68s, 69d, 71p
 Shelford priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Shelton (Notts), 13p, 108s, 111d, 112p
 Sherburn, 51d
 Sibthorpe (Notts), 80a; chantry of, 86s, 88d, 89p, 90s, 94d, 101p, 106s, 108d, 111p
 Sigglesthorpe, 17s(2), 18d(2), 19p(2) (*Sileston*)
 Sinderby, 65a, 88s, 90p
 Sinningthwaite nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Sinnington, 62a
 Skeffling, 68a, 86s, 90d, 101p, 111d
 Skelton, 50a
 Skelton in Cleveland, 80s, 83a, 89p, 103s, 105d
 Skidby (*Skytby*), 32s, 34d, 37p, 59s, 62d
 Skipsea, 79a(2), 94a(2)
 Skirpenbeck, rector of, 73s, 79d, *and see* Thornton, John de
 Sledmere, 25s(2), 28s, 28d(2), 29d, 29p(2), 39s, 53d, 56p, 105d, 107p
 Slingsby, rector of, 39s, 41d, 42p, *and see* Riselay, M. Thomas de
 Smeaton, Great, rector of, 65s, 66d, 68p, *and see* Basy, William
 Snaith, 63a, 75a, 79p, 103s, 105d
 Sodor diocese (Isle of Man), clergy of, *see*: Baker, Robert son of Robert the, of Rushen
Soreby, *Sourby* (?Sowerby/Sourby), 59a, 62a
 South Otterington, *see* Otterington
 Southburn, 76a, 102s, 103d, 105p
 Southwark priory (Surrey), *see* Index of Titles
 Southwell (Notts), 23a, 34s, 38s, 63a, 64s, 73a(3), 74d, 80a(2), 88s, 97a, 112s
 Southwell collegiate church (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; vicar choral of, 25p, *and see* Topcliff, Richard de
 Spalding (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 88a, 88s, 90d, 91p
 Sprotbrough, 7a, 89a
 Staindrop (Durham), rector of, 38a, *and see* Beverley, William de
 Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
Stanford (?Stanford on Soar), 15s, 17d, 18p (*as Sandford*)
 Stanford on Soar (Notts), rector of, 34a, 35s, 36d, 37p, *and see* Sutton, Nicholas de
Stanwyges, *Staynweges*, *Staynwiges* (?Stanwick/Stanwix), 76a, 80s, 82d
 Stapleford (Notts), 98a
 Stapleton, 88a
 Staunton Harold (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 75s, 76d, 77p
 Staveley, Richmond archdeaconry, rector of, 29s, 32d, 34p, *and see* Aykesgarth, M. Robert de
Staynweges, *Staynwiges*, *see* *Stanwyges*
 Steeping, Little (Lincs), rector of, 83s, *and see* Cowyk, John de
 Stewton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 83s, 84d, 86p, *and see* Baynton, Robert de
 Stoke, 100a, *probably the same as*:
 Stoke, East (Notts), vicar of, 82p, *and see* Hapthorp, John
Stonley (*uncertain whether Stoneleigh abbey or Stonely priory*), *see* Index of Titles
 Stow (Suffolk), Norwich diocese, deanery of, 88s, 89d, 90p, *and see* Lynhous, John (de)
 Stroxton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 71s, 73p, *and see* Hedon, Leonard de
 Sturton le Steeple (Notts), 8d, 64a, 76s, 79d
 Sutton, 99a(3), 102s, 103d, 105s, 106d, 111s, 112p
 Sutton Bonington (Notts) (*Bonyngton*), 46d, 62a, 63s, 68d
 Sutton le Marsh (Lincs) (*Sutton Marreys*), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 107a, 107s, 108d, *and see* Brian, William

- Sutton on Derwent, rector of, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p, *and see* Toucotes, John de
- Swafeld (Norfolk), Norwich diocese, rector of, 65d, *and see* Stirop, John de
- Swaledale, 79s
- Swanland (*Swainesland*), 8p
- Swaythorpe, chantry of, 47s, 51s, 56d, 57p, *and see* Aton, John de; Toucotes, John de
- Swine, 17p, 47a, 75a(2), 86a(2)
- Swine nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Swinefleet, 28s, 29d, 32p
- Swinton, 13s, 14d
- Syerston (Notts), 88d, 89p
- Tadcaster, 71a, 79p
- Tanfield, 86a, 86d
- Tankersley, rector of, 59a, 62s, 63d, 64p, *and see* Mirfeld, William (son of William) de
- Tatham (Lancs), 86s, 88d, 89p
- Teesdale, 74a
- Tevelshead (*Teuylshede*) (Westmorland), 107s & note, 111d & note, 112p & note
- Thame abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Tharlesthorp* (?Tholthorpe), 8d
- Thicket nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Thirsk, 8a(2), 24s, 28a, 28s(2), 34d(2), 37p, 53s, 65a(2), 71a, 102a; ordinations celebrated in parish church, 8
- Tholthorpe, *see* *Tharlesthorp*
- Thones*, manor of, 18s
- Thorne, 101a
- Thornhill, 12s, 13d, 14p
- Thornton, 28s, 29s, 29d
- Thornton upon Swale, 32p
- Thorpe Bassett, 5d; rector of, 28s, 29d, 32p, 79a, *and see* Bautry, John (de); Mauliverer, John
- Thorpe in the Glebe (*Thorp in the Clottes*) (Notts), 7a
- Thorpton*, *Thropon*, *Thropton* (?Throapham/Thropton, Northumberland), 76s, 77d, 79p
- Thrintoft (*Thirnestoft*), 37a
- Thropon*, *Thropton*, *see* *Thorpton*
- Thurgarton priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 97
- Thurnscoe, rector of, 44p, *and see* Fauvell, Richard
- Thwing, 76a, 79a, 83d, 86p; chantry of, 52d, *and see* Lelom, William; rector of mediety of, 37a, 38s, 39d, 41p, *and see* Eston, M. Roger de
- Tickhill, 76s(2), 79s, 80s, 80d, 82p, 83d, 86s, 86p, 101a, 101s, 102a, 105s, 105d(2), 108p, 111p
- Tilbury by Clare (Essex), London diocese, rector of, 112p, *and see* Muskham, Robert de
- Todwick, 17s
- Tollerton (*Thorlaston*) (Notts), 76s
- Tollesby, 68a
- Tolverton* (?Tollerton), 8a
- Topcliffe, 71a(2), 108s, 111d, 112p, *and see also* Eldmire
- Torksey priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Touton*, *Toweton* (?Toton/Towton), 65a, 66s, 80a
- Towthorpe, 19s
- Treeton, rector of, 106p, *and see* Stanlay, Thomas de
- Treswell (Notts), 82s, 89d, 94p
- Trowell (Notts), 32s, 37d, 38p
- Tunstall, 53a, 64a, 68d, 69p
- Tupholme abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Tutbury priory (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Uffington (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 52a, 52s, 53d, 54p, *and see* Tynton, Robert de
- Ulrome, 37s, 38d, 39p
- Ulverscroft priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Ulverston (Lancs), 80a
- Upper Denby, *see* Denby
- Wadworth, 111s
- Wakefield, 7s, 8s, 9d, 10p, 15d, 17a, 17s, 18s, 18d, 24d, 74a(2), 74s, 75a(3), 86s, 88d
- Walesby (Notts), 80a
- Walkington, rector of, 30a, 33s, 34d, 35p, *and see* Farnham, M. William de
- Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of Titles

Walton, 29s, 32d, 34p, 41p, 80a, 90a, 103s, 105d, 111p

Wamphray (Dumfriesshire), Glasgow diocese, rector of, 101s, 102d, 103p, *and see* Corry, William de

Warsop (Notts), 101s

Warter, 82a

Warter priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Wath, 38s, 41d, 44p, 83a, 86s(2), 88d, 89p, 94d, 101p, 103a

Watton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Watton, *see also* Whatton

Wawne (*Waghen*), 79a, 83s, 107d

Waxholme (*Waxham*), 62a

Weaverthorpe (*Wyrethorp*), 9p

Weighton (*Whighton, Wighton, Wigthon, Wyghton*), 5a, 7s, 12d, 28a, 29s(2), 32s, 32d(2), 34d, 34p, 37p, 38p, 52p, 53a, 79s, 82d, 86p, 107s, 108d, 111p, 112a

Welbeck abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 95

Welburn, 82a

Welham Moorhouse (*Wellom Morehous, Wellummurhous iuxta Retford*) (Notts), 47a, 63p

Well (*Welle, Welles*), 80s, 82d, 88p

Wellow (by Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

Welton, 102a

Welwick, 19s, 24p, 68a

Wentworth, 111s, 112d

West Rounton, *see* Rounton

Westhorpe (Notts), 97a

Westminster, archbishop's manor near, ordinations celebrated in, 2-4

Wetwang, 5s, 8s, 9d, 9p, 24a, 28s(2), 29d(2), 32p(2)

Whalley abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious

Whatton (Notts), 65s (*as* Watton), 68d (*as* Watton), 69p, 71a, 73s, 74d, 75p

Wheatley (Notts), 23s

Wheldrake (*Qweldryk*), 37s, 74d

Whiston, *see* Wiston

Whitby, 15a, 29s, 45d, 46p, 50a, 58s, 59d, 62p

Whitby abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious

Whitgift, 56a

Whitwell, 50a

Whitwood, 25s, 29p

Whixley, rector of, 94s, *and see* Pudeseeye, John de

Widmerpool (Notts), 24s, 28d, 29p, 75a, 79s, 80d, 82p; rector of, 107d, 108p, *and see* Gretheved, Robert

Wighill, 32s, 90s

Wilberfoss, 10s, 68s

Wilberfoss nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Wilford (Notts), 79s, 80d, 82p

Wilton, 73a, 74s

Wilton (*unidentified religious house, Lincs*), *see* Index of Religious

Winestead, rector of, 24d, 29a, 37p, *and see* Erghom, Ralph de; Joneby, M. John de

Wintringham, 112s

Wiseton, *see* Wiston

Wiske, 80a

Wiston, *Wyseton* (?Wiseton/Whiston), 39s, 41d, 105s, 106s, 107d, 108p

Withernsea, 59a, 86s, 90d, 94a, 94p

Woleghton (?Wollaton), 90p

Wombwell, 105a, 111s, 112d

Womersley, 12a

Woodborough (Notts), 32s, 37d, 38p, 97a

Woodhouse, 1a, 105s, 106d, 111p

Woodhouses, 28s, 29d

Worcester diocese, clergy of, *see*: Dalby, John; Lechelade, Robert

Workington (Cumberland), 19s, 20d, 23p, 56p

Worksop (Notts), 1a, 24d, 25p, 82s, 83d, 84p

Worksop priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Wrelton, 73s note

Wressle, 101a

Wroxton priory (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles

Wrynton, 73s & note

- Wycliffe, 37s, 41d (*as Wykelay, sic*); rector of, 45a, *and see* Wyclif, M. William de Wykeham nunnery, *see* Index of Titles Wysall (*Wisow, Wyshowe*) (Notts), 1d, 7p
- Yafforth, 50s, 51d, 52p
- Yarm (*Iarum, Yarom*), 18s, 53a(2)
- Yedingham nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Yokefleet, 9s, 12d, 13p, 29s, 34p, 79a, 86p
- York, 9p, 19s, 34s(2), 57a, 60p, 70a, 74a, 76d, 82a, 86a, 91d, 103p
- York, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham
- York, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 89, 90, 93, 107, 111
- York, Clementhorpe nunnery, *see* York, St Clement's nunnery
- York, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious, ordinations celebrated in, 104
- York, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 12, 52, 106
- York, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, rector of, 18d, 19p, 66a, *and see* Alverton, William de; Barbour, John; Laxby, William de
- York, Holy Trinity (Micklegate) priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 94
- York minster (dean and chapter), *see* Index of Titles; of choir of, 46d(3), 82a(3), *and see* Alesby, John de; Clifton, Richard de; Langwath, John de; Parchemenyr, Hugh; Whixlay, Thomas de; Wyntringham, Richard de; vicars choral of, 20s, 20p, 21d, 22p, 36p, 101s, 103p, *and see* Bautry, John de; Clareburgh, John de; Frithby, Robert de; Litham, John de; ordinations celebrated in, 28, 32, 50, 58
- York, St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, St Clement's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- York, St Crux, rector of, 74s, *and see* Wyclif, Robert
- York, St Edward, rector of, 75s, 76d, 79p, *and see* Wirkesworth, Thomas de
- York, St Helen, Stonegate, rector of, 24s, 25d, 26d(*cancelled*), 26p, *and see* Eschwra, Richard de
- York, St Leonard's hospital, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 39, 64
- York, St Martin, Micklegate, rector of, 65d, 66p, *and see* Ripon, William de
- York, St Mary's abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 46, 105
- York, chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, *see* Index of Titles; benefice in, 106s, 107d, 108p, *and see* Shephird, Richard son of Hugh; canonry of, 88s, *and see* Cawod, William de; chantry in, 58s, 59d, *and see* Lyndesay, Thomas de; priestly stall in, 73s, 74d, 75p, *and see* Burton, Thomas de; sacrist of, 28d, 29p, *and see* Waltham, M. John de
- York, St Mary Bishophill Senior parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 59, 65, 88, 101-3, 109, 112
- York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham (Horsefair), *see* Index of Titles
- York, St Michael le Belfrey parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 108
- York, St Nicholas' hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- York, St Wilfrid, rector of, 32s, 34d, *and see* Crakenthorp, John de